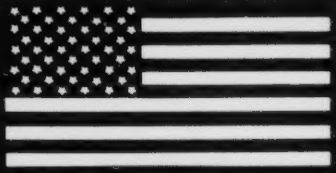
THE CANADA-U.S. FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

TARIFF SCHEDULE

OF THE UNITED STATES



88-01246/

For additional information please write:

The International Trade Communications Group
(DMTN)
The Department of External Affairs
125 Sussex Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0G2

External Affairs Canada
Affaires extérieures Canada

COPY 10/12/87

THE CANADA-U.S. FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

TARIFF SCHEDULE

OF THE UNITED STATES

Annex 401.2

DISPONIBLE EN FRANÇAIS

CONTENTS

Chapter Page

SECTION I
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

1 Live animals ---------- 1

2 Meat and edible meat offal ---------- 1

3 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates - 4

4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included ---------- 8

5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included - 12

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage ---------- 13

7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers ---------- 15

8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons ---------- 20

9 Coffee, tea, mate, and spices ---------- 24

10 Cereals ---------- 26

11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten ---------- 27

12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruits; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder --- 28

13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts ---------- 30

14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included ---------- 31

CONTENTS

Chapter Page

SECTION III

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

15 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes ---------------- 32

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates ------------------------------------ 35
17 Sugars and sugar confectionery --------------------------------- 40
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations ---------------------------------- 42
19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; bakers' wares -- 43
20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants --- 45
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations ------------------------------ 50
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar --------------------------------- 52
23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal feed --- 55
24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes ------------------ 57

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

25 Salt; sulfur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement --- 58
26 Ores, slag and ash --- 62
27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes -------------------------- 64

CONTENTS

Chapter Page

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

28 Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, or rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes -- 67

I Chemical elements -- 67

II Inorganic acids and inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals -- 68

III Halogen or sulfur compounds of nonmetal ---------------- 68

IV Inorganic bases and oxides, hydroxides, and peroxides of metals -- 68

V Salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids and metals ---- 70

VI Miscellaneous -- 73

29 Organic chemicals -- 75

I Hydrocarbons and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -------------------- 75

II Alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives ------------------------------ 78

III Phenols, pheno-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives --------- 79

IV Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides, epoxides with a three-membered ring, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives --------- 81

V Aldehyde-function compounds ---------------------------- 82

VI Ketone-function compounds and quinone-function compounds -- 83

VII Carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives --------- 84

CONTENTS

Chapter Page

29 (con.)

VIII Esters of inorganic acids and their salts, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -- 90

IX Nitrogen-function compounds ---------------------------- 91

X Organo-inorganic compounds, heterocyclic compounds, nucleic acids and their salts and sulfonamides --------- 102

XI Provitamins, vitamins and hormones --------------------- 111

XII Clycosides and vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esthers and other derivatives ------------------------- 112

XIII Other organic compounds ------------------------------- 113

30 Pharmaceutical products -- 113

31 Fertilizers -- 115

32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other coloring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks --- 117

33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations --- 125

34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster -------------------------- 127

35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes ----- 129

36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations ------------------------------ 130

37 Photographic or cinematographic goods ------------------------- 131

38 Miscellaneous chemical products ------------------------------- 133

CONTENTS

Chapter | Page

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

39 Plastics and articles thereof ---------------------------------- 138

I Primary forms -- 138

II Waste, parings and scrap; semimanufactures; articles -- 141

40 Rubber and articles thereof ------------------------------------ 150

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather ---------- 156

42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut) -------------------------------------- 158

43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof ------------- 161

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURERS OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal ---------------------- 162

45 Cork and articles of cork ------------------------------------- 169

46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork -------------------------- 170

CONTENTS

Chapter Page

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;
WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

47 Pulp of wood or other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard ---------------------------------- 171

48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard -- 172

49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans ---------- 180

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

50 Silk --- 182

51 Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric --- 183

52 Cotton --- 186

53 Other vegetable textile fibers; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn --- 193

54 Man-made filaments --- 195

55 Man-made staple fibers ------------------------------------- 199

56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof ------------------------- 204

57 Carpets and other textile floor covers --------------------- 207

58 Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery ------------------------------ 209

59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use --------- 211

60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics ------------------------------- 214

61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted -- 215

CONTENTS

Chapter — Page

62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted ---------- 223

63 Other made-up textile articles; needlecraft sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags ---------- 235

- I Other made-up textile articles ---------- 235
- II Needlecraft sets ---------- 237
- III Worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags ---------- 238

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles ---------- 238

65 Headgear and parts thereof ---------- 245

66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof ---------- 247

67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair ---------- 248

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials ---------- 248

69 Ceramic products ---------- 252

- I Goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths, and refractory goods ---------- 252
- II Other ceramic products ---------- 252

70 Glass and glassware ---------- 256

CONTENTS

Chapter Page

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELRY; COIN

71 Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewelry; coin ---------- 265

- I Natural or cultured pearls and precious or semiprecious stones ---------- 265
- II Precious metals and metals clad with precious metals ---------- 266
- III Jewelry, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares and other articles ---------- 267

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

72 Iron and steel ---------- 270

- I Primary materials; products in granular or powder form ---------- 270
- II Iron and nonalloy steel ---------- 271
- III Stainless steel ---------- 277
- IV Other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or nonalloy steel ---------- 279

73 Articles of iron or steel ---------- 280

74 Copper and articles thereof ---------- 297

75 Nickel and articles thereof ---------- 302

76 Aluminum and articles thereof ---------- 303

77 Reserved for possible future use ---------- 307

78 Lead and articles thereof ---------- 307

79 Zinc and articles thereof ---------- 308

CONTENTS

Chapter Page

80 Tin and articles thereof -- 309

81 Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof ------------------- 309

82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal ------------------------------------ 312

83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal -------------------------- 319

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

84 Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof -- 324

85 Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles ----- 366

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

86 Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds --------------------- 402

87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock and parts and accessories thereof --------------------------------- 403

88 Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof ------------------------ 411

89 Ships, boats and floating structures -------------------------- 413

CONTENTS

Chapter Page

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof ---- 414
91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof ---- 432
92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles ---- 451

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof ---- 453

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like; prefabricated buildings ---- 455
95 Toys, games and sports equipment; parts and accessories thereof ---- 460
96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles ---- 464

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques ---- 470

CONTENTS

Chapter Page

SECTION XXII

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS; TEMPORARY LEGISLATION; TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS PROCLAIMED PURSUANT TO TRADE AGREEMENTS LEGISLATION; OTHER SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

98 Special classification provisions ---------- 471

Subchapter I: Articles exported and returned, not advanced or improved in condition; animals exported and returned --- 471

Subchapter II: Articles exported and returned, advanced or improved abroad ---------- 474

Subchapter III: Substantial containers or holders ---------- 475

Subchapter IV: Personal exemptions extended to residents and nonresidents ---------- 476

Subchapter V: Personal exemptions extended to United States personnel and evacuees ---------- 479

Subchapter VI: Personal exemptions extended to distinguished visitors and to personnel of foreign governments or international organizations ---------- 479

Subchapter VII: Other personal exemptions ---------- 480

Subchapter VIII: Importations of the United States Government ---------- 481

Subchapter IX: Importations of foreign governments and international organizations ---------- 482

Subchapter X: Importations of religious, educational, scientific and other institutions ---------- 483

Subchapter XI: Samples for soliciting orders ---------- 485

Subchapter XII: Articles admitted free of duty under bond for permanent exhibition ---------- 485

Subchapter XIII: Articles admitted temporarily free of duty under bond ---------- 486

CONTENTS

Chapter Page

98 (con.)

Subchapter XIV: Tea admitted free under bond ------------------ 487

Subchapter XV: Products of American fisheries ------------------ 487

Subchapter XVI: Noncommercial importations of limited value --- 488

Subchapter XVII: Other special classification provisions ------ 488

99 Temporary legislation; temporary modifications proclaimed pursuant to trade-agreements legislation; other special classification provisions -- 490

Subchapter I: Temporary legislation providing for additional duties -- 490

Subchapter II: Temporary legislation amending the tariff schedule -- 490

Subchapter III: Temporary modifications proclaimed pursuant to trade legislation -- 492

Subchapter IV: Other special classification provisions -------- 493

EQUIPMENT AND REPAIRS OF VESSELS -------------------------------------- 494

GENERAL NOTE

The provisions of this schedule are generally expressed in terms of the proposed Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States. Item numbers and product descriptions in this schedule are the same as the item numbers and product descriptions of the corresponding provision in the proposed Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, except in those cases where (a) products of Canada covered by a single item in the tariff schedule are subject to two or more rate provisions applicable to the tariff item, or (b) more than one staging category has been agreed for products in an item. In such cases, the tariff item has been subdivided in this schedule to reflect the appropriate base rates and staging categories applicable to the different classes of goods covered by the tariff item.

The product coverage and application of the tariff items listed in this schedule shall be in accordance with the general notes, rules of interpretation, and section and chapter notes contained in the proposed Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, unless indicated otherwise by the provisions of this schedule.

The items listed below are excepted from the provisions on rounding of interim rates contained in Article 402 of the Agreement. For these items, the calculated rates for the interim stages of reduction will be applied without rounding.

1701.11.00
1701.12.00
1701.91.20
1701.99.00
1703.10.50
1703.90.50
2526.10.00
2840.11.00
2840.19.00

The base rate of free indicated for item 4418.50.00 shall become effective with respect to wood shingles and shakes of western red cedar upon termination of the temporary duty imposed on those articles under section 203(a) of the Trade Act of 1974.

For the items listed below the first stage of tariff reduction will become effective on October 1, 1989; the second stage on January 1, 1990; and the remaining eight stages at annual intervals on January 1, thereafter.

7219.11.00
7219.12.00
7219.13.00
7219.14.00
7219.21.00
7219.22.00
7219.23.00
7219.24.00
7219.31.00
7219.32.00
7219.33.00
7219.34.00
7219.35.00
7219.90.00
7220.11.00
7220.12.10
7220.12.50
7220.20.10
7220.20.60
7220.20.70
7220.20.90
7221.00.00
7222.10.00
7222.20.00
7222.30.00
7225.20.00
7225.30.10
7225.30.50
7225.40.10
7225.40.50
7225.50.10
7226.20.00
7226.91.10
7226.91.30
7226.92.10
7226.92.30
7227.10.00
7227.90.10
7227.90.20
7228.10.00
7228.30.60
7228.50.10
7228.60.10
7229.10.00
7229.20.00
7229.90.50

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	SECTION I		
	LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		
	CHAPTER 1		
	LIVE ANIMALS		
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		
	Horses:		
0101.11.00	Purebred breeding animals	Free	D
0101.19.00	Other	Free	D
0101.20	Asses, mules and hinnies:		
	Asses:		
0101.20.10	Purebred breeding animals	Free	D
0101.20.20	Other	15%	A
	Mules and hinnies:		
0101.20.30	Imported for immediate slaughter	Free	D
0101.20.40	Other	10%	C
0102	Live bovine animals:		
0102.10.00	Purebred breeding animals	Free	D
0102.90	Other:		
0102.90.20	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes	Free	D
0102.90.40	Other	2.2¢/kg	B
0103	Live swine:		
0103.10.00	Purebred breeding animals	Free	D
	Other:		
0103.91.00	Weighing less than 50 kg each	Free	D
0103.92.00	Weighing 50 kg or more each	Free	D
0104	Live sheep and goats:		
0104.10.00	Sheep	Free	D
0104.20.00	Goats	$1.50/head	B
0105	Live poultry of the following kinds: Chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys and guineas:		
	Weighing not over 185 g each:		
0105.11.00	Chickens	2¢ each	C
0105.19.00	Other	2¢ each	C
	Other:		
0105.91.00	Chickens	4.4¢/kg	C
0105.99.00	Other	4.4¢/kg	C
0106.00	Other live animals:		
0106.00.10	Birds	4%	A
0106.00.30	Foxes	7.5%	A
0106.00.50	Other	Free	D
	CHAPTER 2		
	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL		
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:		
0201.10.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	4.4¢/kg	C
0201.20	Other cuts with bone in:		
	Processed:		
0201.20.20	High-quality beef cuts	4%	C
0201.20.40	Other	10%	C
0201.20.60	Other	4.4¢/kg	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0201 (con.)	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled (con.):		
0201.30	Boneless:		
	Processed:		
0201.30.20	High-quality beef cuts	4%	C
0201.30.40	Other	10%	C
0201.30.60	Other	4.4¢/kg	C
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:		
0202.10.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	4.4¢/kg	C
0202.20	Other cuts with bone in:		
	Processed:		
0202.20.20	High-quality beef cuts	4%	C
0202.20.40	Other	10%	C
0202.20.60	Other	4.4¢/kg	C
0202.30	Boneless:		
	Processed:		
0202.30.20	High-quality beef cuts	4%	C
0202.30.40	Other	10%	C
0202.30.60	Other	4.4¢/kg	C
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	Fresh or chilled:		
0203.11.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	D
0203.12	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:		
0203.12.10	Processed	2.2¢/kg	B
0203.12.90	Other	Free	D
0203.19	Other:		
0203.19.20	Processed	2.2¢/kg	B
0203.19.40	Other	Free	D
	Frozen:		
0203.21.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	D
0203.22	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:		
0203.22.10	Processed	2.2¢/kg	B
0203.22.90	Other	Free	D
0203.29	Other:		
0203.29.20	Processed	2.2¢/kg	B
0203.29.40	Other	Free	D
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0204.10.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	1.1¢/kg	B
	Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:		
0204.21.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	3.3¢/kg	C
0204.22	Other cuts with bone in:		
0204.22.20	Lamb	1.1¢/kg	B
0204.22.40	Other	3.3¢/kg	C
0204.23	Boneless:		
0204.23.20	Lamb	1.1¢/kg	B
0204.23.40	Other	3.3¢/kg	C
0204.30.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	1.1¢/kg	B
	Other meat of sheep, frozen:		
0204.41.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	3.3¢/kg	C
0204.42	Other cuts with bone in:		
0204.42.20	Lamb	1.1¢/kg	B
0204.42.40	Other	3.3¢/kg	C
0204.43	Boneless:		
0204.43.20	Lamb	1.1¢/kg	B
0204.43.40	Other	3.3¢/kg	C
0204.50.00	Meat of goats	Free	D
0205.00.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0206.10.00	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	Of bovine animals, frozen:		
0206.21.00	Tongues	Free	D
0206.22.00	Livers	Free	D
0206.29.00	Other	Free	D
0206.30.00	Of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	Of swine, frozen:		
0206.41.00	Livers	Free	D
0206.49.00	Other	Free	D
0206.80.00	Other, fresh or chilled	Free	D
0206.90.00	Other, frozen	Free	D
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0207.10	Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:		
0207.10.20	Turkeys	18.7¢/kg	C
0207.10.40	Other	11¢/kg	C
	Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen:		
0207.21.00	Chickens	11¢/kg	C
0207.22	Turkeys:		
0207.22.20	Valued less than 88¢/kg	11¢/kg	C
0207.22.40	Valued 88¢ or more per kg	12.5%	C
0207.23.00	Ducks, geese and guineas	11¢/kg	C
	Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled:		
0207.31.00	Fatty livers of geese or ducks	22¢/kg	C
0207.39.00	Other	22¢/kg	C
	Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen:		
0207.41.00	Of chickens	22¢/kg	C
0207.42.00	Of turkeys	22¢/kg	C
0207.43.00	Of ducks, geese or guineas	22¢/kg	C
0207.50.00	Poultry livers, frozen	22¢/kg	C
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0208.10.00	Of rabbits or hares	10%	A
0208.20.00	Frogs' legs	Free	D
0208.90	Other:		
0208.90.20	Deer	Free	D
0208.90.30	Quail, eviscerated, not in pieces	11¢/kg	B
0208.90.40	Other	10%	C
0209.00.00	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	5%	C
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
	Meat of swine:		
0210.11.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	2.2¢/kg	A
0210.12.00	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	2.2¢/kg	A
0210.19.00	Other	2.2¢/kg	A
0210.20.00	Meat of bovine animals	10%	A
0210.90	Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
0210.90.20	Meat of poultry of heading 0105	5%	C
0210.90.40	Other	5%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	CHAPTER 3		
	FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		
0301	Live fish:		
0301.10.00	Ornamental fish	Free	D
	Other live fish:		
0301.91.00	Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae)	Free	D
0301.92.00	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free	D
0301.93.00	Carp	Free	D
0301.99.00	Other	Free	D
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:		
	Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0302.11.00	Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae)	Free	D
0302.12.00	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho Hucho)	Free	D
0302.19.00	Other	Free	D
	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:		
0302.21.00	Halibut and Greenland turbot (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	Free	D
0302.22.00	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	1.1¢/kg	A
0302.23.00	Sole (Solea spp.)	1.1¢/kg	A
0302.29.00	Other	1.1¢/kg	A
	Tunas (of genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis) excluding livers and roes:		
0302.31.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	Free	D
0302.32.00	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	Free	D
0302.33.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	D
0302.39.00	Other	Free	D
0302.40.00	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	Free	D
0302.50.00	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	Free	D
	Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
0302.61.00	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	1.1¢/kg	C
0302.62.00	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Free	D
0302.63.00	Atlantic pollock (Pollachius virens)	Free	D
0302.64.00	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	Free	D
0302.65.00	Dogfish and other sharks	1.1¢/kg	A
0302.66.00	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0302 (con.)	Fish, fresh or chilled, etc. (con.):		
	Other fish, excluding livers and roes (con.):		
0302.69	Other:		
0302.69.10	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	6%	B
	Other:		
0302.69.20	Smelts, cusk, hake (Urophycis spp.), pollock, shad, sturgeon, swordfish and freshwater fish	Free	D
0302.69.40	Other	1.1¢/kg	A
0302.70	Livers and roes:		
0302.70.20	Sturgeon roe	15%	B
0302.70.40	Other	Free	D
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:		
0303.10.00	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), excluding livers and roes	Free	D
	Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0303.21.00	Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae)	Free	D
0303.22.00	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Free	D
0303.29.00	Other	Free	D
	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae, and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:		
0303.31.00	Halibut and Greenland turbot (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	Free	D
0303.32.00	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	1.1¢/kg	A
0303.33.00	Sole (Solea spp.)	1.1¢/kg	A
0303.39.00	Other	1.1¢/kg	A
	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:		
0303.41.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	Free	D
0303.42.00	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	Free	D
0303.43.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	D
0303.49.00	Other	Free	D
0303.50.00	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	Free	D
0303.60.00	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	Free	D
	Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
0303.71.00	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	1.1¢/kg	C
0303.72.00	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Free	D
0303.73.00	Atlantic pollock (Pollachius virens)	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0303 (con.)	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets, etc. (con.):		
	Other fish, excluding livers and roes (con.):		
0303.74.00	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)...............	Free	D
0303.75.00	Dogfish and other sharks........................	1.1¢/kg	A
0303.76.00	Eels (Anguilla spp.)............................	Free	D
0303.77.00	Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus).........................	1.1c/kg	A
0303.78.00	Whiting (Merluccius spp.) and hake (Urophycis spp.)..............................	Free	D
0303.79	Other:		
0303.79.20	Smelts, cusk, pollock, shad, sturgeon, swordfish and freshwater fish..............	Free	D
0303.79.40	Other..	1.1c/kg	A
0303.80	Livers and roes:		
0303.80.20	Sturgeon roe.................................	15%	B
0303.80.40	Other..	Free	D
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0304.10	Fresh or chilled:		
0304.10.20	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake (Urophycis spp.), pollock and Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish)......	4.134c/kg	B
0304.10.40	Other..	Free	D
0304.20	Frozen fillets:		
0304.20.20	Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions.........	Free	D
	Other:		
0304.20.40	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake (Urophycis spp.), pollock and Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish)................................	4.134¢/kg	B
0304.20.60	Other....................................	Free	D
0304.90	Other:		
0304.90.10	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each...........	Free	D
0304.90.90	Other.......................................	6%	B
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; fish meal fit for human consumption:		
0305.10	Fish meal fit for human consumption:		
0305.10.20	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each............	Free	D
0305.10.40	Other..	6%	A
0305.20	Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:		
0305.20.20	Sturgeon roe.................................	15%	B
0305.20.40	Other..	Free	D
0305.30	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:		
0305.30.20	Herrings, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each..........	4%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0305 (con.)	Fish, dried, salted or in brine, etc. (con.):		
0305.30 (con.)	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked (con.):		
0305.30.40	Mackerel, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each.........	5%	A
0305.30.60	Other..	Free	D
	Smoked fish, including fillets:		
0305.41.00	Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus* spp.), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*).................	5%	B
0305.42.00	Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)......	Free	D
0305.49	Other:		
0305.49.20	Mackerel.................................	2.5%	A
0305.49.40	Other....................................	Free	D
	Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:		
0305.51.00	Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)...........................	0.2¢/kg	A
0305.59	Other:		
0305.59.20	Shark fins...............................	0.4¢/kg	A
0305.59.40	Other....................................	0.2¢/kg	A
	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:		
0305.61	Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*):		
0305.61.20	In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each.........	4%	C
0305.61.40	Other....................................	Free	D
0305.62.00	Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)............................	Free	D
0305.63	Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.):		
	In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each:		
0305.63.20	In airtight containers................	5%	A
0305.63.40	Other.................................	0.4%	A
0305.63.60	Other....................................	Free	D
0305.69	Other:		
0305.69.10	Cusk, haddock, hake (*Urophycis* spp.) and pollock..........................	Free	D
	Mackerel:		
0305.69.20	In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each.....	5%	A
0305.69.30	Other.................................	Free	D
0305.69.40	Salmon...................................	3%	B
	Other:		
0305.69.50	In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each.....	10%	B
0305.69.60	Other.................................	0.4%	A
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine:		
	Frozen:		
0306.11.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.)...............	Free	D
0306.12.00	Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.).........................	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0306 (con.)	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, etc. (con.):		
	Frozen (con.):		
0306.13.00	Shrimps and prawns	Free	D
0306.14	Crabs:		
0306.14.20	Crabmeat	7.5%	C
0306.14.40	Other	Free	D
0306.19.00	Other	Free	D
	Not frozen:		
0306.21.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.)	Free	D
0306.22.00	Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.)	Free	D
0306.23.00	Shrimps and prawns	Free	D
0306.24	Crabs:		
0306.24.20	Crabmeat	7.5%	C
0306.24.40	Other	Free	D
0306.29.00	Other	Free	D
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine:		
0307.10.00	Oysters	Free	D
	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera *Pecten*, *Chlamys* or *Placopecten*:		
0307.21.00	Live, fresh, or chilled	Free	D
0307.29.00	Other	Free	D
	Mussels (*Mytilus* spp., *Perna* spp.):		
0307.31.00	Live, fresh, or chilled	Free	D
0307.39.00	Other	Free	D
	Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*, *Sepiola* spp.) and squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.):		
0307.41.00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	D
0307.49.00	Other	Free	D
	Octopus (*Octopus* spp.):		
0307.51.00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	D
0307.59.00	Other	Free	D
0307.60.00	Snails, other than sea snails	5%	A
	Other:		
0307.91.00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	D
0307.99.00	Other	Free	D

CHAPTER 4

DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Additional U.S. Note

1. (a) The rates of duty set forth in subheadings 0401.30.10 and 0403.90.10 apply to the first 5,678,118 liters of fluid milk and sweet or sour cream, of a fat content by weight exceeding 6 percent but not exceeding 45 percent, entered under both subheadings combined in any calendar year.

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	(b) The rates of duty set forth in subheadings 0403.90.70 and 0405.00.70 apply to the following quantities of butter or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat: (i) The first 22,679,618 kg entered under both subheadings combined during the period from November 1 in any year to the following March 31, inclusive; (ii) The first 2,267,962 kg entered under both subheadings combined during the period from April 1 to July 31, inclusive, in any year; (iii) The first 2,267,962 kg entered under both subheadings combined during the period from August 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year.		
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0401.10.00	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 percent..	0.4¢/liter	C
0401.20	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 percent but not exceeding 6 percent:		
0401.20.20	For not over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calendar year...........................	0.5¢/liter	C
0401.20.40	Other...	1.7¢/liter	C
0401.30	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 percent:		
	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 45 percent:		
0401.30.10	Described in additional U.S. note 1(a) to this chapter...........................	3.2¢/liter	C
0401.30.30	Other.......................................	15¢/liter	C
0401.30.40	Other...	12.3¢/kg	C
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0402.10.00	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 percent.....	3.3¢/kg	C
	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 percent:		
0402.21	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0402.21.20	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 3 percent....................	3.3¢/kg	C
0402.21.40	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 3 percent but not exceeding 35 percent........	6.8¢/kg	C
0402.21.60	Other.......................................	13.7¢/kg	C
0402.29.00	Other...	17.5%	C
0402.91	Other:		
	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0402.91.20	In airtight containers......................	2.2¢/kg	C
0402.91.40	Other.......................................	3.3¢/kg	C
0402.99	Other:		
	Condensed milk:		
0402.99.20	In airtight containers.................	3.9¢/kg	C
0402.99.40	Other..................................	3.3¢/kg	C
0402.99.60	Other.......................................	17.5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit or cocoa:		
0403.10.00	Yogurt	20%	C
0403.90	Other:		
	Sour cream containing not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat; buttermilk:		
	Fluid:		
	Sour cream:		
0403.90.10	Described in additional U.S. note 1(a) to this chapter	3.2¢/liter	C
0403.90.15	Other	15¢/liter	C
0403.90.20	Buttermilk	0.4¢/liter	C
	Dried:		
0403.90.40	Containing not over 6 percent by weight of butterfat	3.3¢/kg	C
	Other:		
0403.90.50	Containing not over 35 percent by weight of butterfat	6.8¢/kg	C
0403.90.60	Other	13.7¢/kg	C
	Sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat:		
0403.90.70	Described in additional U.S. note 1(b) to this chapter	12.3¢/kg	C
0403.90.75	Other	30.9¢/kg	C
0403.90.80	Other	20%	C
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:		
0404.10	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0404.10.20	Fluid	0.4¢/liter	C
0404.10.40	Dried	3.3¢/kg	C
0404.90	Other:		
0404.90.05	Whey protein concentrate	10%	C
0404.90.10	Milk protein concentrate	0.44¢/kg	C
0404.90.20	Articles of milk or cream	17.5%	C
	Other:		
0404.90.40	Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale	16%	C
0404.90.60	Other	10%	C
0405.00	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk:		
	Butter:		
0405.00.70	Described in additional U.S. note 1(b) to this chapter	12.3¢/kg	C
0405.00.75	Other	30.9¢/kg	C
0405.00.80	Other	10%	C
0406	Cheese and curd:		
0406.10.00	Fresh cheese (including whey cheese) not fermented, and curd	10%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0406 (con.)	Cheese and curd (con.):		
0406.20	Grated or powdered cheese of all kinds:		
	Blue-veined cheese:		
0406.20.10	Roquefort cheese	10%	C
0406.20.20	Other	20%	C
0406.20.30	Cheddar cheese	16%	C
0406.20.35	Colby	20%	C
0406.20.40	Edam and Gouda cheeses	15%	C
0406.20.50	Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya cheeses	15%	C
	Other, including mixtures of the above:		
0406.20.55	Cheeses made from sheep's milk	15%	C
0406.20.60	Other	10%	C
0406.30	Process (processed) cheese, not grated or powdered:		
0406.30.10	Blue-veined cheese other than Roquefort cheese	20%	C
0406.30.20	Cheddar cheese	16%	C
0406.30.30	Colby cheese	20%	C
0406.30.40	Edam and Gouda cheeses	15%	C
0406.30.50	Gruyere-process cheese	6.4%	C
	Other, including mixtures of the above:		
0406.30.55	Cheeses made from sheep's milk	15%	C
0406.30.60	Other	10%	C
0406.40	Blue-veined cheese:		
	Roquefort:		
0406.40.20	In original loaves	6%	C
0406.40.40	Other	10%	C
	Other:		
0406.40.60	In original loaves	15%	C
0406.40.80	Other	20%	C
0406.90	Other cheese:		
0406.90.05	Bryndza cheese	8.5%	C
0406.90.10	Cheddar cheese	12%	C
0406.90.15	Edam and Gouda cheeses	15%	C
	Gjetost cheeses:		
0406.90.20	Made from goat's milk whey or from whey obtained from a mixture of goat's milk and not more than 20 percent by weight of cow's milk	6.5%	C
0406.90.25	Other	10%	C
0406.90.30	Goya cheese	25%	C
0406.90.35	Sbrinz cheese	19%	C
0406.90.40	Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone and Provoletti cheeses	15%	C
0406.90.45	Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation, Gammelost and Nokkelost cheeses	6.4%	C
	Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above:		
	Cheeses made from sheep's milk:		
0406.90.50	In original loaves and suitable for grating	9%	C
0406.90.55	Pecorino, in original loaves, not suitable for grating	12%	C
0406.90.60	Other	15%	C
0406.90.65	Colby cheese	20%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0406 (con.)	Cheese and curd (con.):		
0406.90 (con.)	Other cheese (con.):		
	Other cheeses, and substitutes, etc. (con.):		
	Other, including mixtures of the above:		
0406.90.70	Containing Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz or Goya, all the foregoing made from cow's milk	7.5%	C
0406.90.80	Other	10%	C
0407.00.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	3.5¢/doz.	C
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, molded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	Egg yolks:		
0408.11.00	Dried	59.5¢/kg	C
0408.19.00	Other	12.1¢/kg	C
	Other:		
0408.91.00	Dried	59.5¢/kg	C
0408.99.00	Other	12.1¢/kg	C
0409.00.00	Natural honey	2.2¢/kg	C
0410.00.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	2.5%	C
	CHAPTER 5		
	PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	3.1%	B
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brushmaking hair; waste of such bristles or hair:		
0502.10.00	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	1.7¢/kg	A
0502.90.00	Other	Free	D
0503.00.00	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	Free	D
0504.00.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	Free	D
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected, or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
0505.10.00	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	Free	D
0505.90.00	Other	5%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products:		
0506.10.00	Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	D
0506.90.00	Other	Free	D
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:		
0507.10.00	Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Free	D
0507.90.00	Other	Free	D
0508.00.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	Free	D
0509.00.00	Natural sponges of animal origin	3%	A
0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved:		
0510.00.20	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk	8%	B
0510.00.40	Other	Free	D
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:		
0511.10.00	Bovine semen	Free	D
	Other:		
0511.91.00	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs, or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3	Free	D
0511.99	Other:		
0511.99.20	Parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins; glue stock not elsewhere specified or included	Free	D
0511.99.30	Products chiefly used as food for animals or as ingredients in such food	Free	D
0511.99.40	Other	2.5%	A
	SECTION II		
	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		
	CHAPTER 6		
	LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE		
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:		
0601.10	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:		
0601.10.15	Tulip bulbs	$1.40/1000	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0601 (con.)	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, etc. (con.):		
0601.10 (con.)	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, etc. (con.):		
0601.10.30	Hyacinth bulbs	60¢/1000	C
0601.10.45	Lily bulbs	87¢/1000	C
0601.10.60	Narcissus bulbs	$2.10/1000	C
0601.10.75	Crocus corms	30¢/1000	C
0601.10.85	Lily of the valley pips	$2.25/1000	C
0601.10.90	Other	5.5%	C
0601.20	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:		
0601.20.10	Hyacinth bulbs, without soil attached	60¢/1000	C
0601.20.90	Other	2.2%	C
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:		
0602.10.00	Unrooted cuttings and slips	7.5%	C
0602.20.00	Edible fruit or nut trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not	Free	D
0602.30.00	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	3%	C
0602.40.00	Roses, grafted or not	Free	D
	Other:		
0602.91.00	Mushroom spawn	2.2¢/kg	A
0602.99	Other:		
	Herbaceous perennials:		
0602.99.20	Orchid plants	Free	D
	Other:		
0602.99.30	With soil attached to roots	2.2%	C
0602.99.40	Other	5.5%	C
	Other:		
0602.99.60	With soil attached to roots	3%	C
0602.99.90	Other	7.5%	C
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
0603.10	Fresh:		
0603.10.30	Miniature (spray) carnations	4%	C
0603.10.60	Roses	8%	C
0603.10.70	Chrysanthemums, standard carnations, anthuriums and orchids	8%	C
0603.10.80	Other	8%	C
0603.90.00	Other	5%	C
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
0604.10.00	Mosses and lichens	Free	D
	Other:		
0604.91.00	Fresh	Free	D
0604.99	Other:		
0604.99.30	Dried or bleached	Free	D
0604.99.60	Other	11%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	CHAPTER 7		
	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS		
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:		
0701.10.00	Seed	0.77¢/kg	C
0701.90.00	Other	0.77¢/kg	C
0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:		
0702.00.20	If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year	4.6¢/kg	C
0702.00.40	If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	3.3¢/kg	C
0702.00.60	If entered during the period from November 15, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive	3.3¢/kg	C
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
0703.10	Onions and shallots:		
0703.10.20	Onion sets	1.3¢/kg	C
	Other:		
0703.10.30	Pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter	1.5¢/kg	C
0703.10.40	Other	3.9¢/kg	C
0703.20.00	Garlic	1.7¢/kg	C
0703.90.00	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	25%	C
0704	Cabbages, cauliflower, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:		
0704.10	Cauliflower and headed broccoli (Brassica oleracea var. botrytis):		
0704.10.20	If entered during the period from June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year	5.5%	C
	Other:		
0704.10.40	Not reduced in size	12.5%	C
0704.10.60	Cut, sliced or otherwise reduced in size	17.5%	C
0704.20.00	Brussels sprouts	12.5%	C
0704.90	Other (including sprouting broccoli (Brassica oleracea var. italica)):		
0704.90.20	Cabbage	1.2¢/kg	C
0704.90.40	Other	25%	C
0705	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled:		
	Lettuce:		
0705.11	Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce):		
0705.11.20	If entered in the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	0.88¢/kg	C
0705.11.40	Other	4.4¢/kg	C
0705.19	Other:		
0705.19.20	If entered in the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	0.88¢/kg	C
0705.19.40	Other	4.4¢/kg	C
	Chicory:		
0705.21.00	Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	0.33¢/kg	C
0705.29.00	Other	0.33¢/kg	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beets (salad beetroot), salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:		
0706.10	Carrots and turnips:		
	Carrots:		
0706.10.05	Reduced in size	17.5%	C
	Other:		
0706.10.10	Under 10 cm in length	2.2¢/kg	C
0706.10.20	Other	1.1¢/kg	C
0706.10.40	Turnips	Free	D
0706.90	Other:		
0706.90.20	Radishes	6%	C
0706.90.30	Beets and horseradish	4.2%	C
0706.90.40	Other	12.5%	C
0707.00	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled:		
0707.00.20	If entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	4.9¢/kg	C
0707.00.40	If entered during the period from March 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year	6.6¢/kg	C
0707.00.50	If entered during the period from May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	6.6¢/kg	C
0707.00.60	If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	3.3¢/kg	C
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:		
0708.10	Peas (Pisum sativum):		
0708.10.20	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	1.1¢/kg	C
0708.10.40	Other	4.4¢/kg	C
0708.20	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):		
0708.20.10	Lima beans, if entered during the period of November 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive	5.2¢/kg	C
0708.20.20	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas)	Free	D
0708.20.90	Other	7.7¢/kg	C
0708.90	Other leguminous vegetables:		
0708.90.05	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	2.2¢/kg	C
0708.90.15	Lentils	0.22¢/kg	C
	Pigeon peas:		
0708.90.25	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	D
0708.90.30	Other	1.8¢/kg	C
0708.90.40	Other	7.7¢/kg	C
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
0709.10.00	Globe artichokes	25%	C
0709.20	Asparagus:		
0709.20.10	Not reduced in size; entered during the period from September 15 to November 15, inclusive, in any year; and transported to the United States by air	5%	C
0709.20.90	Other	25%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0709 (con.)	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled (con.):		
0709.30	Eggplants (aubergines):		
0709.30.20	If entered during the period from April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	3.3¢/kg	C
0709.30.40	Other	2.4¢/kg	C
0709.40	Celery other than celeriac:		
0709.40.20	Reduced in size	17.5%	C
	Other:		
0709.40.40	If imported and entered during the period from April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year	0.55¢/kg	C
0709.40.60	Other	2.2¢/kg	C
	Mushrooms and truffles:		
0709.51.00	Mushrooms	11¢/kg + 25%	C
0709.52.00	Truffles	Free	D
0709.60.00	Fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice)	5.5¢/kg	C
0709.70.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	25%	C
0709.90	Other:		
0709.90.05	Jicamas, pumpkins and breadfruit	25%	C
0709.90.10	Chayote (Sechium edule)	12.5%	C
	Okra:		
0709.90.13	If entered during the period from July 1 to October 31, in any year	25%	C
0709.90.16	Other	25%	C
0709.90.20	Squash	2.4¢/kg	C
0709.90.30	Fiddlehead greens	10%	C
0709.90.35	Olives	11¢/kg	C
0709.90.40	Other	25%	C
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:		
0710.10.00	Potatoes	17.5%	C
	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
0710.21	Peas (Pisum sativum):		
0710.21.20	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	2.2¢/kg	C
0710.21.40	Other	4.4¢/kg	C
0710.22	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):		
	Not reduced in size:		
0710.22.10	Lima beans, if entered during the month of November 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive	5.2¢/kg	C
0710.22.20	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas)	Free	D
0710.22.30	Other	7.7¢/kg	C
0710.22.40	Reduced in size	17.5%	C
0710.29	Other:		
0710.29.05	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	2.2¢/kg	C
0710.29.15	Lentils	0.22¢/kg	C
	Pigeon peas:		
0710.29.25	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	D
0710.29.30	Other	1.8¢/kg	C
0710.29.40	Other	7.7¢/kg	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0710 (con.)	Vegetables (uncooked, etc.) (con.):		
0710.30.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	17.5%	C
0710.40.00	Sweet corn	17.5%	C
0710.80	Other vegetables:		
0710.80.10	Bamboo shoots or water chestnuts	Free	D
0710.80.20	Mushrooms	7.1¢/kg + 10%	C
	Tomatoes:		
0710.80.40	If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year	4.6¢/kg	C
0710.80.45	If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	3.3¢/kg	C
0710.80.50	If entered during the period from November 15 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	3.3¢/kg	C
	Other:		
	Not reduced in size:		
0710.80.60	Fiddlehead greens	10%	C
0710.80.65	Brussels sprouts	12.5%	C
0710.80.70	Other	25%	C
	Reduced in size:		
0710.80.85	Brussels sprouts	7%	C
0710.80.95	Other	17.5%	C
0710.90	Mixtures of vegetables:		
0710.90.10	Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts	17.5%	C
0710.90.90	Other	17.5%	C
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulfur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
0711.10.00	Onions	8%	C
0711.20	Olives:		
0711.20.20	Not pitted	7.7¢/kg	C
0711.20.40	Pitted or stuffed	11.3¢/kg	C
0711.30.00	Capers	13.6%	C
0711.40.00	Cucumbers including gherkins	12%	C
0711.90	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
0711.90.20	Leguminous vegetables	Free	D
0711.90.40	Mushrooms	7.1¢/kg on drained weight + 10%	C
0711.90.60	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	12%	C
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:		
0712.10.00	Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	2.9¢/kg	C
0712.20	Onions:		
0712.20.20	Powder or flour	35%	C
0712.20.40	Other	25%	C
0712.30	Mushrooms and truffles:		
	Mushrooms:		
0712.30.10	Air dried or sun dried	2.9¢/kg + 4%	C
0712.30.20	Other	2.9¢/kg + 4%	C
0712.30.40	Truffles	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0712 (con.)	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, etc. (con.):		
0712.90	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
0712.90.10	Carrots	5.2%	C
	Olives:		
0712.90.15	Not ripe	11¢/kg	C
0712.90.20	Ripe	5.5¢/kg	C
0712.90.40	Garlic	35%	C
	Fennel, marjoram, parsley, savory and tarragon:		
0712.90.60	Crude or not manufactured	Free	D
	Other:		
0712.90.65	Parsley	6%	C
0712.90.70	Other	7.5%	C
0712.90.75	Tomatoes	13%	C
0712.90.80	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	13%	C
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:		
0713.10	Peas (Pisum sativum):		
0713.10.10	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	3.3¢/kg	C
	Other:		
0713.10.20	Split peas	Free	D
0713.10.40	Other	0.9¢/kg	C
0713.20	Chickpeas (garbanzos):		
0713.20.10	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	3.3¢/kg	C
0713.20.20	Other	3.1¢/kg	C
	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):		
0713.31	Beans of the species Vigna Mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek:		
0713.31.10	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	3.3¢/kg	C
	Other:		
0713.31.20	If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	Free	D
0713.31.40	If entered for consumption outside the above-stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time	1.1¢/kg	C
0713.32	Small red (adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis):		
0713.32.10	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	3.3¢/kg	C
0713.32.20	Other	2.6¢/kg	C
0713.33	Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris):		
0713.33.10	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	3.3¢/kg	C
	Other:		
0713.33.20	If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	2.2¢/kg	C
0713.33.40	If entered for consumption outside the above-stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time	3.3¢/kg	C
0713.39	Other:		
0713.39.10	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	3.3¢/kg	C
	Other:		
0713.39.15	Cowpeas	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0713 (con.)	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, etc. (con.):		
	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.) (con.):		
0713.39 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
	Other:		
0713.39.20	If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	1.7¢/kg	C
0713.39.40	If entered for consumption outside the above-stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time	3.3¢/kg	C
0713.40	Lentils:		
0713.40.10	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	3.3¢/kg	C
0713.40.20	Other	0.33¢/kg	C
0713.50	Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (vicia faba var. equina and vicia faba var. minor):		
0713.50.10	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	3.3¢/kg	C
0713.50.20	Other	2.6¢/kg	C
0713.90	Other:		
0713.90.10	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	3.3¢/kg	C
	Other:		
0713.90.50	Guar seeds	Free	D
	Other:		
0713.90.60	If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	1.7¢/kg	C
0713.90.80	If entered for consumption outside the above-stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time	3.3¢/kg	C
0714	Cassava (manioc), arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:		
0714.10.00	Cassava (manioc)	25%	C
0714.20.00	Sweet potatoes	10%	C
0714.90	Other:		
	Fresh:		
0714.90.10	Dasheens	5%	C
0714.90.20	Yams	10%	C
0714.90.40	Other	25%	C
	Other:		
0714.90.50	In the form of pellets	Free	D
0714.90.60	Other	13%	C
	CHAPTER 8		
	EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS		
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts, and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:		
0801.10.00	Coconuts	Free	D
0801.20.00	Brazil nuts	Free	D
0801.30.00	Cashew nuts	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:		
	Almonds:		
0802.11.00	In shell	12.1¢/kg	B
0802.12.00	Shelled	37.5¢/kg	C
	Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.):		
0802.21.00	In shell	11¢/kg	B
0802.22.00	Shelled	17.6¢/kg	C
	Walnuts:		
0802.31.00	In shell	11¢/kg	B
0802.32.00	Shelled	33.1¢/kg	C
0802.40.00	Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	Free	D
0802.50	Pistachios:		
0802.50.20	In shell	1¢/kg	A
0802.50.40	Shelled	2.2¢/kg	A
0802.90	Other:		
	Pecans:		
0802.90.10	In shell	11¢/kg	B
0802.90.15	Shelled	22¢/kg	C
	Pignolia:		
0802.90.20	In shell	1.5¢/kg	A
0802.90.25	Shelled	2¢/kg	A
	Other:		
0802.90.80	In shell	2.9¢/kg	A
0802.90.90	Shelled	11¢/kg	A
0803.00	Bananas and plantains, fresh or dried:		
0803.00.20	Bananas	Free	D
	Plantains:		
0803.00.30	Fresh	Free	D
0803.00.40	Dried	3%	A
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:		
0804.10	Dates:		
	Whole, with or without pits:		
0804.10.20	Packed in units weighing (with the immediate container, if any) not more than 4.6 kg	16.5¢/kg	B
	Other:		
0804.10.40	With pits	2.2¢/kg	B
0804.10.60	With pits removed	4.4¢/kg	B
0804.10.80	Other	35%	C
0804.20	Figs:		
	Whole:		
0804.20.40	In immediate containers weighing with their contents over 0.5 kg each	9.9¢/kg	B
0804.20.60	Other	7.7¢/kg	B
0804.20.80	Other	11¢/kg	C
0804.30	Pineapples:		
	Not reduced in size:		
0804.30.20	In bulk	0.64¢/kg	B
0804.30.40	In crates or other packages	1.31¢/kg	A
0804.30.60	Reduced in size	0.55¢/kg	A
0804.40.00	Avocados	13.2¢/kg	C
0804.50	Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:		
	Fresh:		
0804.50.40	If entered during the period from September 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	8.27¢/kg	C
0804.50.60	If entered at any other time	8.27¢/kg	C
0804.50.80	Dried	3.3¢/kg	B

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
0805.10.00	Oranges	2.2¢/kg	B
0805.20.00	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	2.2¢/kg	B
0805.30	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia):		
0805.30.20	Lemons	2.75¢/kg	B
0805.30.40	Limes	2.2¢/kg	A
0805.40	Grapefruit:		
0805.40.40	If entered during the period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	2.2¢/kg	B
0805.40.60	If entered during the month of October	1.8¢/kg	B
0805.40.80	If entered at any other time	2.9¢/kg	B
0805.90.00	Other, including kumquats, citrons and bergamots	0.9%	B
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
0806.10	Fresh:		
0806.10.20	If entered during the period from February 15 to March 31, inclusive, in any year	$1.41/m^3	C
0806.10.40	If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	D
0806.10.60	If entered at any other time	$2.12/m^3	C
0806.20	Dried:		
	Raisins:		
0806.20.10	Made from seedless grapes	2.2¢/kg	B
0806.20.20	Other raisins	4.4¢/kg	B
0806.20.90	Other dried grapes	5.5¢/kg	B
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papayas (papaws), fresh:		
0807.10	Melons (including watermelons):		
	Cantaloupes:		
0807.10.10	If entered during the period from August 1 to September 15, inclusive, in any year	20%	C
0807.10.20	If entered at any other time	35%	C
	Watermelons:		
0807.10.30	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive	20%	C
0807.10.40	If entered at any other time	20%	C
	Ogen and Galia melons:		
0807.10.50	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	3.5%	B
0807.10.60	If entered at any other time	14%	C
	Other:		
0807.10.70	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	8.5%	B
0807.10.80	If entered at any other time	35%	C
0807.20.00	Papayas (papaws)	8.5%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
0808.10.00	Apples	Free	D
0808.20	Pears and quinces:		
0808.20.20	If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	D
0808.20.40	If entered at any other time	1.1¢/kg	C
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums (including prune plums) and sloes, fresh:		
0809.10.00	Apricots	0.4¢/kg	C
0809.20.00	Cherries	Free	D
0809.30	Peaches, including nectarines:		
0809.30.20	If entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	0.4¢/kg	C
0809.30.40	If entered at any other time	Free	D
0809.40	Plums (including prune plums) and sloes:		
0809.40.20	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year	Free	D
0809.40.40	If entered at any other time	1.1¢/kg	C
0810	Other fruit, fresh:		
0810.10	Strawberries:		
0810.10.20	If entered during the period from June 15 to September 15, inclusive, in any year	0.4¢/kg	C
0810.10.40	If entered at any other time	1.7¢/kg	C
0810.20	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:		
0810.20.10	Raspberries and loganberries entered during the period from September 1 in any year to June 30 of the following year	0.7¢/kg	C
0810.20.90	Other	Free	D
0810.30.00	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwifruit)	Free	D
0810.40.00	Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the genus *Vaccinium*	Free	D
0810.90	Other:		
0810.90.20	Berries, tamarinds and kiwifruit (Chinese gooseberries (*Actinidia Chinensis* Planch.))	Free	D
0810.90.30	Breadfruit	25%	C
0810.90.40	Other	3.4%	B
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0811.10.00	Strawberries	14%	C
0811.20	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwifruit):		
0811.20.20	Raspberries, loganberries, black currants and gooseberries (other than kiwifruit)	7%	C
0811.20.40	Other	14%	C
0811.90	Other:		
0811.90.10	Bananas and plantains	7.5%	C
0811.90.20	Blueberries	Free	D
0811.90.22	Boysenberries	14%	C
0811.90.25	Cashew apples, mameys colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops	7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0811 (con.)	Fruit and nuts, etc. (con.):		
0811.90 (con.)	Other (con.):		
0811.90.30	Coconut meat	Free	D
0811.90.35	Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpum)	6%	C
0811.90.40	Papayas	17.5%	C
0811.90.50	Pineapples	0.55¢/kg	C
0811.90.55	Melons	17.5%	C
0811.90.60	Other	17%	C
0812	Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved (for example, by sulfur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
0812.10.00	Cherries	20.9¢/kg	C
0812.20.00	Strawberries	1.7¢/kg	C
0812.90	Other:		
0812.90.10	Mixtures of two or more fruits	17.5%	C
	Other:		
0812.90.20	Citrus	2.2¢/kg	C
0812.90.30	Figs	3.3¢/kg	C
0812.90.40	Pineapples	0.55¢/kg	C
0812.90.90	Other	0.2¢/kg	C
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:		
0813.10.00	Apricots	2.2¢/kg	A
0813.20.00	Prunes	17.5%	C
0813.30.00	Apples	1.65¢/kg	C
0813.40	Other fruit:		
0813.40.10	Papayas	4%	B
	Berries:		
0813.40.15	Barberries	5.5¢/kg	B
0813.40.20	Other	2.2¢/kg	A
0813.40.30	Cherries	13.2¢/kg	B
0813.40.40	Peaches	2.2¢/kg	A
0813.40.80	Tamarinds	15%	C
0813.40.90	Other	3.9%	B
0813.50.00	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter	17.5%	C
0814.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions:		
0814.00.10	Orange or citron	Free	D
0814.00.90	Other	2¢/kg	A
	CHAPTER 9[1]		
	COFFEE, TEA, MATE', AND SPICES		
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
	Coffee, not roasted:		
0901.11.00	Not decaffeinated	Free	D
0901.12.00	Decaffeinated	Free	D
	Coffee, roasted:		
0901.21.00	Not decaffeinated	Free	D
0901.22.00	Decaffeinated	Free	D
[1] Additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 9	Containers and wrappings of tea which are the product of Canada	The rates applicable if imported empty	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0901 (con.)	Coffee, whether or not roasted, etc. (con.):		
0901.30.00	Coffee husks and skins	Free	D
0901.40.00	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	3.3¢/kg	B
0902	Tea:		
0902.10.00	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	D
0902.20.00	Other green tea (not fermented)	Free	D
0902.30.00	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	D
0902.40.00	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Free	D
0903.00.00	Mate'	Free	D
0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice):		
	Pepper of the genus Piper:		
0904.11.00	Neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
0904.12.00	Crushed or ground	Free	D
0904.20	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground:		
	Of the genus Capsicum (including cayenne pepper, paprika and red pepper):		
0904.20.20	Paprika	3.7¢/kg	C
0904.20.40	Anaheim and ancho pepper	11¢/kg	B
	Other:		
0904.20.60	Not ground	5.5¢/kg	A
0904.20.70	Ground	11.2¢/kg	C
0904.20.80	Of the genus Pimenta (including allspice)	Free	D
0905.00.00	Vanilla beans	Free	D
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
0906.10.00	Neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
0906.20.00	Crushed or ground	Free	D
0907.00.00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	Free	D
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
0908.10.00	Nutmeg	Free	D
0908.20	Mace:		
0908.20.20	Bombay or wild mace, ground	16.5¢/kg	C
0908.20.40	Other	Free	D
0908.30.00	Cardamoms	Free	D
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper:		
0909.10.00	Seeds of anise or badian	Free	D
0909.20.00	Seeds of coriander	Free	D
0909.30.00	Seeds of cumin	Free	D
0909.40.00	Seeds of caraway	Free	D
0909.50.00	Seeds of fennel or juniper	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:		
0910.10	Ginger:		
0910.10.20	Not ground	Free	D
0910.10.40	Ground	2.2¢/kg	C
0910.20.00	Saffron	Free	D
0910.30.00	Turmeric (curcuma)	Free	D
0910.40	Thyme; bay leaves:		
0910.40.20	Crude or not manufactured	Free	D
	Other:		
0910.40.30	Thyme	7.5%	C
0910.40.40	Bay leaves	5%	C
0910.50.00	Curry	Free	D
	Other spices:		
0910.91.00	Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to chapter 9 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States	3%	C
0910.99	Other:		
	Origanum (Lippia spp.):		
0910.99.20	Crude or not manufactured	Free	D
0910.99.40	Other	7.5%	C
	Other:		
0910.99.50	Dill	Free	D
0910.99.60	Other	3%	C
	CHAPTER 10		
	CEREALS		
1001	Wheat and meslin:		
1001.10.00	Durum wheat	0.77¢/kg	C
1001.90	Other:		
1001.90.10	Seed	6.3%	C
1001.90.20	Other	0.77¢/kg	C
1002.00.00	Rye	Free	D
1003.00	Barley:		
1003.00.20	For malting purposes	0.23¢/kg	C
1003.00.40	Other	0.34¢/kg	C
1004.00.00	Oats	Free	D
1005	Corn (maize):		
1005.10.00	Seed	Free	D
1005.90	Other:		
1005.90.20	Yellow dent corn	0.2¢/kg	C
1005.90.40	Other	0.98¢/kg	C
1006	Rice:		
1006.10.00	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	2.8¢/kg	C
1006.20	Husked (brown) rice:		
1006.20.20	Basmati	1.3¢/kg	A
1006.20.40	Other	3.3¢/kg	B
1006.30	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:		
1006.30.10	Parboiled	17.5%	C
1006.30.90	Other	2.2¢/kg	C
1006.40.00	Broken rice	0.69¢/kg	B
1007.00.00	Grain sorghum	0.88¢/kg	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals (including wild rice):		
1008.10.00	Buckwheat	Free	D
1008.20.00	Millet	0.7¢/kg	A
1008.30.00	Canary seed	0.26¢/kg	B
1008.90.00	Other cereals (including wild rice)	2.5%	A
	CHAPTER 11[1/]		
	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN		
1101.00.00	Wheat or meslin flour	1.1¢/kg	C
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:		
1102.10.00	Rye flour	0.5¢/kg	C
1102.20.00	Corn (maize) flour	0.66¢/kg	C
1102.30.00	Rice flour	0.2¢/kg	C
1102.90	Other:		
1102.90.20	Buckwheat flour	Free	D
1102.90.40	Other	20%	C
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:		
	Groats and meal:		
1103.11.00	Of wheat	1.1¢/kg	C
1103.12.00	Of oats	1.8¢/kg	C
1103.13.00	Of corn (maize)	0.66¢/kg	C
1103.14.00	Of rice	0.2¢/kg	C
1103.19.00	Of other cereals	20%	C
	Pellets:		
1103.21.00	Of wheat	Free	D
1103.29.00	Of other cereals	Free	D
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:		
	Rolled or flaked grains:		
1104.11.00	Of barley	4.4¢/kg	C
1104.12.00	Of oats	1.8¢/kg	C
1104.19.00	Of other cereals	1¢/kg	C
	Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):		
1104.21.00	Of barley	2.7%	C
1104.22.00	Of oats	2%	C
1104.23.00	Of corn (maize)	1¢/kg	C
1104.29.00	Of other cereals	5.9%	C
1104.30.00	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	10%	C
1105	Flour, meal and flakes of potatoes:		
1105.10.00	Flour and meal	2.6¢/kg	C
1105.20.00	Flakes	2.9¢/kg	C
[1/] Additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 11	Mixtures of products classifiable in heading 1101, 1102, 1103, or 1104	20%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1106	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:		
1106.10.00	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713...........................	13%	C
1106.20.00	Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading 0714..	Free	D
1106.30	Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:		
1106.30.20	Banana and plantain................................	2.8%	C
1106.30.40	Other..	12.8%	C
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted		
1107.10.00	Not roasted..	0.66¢/kg	C
1107.20.00	Roasted..	0.66¢/kg	C
1108	Starches; inulin:		
	Starches:		
1108.11.00	Wheat starch................................	1.2¢/kg	C
1108.12.00	Corn (maize) starch............................	1.2¢/kg	C
1108.13.00	Potato starch................................	0.88¢/kg	C
1108.14.00	Cassava (manioc) starch.........................	Free	D
1108.19.00	Other starches................................	Free	D
1108.20.00	Inulin..	5.8%	C
1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried:		
1109.00.10	To be used as animal feed...........................	4%	C
1109.00.90	Other..	8%	C
	CHAPTER 12		
	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER		
1201.00.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken...........................	Free	D
1202	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:		
1202.10.00	In shell..	9.35¢/kg	C
1202.20.00	Shelled, whether or not broken........................	6.6¢/kg	C
1203.00.00	Copra..	Free	D
1204.00.00	Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken.................	0.86¢/kg	C
1205.00.00	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken................	0.9¢/kg	C
1206.00.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken....................	Free	D
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:		
1207.10.00	Palm nuts and kernels..............................	Free	D
1207.20.00	Cotton seeds..	0.73¢/kg	B
1207.30.00	Castor beans..	Free	D
1207.40.00	Sesame seeds..	Free	D
1207.50.00	Mustard seeds..	Free	D
1207.60.00	Safflower seeds..	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1207 (con.)	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
1207.91.00	Poppy seeds	0.13¢/kg	A
1207.92.00	Shea nuts (karite nuts)	Free	D
1207.99.00	Other	Free	D
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:		
1208.10.00	Of soybeans	3%	C
1208.90.00	Other	3%	C
1209	Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	Beet seed:		
1209.11.00	Sugar beet seed	Free	D
1209.19.00	Other	Free	D
	Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:		
1209.21.00	Alfalfa (lucerne) seed	3.3¢/kg	A
1209.22	Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed:		
1209.22.20	White and ladino	3.5¢/kg	A
1209.22.40	Other	Free	D
1209.23.00	Fescue seed	Free	D
1209.24.00	Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed	2.75¢/kg	A
1209.25.00	Rye grass (Lolium multiflorium Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed	2.2¢/kg	A
1209.26.00	Timothy grass seed	Free	D
1209.29.00	Other	Free	D
1209.30.00	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	2.2¢/kg	C
	Other:		
1209.91	Vegetable seeds:		
1209.91.10	Cauliflower	13.2¢/kg	C
1209.91.20	Celery	Free	D
1209.91.40	Onion	Free	D
1209.91.50	Parsley	1.5¢/kg	C
1209.91.60	Pepper	Free	D
1209.91.80	Other	3.3¢/kg	C
1209.99	Other:		
1209.99.20	Tree and shrub	Free	D
1209.99.40	Other	3.3¢/kg	C
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:		
1210.10.00	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	16.5¢/kg	A
1210.20.00	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	16.5¢/kg	A
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:		
1211.10.00	Licorice roots	Free	D
1211.20.00	Ginseng roots	Free	D
1211.90	Other:		
	Mint leaves:		
1211.90.20	Crude or not manufactured	Free	D
1211.90.40	Other	7.5%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1211 (con.)	Plants and parts of plants, etc. (con.):		
1211.90 (con.)	Other (con.):		
1211.90.60	Tonka beans	6.6¢/kg	A
1211.90.80	Other	Free	D
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1212.10.00	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	Free	D
1212.20.00	Seaweeds and other algae	Free	D
1212.30.00	Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels	3.3¢/kg	C
	Other:		
1212.91.00	Sugar beet	88.2¢/t	C
1212.92.00	Sugar cane	$2.76/t	C
1212.99.00	Other	Free	D
1213.00.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Free	D
1214	Rutabagas (swedes), mangolds, fodder roots, hay, alfalfa (lucerne), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
1214.10.00	Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets	3%	A
1214.90.00	Other	Free	D
	CHAPTER 13		
	LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS		
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:		
1301.10.00	Lac	Free	D
1301.20.00	Gum Arabic	Free	D
1301.90	Other:		
1301.90.40	Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees)	5%	B
1301.90.90	Other	Free	D
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	Vegetable saps and extracts:		
1302.11.00	Opium	Free	D
1302.12.00	Of licorice	6%	B
1302.13.00	Of hops	$1.98/kg	C
1302.14.00	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Free	D
1302.19	Other:		
	Ginseng; substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties:		
1302.19.20	Poppy straw extract	Free	D
1302.19.40	Other	1.5%	A
1302.19.90	Other	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1302 (con.)	Vegetable saps and extracts, etc. (con.):		
1302.20.00	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	5%	B
	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
1302.31.00	Agar-agar	2.6%	A
1302.32.00	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	Free	D
1302.39.00	Other	5%	B

CHAPTER 14

VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):		
1401.10.00	Bamboos	Free	D
1401.20	Rattans:		
1401.20.20	In the rough or cut transversely into sections	Free	D
1401.20.40	Other	3.1%	B
1401.90	Other:		
1401.90.20	Willow (osier)	6.8%	A
1401.90.40	Other	5%	B
1402	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:		
1402.10.00	Kapok	Free	D
	Other:		
1402.91.00	Vegetable hair	1.1¢/kg	B
1402.99.00	Other	Free	D
1403	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:		
1403.10.00	Broomcorn (*Sorghum* *vulgare* var. *technicum*)	$11/t	B
1403.90	Other:		
1403.90.20	Istle	Free	D
1403.90.40	Other	5%	A
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:		
1404.10.00	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	Free	D
1404.20.00	Cotton linters	Free	D
1404.90.00	Other	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	SECTION III		
	ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES		
	CHAPTER 15		
	ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES		
1501.00.00	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted	6.6¢/kg	C
1502.00.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted	0.95¢/kg	A
1503.00.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	4.4¢/kg	C
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1504.10	Fish-liver oils and their fractions:		
1504.10.20	Cod	Free	D
1504.10.40	Other	2.5%	A
1504.20	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:		
1504.20.20	Cod	Free	D
1504.20.40	Herring	1¢/kg	A
1504.20.60	Other	1.5¢/kg + 5%	A
1504.30.00	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	1.7¢/kg + 5%	A
1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):		
1505.10.00	Wool grease, crude	2.9¢/kg	B
1505.90.00	Other	3.8%	B
1506.00.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	5%	B
1507	Soybean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1507.10.00	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	22.5%	C
1507.90	Other:		
1507.90.20	Pharmaceutical Grade meeting FDA requirements for use in intravenous fat emulsions, valued over $5 per kg	1.5%	C
1507.90.40	Other	22.5%	C
1508	Peanut (ground-nut) oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1508.10.00	Crude oil	8.8¢/kg	B
1508.90.00	Other	8.8¢/kg	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1509.10	Virgin:		
1509.10.20	Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	8.4¢/kg on contents and container	A
1509.10.40	Other	5.7¢/kg	B
1509.90	Other:		
1509.90.20	Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	8.4¢/kg on contents and container	A
1509.90.40	Other	5.7¢/kg	B
1510.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils and fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509:		
1510.00.20	Rendered unfit for use as food	Free	D
	Other:		
1510.00.40	Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	8.4¢/kg on contents and container	A
1510.00.60	Other	5.7¢/kg	B
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1511.10.00	Crude oil	Free	D
1511.90.00	Other	Free	D
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cottonseed oil, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and their fractions:		
1512.11.00	Crude oil	2¢/kg + 4%	B
1512.19.00	Other	2¢/kg + 4%	C
	Cottonseed oil and its fractions:		
1512.21.00	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	6.6¢/kg	C
1512.29.00	Other	6.6¢/kg	C
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:		
1513.11.00	Crude oil	Free	D
1513.19.00	Other	Free	D
	Palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions:		
1513.21.00	Crude oil	Free	D
1513.29.00	Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1514	Rapeseed, colza or mustard oil, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1514.10	Crude oil:		
1514.10.10	Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil...........	Free	D
1514.10.90	Other..	7.5%	C
1514.90	Other:		
1514.90.10	Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil...........	Free	D
	Other:		
1514.90.50	Denatured..................................	1.54¢/kg	C
1514.90.90	Other......................................	7.5%	C
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	Linseed oil and its fractions:		
1515.11.00	Crude oil..................................	9.9¢/kg	B
1515.19.00	Other......................................	9.9¢/kg	C
	Corn (maize) oil and its fractions:		
1515.21.00	Crude oil..................................	4%	B
1515.29.00	Other......................................	4%	C
1515.30.00	Castor oil and its fractions.........................	3.3¢/kg	C
1515.40.00	Tung oil and its fractions...........................	Free	D
1515.50.00	Sesame oil and its fractions.........................	1.5¢/kg	B
1515.60.00	Jojoba oil and its fractions.........................	5%	B
1515.90	Other:		
1515.90.20	Nut oils...................................	Free	D
1515.90.40	Other......................................	5%	B
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, reesterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:		
1516.10.00	Animal fats and oils and their fractions.............	11¢/kg	C
1516.20	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:		
1516.20.10	Rapeseed oil...............................	9%	C
1516.20.90	Other......................................	11¢/kg	C
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:		
1517.10.00	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine................	15.4¢/kg	C
1517.90	Other:		
	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, inclusive:		
1517.90.10	Containing 5% or more by weight of soybean oil or any fraction thereof.........	22.5%	C
1517.90.20	Other......................................	10%	C
1517.90.40	Other..	11¢/kg	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1518.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1518.00.20	Of linseed or flaxseed oil	9.9¢/kg	C
1518.00.40	Other	10%	C
1519	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:		
	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids:		
1519.11.00	Stearic acid	3.3¢/kg + 6%	C
1519.12.00	Oleic acid	3.3¢/kg + 5%	C
1519.13.00	Tall oil fatty acids	5%	B
1519.19	Other:		
1519.19.20	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel or palm oil	5%	C
1519.19.40	Other	5%	C
1519.20.00	Acid oils from refining	5%	C
1519.30	Industrial fatty alcohols:		
	Derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin:		
1519.30.20	Oleyl	7.9%	C
1519.30.40	Other	5%	C
1519.30.60	Other	3.7%	C
1520	Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:		
1520.10.00	Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	0.4¢/kg	A
1520.90.00	Other, including synthetic glycerol	1.1¢/kg	A
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored:		
1521.10.00	Vegetable waxes	Free	D
1521.90	Other:		
1521.90.20	Bleached beeswax	7.5%	B
1521.90.40	Other	Free	D
1522.00.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	6%	C

SECTION IV
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

CHAPTER 16

PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:		
1601.00.20	Pork	1.3¢/kg	A
	Other:		
1601.00.40	Beef in airtight containers	7.5%	A
1601.00.60	Other	5%	A

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:		
1602.10.00	Homogenized preparations	3%	B
1602.20	Of liver of any animal:		
1602.20.20	Of goose	7.7¢/kg	B
1602.20.40	Other	5%	B
	Of poultry of heading 0105:		
1602.31.00	Of turkeys	10%	C
1602.39.00	Other	10%	C
	Of swine:		
1602.41	Hams and cuts thereof:		
1602.41.10	Containing cereals or vegetables	10%	B
	Other:		
1602.41.20	Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	6.6¢/kg	B
1602.41.90	Other	2.2¢/kg	B
1602.42	Shoulders and cuts thereof:		
1602.42.20	Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	6.6¢/kg	B
1602.42.40	Other	2.2¢/kg	B
1602.49	Other, including mixtures:		
1602.49.10	Offal	5%	A
	Other:		
	Not containing cereals or vegetables:		
1602.49.20	Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	6.6¢/kg	A
1602.49.40	Other	2.2¢/kg	B
	Other:		
1602.49.60	Mixtures of pork and beef	5%	A
1602.49.90	Other	10%	C
1602.50	Of bovine animals:		
1602.50.05	Offal	5%	A
	Other:		
	Not containing cereals or vegetables:		
1602.50.09	Cured or pickled	10%	A
	Other:		
	In airtight containers:		
1602.50.10	Corned beef	3%	A
1602.50.20	Other	3%	A
1602.50.60	Other	4%	A
1602.50.90	Other	10%	C
1602.90	Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:		
1602.90.10	Frog meat	6%	C
1602.90.90	Other	10%	C
1603.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:		
1603.00.10	Clam juice	8.5%	C
1603.00.90	Other	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:		
	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:		
1604.11	Salmon:		
1604.11.20	In oil, in airtight containers.............	12.5%	B
1604.11.40	Other....................................	3%	B
1604.12	Herrings:		
1604.12.20	In oil, in airtight containers.............	8%	C
	Other:		
1604.12.40	In tomato sauce, smoked, or kippered, and in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 0.45 kg each............	4%	A
1604.12.60	Other.................................	Free	D
1604.13	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:		
	In oil, in airtight containers:		
1604.13.10	Smoked sardines, neither skinned nor boned, valued $1 or more per kg in tin-plate containers, or $1.10 or more per kg in other containers.....	4%	C
	Other:		
1604.13.20	Neither skinned nor boned.........	15%	C
1604.13.30	Skinned or boned.................	20%	C
	Other:		
1604.13.40	In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 225 grams each..................	2.5%	C
	Other:		
1604.13.45	In tomato sauce, in immediate containers with their contents 225 grams or more, but not over 7 kg each........................	6.25%	C
1604.13.50	Other............................	6.25%	C
1604.14	Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito (Sarda spp.):		
	Tunas and skipjack:		
	In airtight containers:		
1604.14.10	In oil...........................	35%	C
	Not in oil:		
1604.14.20	In containers weighing with their contents not over 7 kg each, and not the product of any insular possession of the United States, for an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 20 percent of the United States pack of canned tuna during the immediately preceding year, as reported by the National Marine Fisheries Service...........	6%	C
1604.14.30	Other......................	12.5%	C
	Not in airtight containers:		
1604.14.40	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each, not in oil......	1.1c/kg	C
1604.14.50	Other...........................	6%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1604 (con.)	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar, etc. (con.):		
	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced (con.):		
1604.14 (con.)	Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito, etc. (con.):		
	Atlantic bonito:		
1604.14.70	In oil	4.9%	C
1604.14.80	Not in oil	6%	C
1604.15.00	Mackerel	6%	B
1604.16	Anchovies:		
1604.16.20	In oil, in airtight containers	5.1%	A
	Other:		
1604.16.40	In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5%	A
1604.16.60	Other	Free	D
1604.19	Other (including yellowtail):		
	In airtight containers:		
	Not in oil:		
1604.19.10	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock	6%	B
1604.19.20	Other	6%	B
	In oil:		
1604.19.25	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock	7.5%	B
1604.19.30	Other	5.5%	B
	Other:		
	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets, or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared:		
1604.19.40	Neither cooked nor in oil	10%	C
1604.19.50	Other	15%	C
	Other:		
1604.19.60	In oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 7 kg each	Free	D
1604.19.80	Other	6%	B
1604.20	Other prepared or preserved fish:		
1604.20.05	Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; prepared meals	10%	C
	Other:		
1604.20.10	Pastes	Free	D
	Balls, cakes and puddings:		
1604.20.15	In oil	6.6%	C
	Not in oil:		
	In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each:		
1604.20.20	In airtight containers	Free	D
1604.20.25	Other	6%	C
1604.20.30	Other	0.8%	C
	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared:		
1604.20.40	Neither cooked nor in oil	10%	C
1604.20.50	Other	15%	C
1604.20.60	Other	6%	C
1604.30	Caviar and caviar substitutes:		
1604.30.20	Caviar	15%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1604 (con.)	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar, etc. (con.):		
1604.30 (con.)	Caviar and caviar substitutes (con.):		
	Caviar substitutes:		
1604.30.30	Boiled and in airtight containers	2.5%	B
1604.30.40	Other	Free	D
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:		
1605.10	Crab:		
1605.10.05	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	10%	C
	Other:		
	Crabmeat:		
1605.10.20	In airtight containers	11%	C
1605.10.40	Other	5%	C
1605.10.60	Other	Free	D
1605.20	Shrimps and prawns:		
1605.20.05	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	10%	C
1605.20.10	Other	Free	D
1605.30	Lobster:		
1605.30.05	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	10%	C
1605.30.10	Other	Free	D
1605.40	Other crustaceans:		
1605.40.05	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	10%	C
1605.40.10	Other	Free	D
1605.90	Other:		
1605.90.05	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	10%	C
	Other:		
	Clams:		
	In airtight containers:		
1605.90.06	Razor clams (Siliqua patula)	3.5%	B
	Other:		
1605.90.10	Boiled clams, whether whole, minced or chopped, and whether or not salted, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, in immediate containers, the contents of each container not exceeding 680 grams gross weight	14%	B
1605.90.20	Other	7%	B
1605.90.30	Other	Free	D
	Oysters:		
1605.90.40	Smoked	Free	D
1605.90.50	Other	4.7%	B
1605.90.55	Snails, other than sea snails	5%	B
1605.90.60	Other	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	CHAPTER 17		
	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY		
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:		
	Raw sugar not containing added flavoring or coloring matter:		
1701.11.00	Cane sugar	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	C
1701.12.00	Beet sugar	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	C
	Other:		
1701.91	Containing added flavoring or coloring matter:		
1701.91.20	Containing added coloring but not added flavoring matter	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	C
1701.91.40	Containing added flavoring matter whether or not containing added coloring	6%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1701 (con.)	Cane or beet sugar, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
1701.99.00	Other	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	C
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		
1702.10.00	Lactose and lactose syrup	10%	C
1702.20	Maple sugar and maple syrup:		
1702.20.20	Blended with other sugars of this chapter	6%	C
1702.20.40	Other	Free	D
1702.30	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose:		
1702.30.20	Blended with other sugars of this chapter	6%	C
1702.30.40	Other	3.5¢/kg	C
1702.40.00	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 percent but less than 50 percent by weight of fructose	6%	C
1702.50.00	Chemically pure fructose	15%	C
1702.60.00	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 percent by weight of fructose	6%	C
1702.90	Other, including invert sugar:		
	Derived from sugar cane or sugar beets:		
1702.90.30	Containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6 percent or less by weight of the total soluble solids	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees	C
1702.90.40	Other	0.77¢/liter	C
1702.90.50	Other	6%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:		
1703.10	Cane molasses:		
1703.10.30	Imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	0.77¢/liter	C
1703.10.50	Other	0.026¢/kg of total sugars	C
1703.90	Other:		
1703.90.30	Imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	0.77¢/liter	C
1703.90.50	Other	0.026¢/kg of total sugars	C
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:		
1704.10.00	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	5%	C
1704.90	Other:		
	Confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption:		
1704.90.10	Candied nuts	6%	C
1704.90.20	Other	7%	C
	Other:		
1704.90.40	Articles of milk or cream	17.5%	C
1704.90.60	Other	12.2%	C

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free	D
1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Free	D
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:		
1803.10.00	Not defatted	Free	D
1803.20.00	Wholly or partly defatted	0.82¢/kg	A
1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Free	D
1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0.82¢/kg	C
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
1806.10	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
1806.10.20	Containing less than 65 percent by weight of sugar	Free	D
1806.10.30	Containing 65 percent or more but less than 90 percent by weight of sugar	10%	C
1806.10.40	Other	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate applicable under heading 1701	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1806 (con.)	Chocolate and other food, etc. (con.):		
1806.20	Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:		
	Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar:		
1806.20.20	In blocks or slabs weighing 4.5 kg or more each..................................	Free	D
1806.20.40	Other...	5%	C
1806.20.60	Confectioners' coatings and other products (except confectionery) containing by weight not less than 6.8 percent non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15 percent of vegetable fats other than cocoa butter.............	2.5%	C
	Other:		
1806.20.70	Containing more than 65 percent by weight of sugar...........................	10%	C
1806.20.80	Other...	10%	C
	Other, in blocks, slabs, or bars:		
1806.31.00	Filled...	7%	C
1806.32	Not filled:		
1806.32.20	Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar...............................	5%	C
1806.32.40	Other...	7%	C
1806.90.00	Other...	7%	C
	CHAPTER 19		
	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; BAKERS' WARES		
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 percent, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 percent, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1901.10.00	Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale...	17.5%	C
1901.20.00	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905.......................	10%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1901 (con.)	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, etc. (con.):		
1901.90	Other:		
	Malt extract:		
1901.90.10	Fluid..	5¢/liter	C
1901.90.20	Solid or condensed...........................	15%	C
1901.90.25	Puddings ready for immediate consumption without further preparation.....................	Free	D
1901.90.30	Malted milk; articles of milk or cream not specially provided for..........................	17.5%	C
	Other:		
1901.90.40	Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale....................	16%	C
	Other:		
1901.90.80	Subject to quotas proclaimed pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended............	10%	C
1901.90.90	Other..................................	10%	C
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagna, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:		
	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		
1902.11	Containing eggs:		
1902.11.20	Exclusively pasta...........................	Free	D
1902.11.40	Other, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations.........................	10%	C
1902.19	Other:		
1902.19.20	Exclusively pasta...........................	Free	D
1902.19.40	Other, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations.........................	10%	C
1902.20.00	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared...................................	10%	C
1902.30.00	Other pasta..	10%	C
1902.40.00	Couscous...	10%	C
1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings, or in similar forms:		
1903.00.20	Of arrowroot, cassava or sago........................	Free	D
1903.00.40	Other..	1.2¢/kg	C
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, cornflakes); cereals, other than corn (maize), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:		
1904.10.00	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products...............	2.5%	C
1904.90.00	Other..	17.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty capsules of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:		
1905.10.00	Crispbread	Free	D
1905.20.00	Gingerbread and the like	Free	D
1905.30.00	Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers	Free	D
1905.40	Rusks, toasted bread, and similar toasted products:		
1905.40.10	Spring rolls and stuffed bread dumplings	5%	C
1905.40.90	Other	Free	D
1905.90	Other:		
1905.90.10	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and similar baked products, and pudding, whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery	Free	D
1905.90.90	Other	10%	C
	CHAPTER 20		
	PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS		
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2001.10.00	Cucumbers including gherkins	12%	C
2001.20.00	Onions	8%	C
2001.90	Other:		
	Capers:		
2001.90.10	In immediate containers holding more than 3.4 kg	13.6%	C
2001.90.20	Other	13.6%	C
	Other:		
	Vegetables:		
2001.90.25	Artichokes	12%	C
2001.90.30	Beans	9%	C
2001.90.35	Pimientos (Capsicum annum)	9.5%	C
2001.90.40	Other	12%	C
2001.90.42	Chestnuts	7.7¢/kg	C
2001.90.45	Mangoes	3.3¢/kg	C
2001.90.50	Walnuts	11¢/kg	C
2001.90.60	Other	17.5%	C
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2002.10.00	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	14.7%	C
2002.90.00	Other	13.6%	C
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2003.10.00	Mushrooms	7.1¢/kg on drained weight + 10%	C
2003.20.00	Truffles	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:		
2004.10.00	Potatoes	10%	C
2004.90	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
2004.90.10	Antipasto	5%	C
	Other:		
2004.90.80	Beans	3.3¢/kg on entire contents of container	C
2004.90.90	Other	17.5%	C
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:		
2005.10.00	Homogenized vegetables	17.5%	C
2005.20.00	Potatoes	10%	C
2005.30.00	Sauerkraut	7.5%	C
2005.40.00	Peas (Pisum sativum)	Free	D
	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):		
2005.51	Beans, shelled:		
2005.51.20	Black-eye cowpeas	3.3¢/kg on entire contents of container	C
2005.51.40	Other	3.3¢/kg on entire contents of container	C
2005.59.00	Other	3.3¢/kg on entire contents of container	C
2005.60.00	Asparagus	17.5%	C
2005.70	Olives:		
	In a saline solution:		
	Green in color:		
2005.70.10	Not pitted	7.7¢/kg	C
	Pitted or stuffed:		
2005.70.20	Place packed	11¢/kg	C
2005.70.25	Other	11.3¢/kg	C
	Not green in color:		
	Canned:		
2005.70.50	Not pitted	11.6¢/kg	C
2005.70.60	Other	11.9¢/kg	C
	Other than canned:		
2005.70.70	In airtight containers of glass or metal	11.6¢/kg	C
2005.70.75	Other	5.1¢/kg	C
2005.70.80	Otherwise prepared or preserved	11¢/kg	C
2005.80.00	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	12.5%	C
2005.90	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
2005.90.10	Carrots in airtight containers	10%	C
2005.90.20	Onions	7%	C
2005.90.40	Water chestnuts	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2005 (con.)	Other vegetables prepared, etc. (con.):		
2005.90 (con.)	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables (con.):		
	Fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice):		
2005.90.50	Pimientos (Capsicum anuum)................	9.5%	C
2005.90.55	Other....................................	17.5%	C
2005.90.60	Bamboo shoots in airtight containers............	Free	D
2005.90.80	Artichokes..................................	17.5%	C
2005.90.85	Chickpeas (garbanzos)........................	1.7¢/kg on entire contents of container	C
2005.90.90	Other..	17.5%	C
2006.00	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace' or crystallized):		
2006.00.20	Cherries..	15.4¢/kg + 10%	C
2006.00.30	Ginger root.....................................	5.4%	C
2006.00.40	Pineapples......................................	3.4%	C
	Other, including mixtures:		
2006.00.50	Mixtures....................................	20%	C
	Other:		
2006.00.60	Citrus fruit; peel of citrus or other fruit..................................	7.5¢/kg	C
2006.00.70	Other fruit and nuts......................	10%	C
2006.00.90	Other.....................................	20%	C
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
2007.10.00	Homogenized preparations........................	15%	C
	Other:		
2007.91	Citrus fruit:		
2007.91.10	Paste and puree...........................	17.5%	C
2007.91.40	Orange marmalade..........................	5.5%	C
2007.91.90	Other.....................................	7%	C
2007.99	Other:		
	Jams:		
2007.99.05	Lingonberry and raspberry.............	7%	C
2007.99.10	Strawberry............................	4.9%	C
2007.99.15	Currant and other berry...............	3%	C
2007.99.20	Apricot...............................	35%	C
2007.99.25	Cherry................................	15.4¢/kg + 10%	C
2007.99.30	Guava.................................	Free	D
2007.99.35	Peach.................................	20%	C
2007.99.40	Pineapple.............................	5%	C
2007.99.45	Other.................................	7%	C
	Pastes and purees:		
2007.99.48	Apple, quince and pear................	15%	C
2007.99.50	Guava and mango.......................	2.8%	C
2007.99.55	Papaya................................	17.5%	C
2007.99.60	Strawberry............................	15%	C
2007.99.65	Other.................................	12.5%	C
	Fruit jellies:		
2007.99.70	Currant and berry.....................	3%	C
2007.99.75	Other.................................	7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	Nuts, peanuts (ground-nuts) and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		
2008.11.00	Peanuts (ground-nuts)	6.6¢/kg	C
2008.19	Other, including mixtures:		
2008.19.10	Brazil nuts and cashews	Free	D
2008.19.15	Coconuts	4%	C
2008.19.20	Filberts	17.6¢/kg	C
2008.19.25	Pecans	22¢/kg	C
2008.19.30	Pignolia and pistachios	2¢/kg	C
2008.19.40	Almonds	40.8¢/kg	C
2008.19.50	Watermelon seeds	10%	C
	Other, including mixtures:		
2008.19.85	Mixtures	28%	C
2008.19.90	Other	28%	C
2008.20.00	Pineapples	0.55¢/kg	C
2008.30	Citrus fruit:		
	Peel:		
2008.30.10	Of oranges, mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas), clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	3.1¢/kg	C
2008.30.20	Of lemons	6.6¢/kg	C
2008.30.30	Other	17.6¢/kg	C
	Pulp:		
2008.30.35	Orange	17.5%	C
2008.30.37	Other	15%	C
	Other:		
2008.30.40	Oranges	2.2¢/kg	C
	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas), clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:		
2008.30.50	Mandarins	0.44¢/kg	C
2008.30.55	Other	2.2¢/kg	C
	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia):		
2008.30.60	Lemons	1.3¢/kg	C
2008.30.65	Limes	17.5%	C
2008.30.70	Grapefruit	1.3¢/kg	C
2008.30.80	Kumquats	0.55¢/kg	C
2008.30.85	Citron	17.5%	C
2008.30.95	Other, including bergamots	17.5%	C
2008.40.00	Pears	18%	C
2008.50	Apricots:		
2008.50.20	Pulp	12.5%	C
2008.50.40	Other	35%	C
2008.60.00	Cherries	15.4¢/kg + 10%	C
2008.70.00	Peaches	20%	C
2008.80.00	Strawberries	14%	C
	Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:		
2008.91.00	Palm hearts	3.4%	C
2008.92	Mixtures:		
2008.92.10	In airtight containers and not containing apricots, citrus fruits, peaches or pears	7%	C
2008.92.90	Other	17.5%	C
2008.99	Other:		
2008.99.05	Apples	1.1¢/kg	C
2008.99.10	Avocados	13.2¢/kg	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2008 (con.)	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts, etc. (con.):		
	Other, including mixtures, etc. (con.):		
2008.99 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Bananas:		
2008.99.13	Pulp....................................	7.5%	C
2008.99.15	Other....................................	3%	C
	Berries:		
2008.99.18	Blueberries.............................	3.5%	C
2008.99.20	Other....................................	7%	C
2008.99.23	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops.........	2.8%	C
2008.99.25	Dates....................................	35%	C
2008.99.28	Figs.....................................	12%	C
2008.99.29	Grapes...................................	7%	C
2008.99.30	Guavas...................................	Free	D
2008.99.35	Lychees..................................	14%	C
2008.99.40	Mangoes..................................	3.3¢/kg	C
2008.99.42	Nectarines...............................	20%	C
	Papayas:		
2008.99.45	Pulp....................................	17.5%	C
2008.99.50	Other....................................	4%	C
2008.99.60	Plums (including prune plums and sloes).....	17.5%	C
2008.99.61	Soybeans.................................	8.5%	C
2008.99.63	Sweet ginger.............................	9%	C
2008.99.65	Yucca....................................	17.5%	C
	Other:		
2008.99.80	Pulp....................................	15%	C
2008.99.90	Other....................................	7%	C
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	Orange juice:		
2009.11.00	Frozen..	9.25¢/liter	C
2009.19	Other:		
2009.19.20	Not concentrated and not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree).......	5.3¢/liter	C
2009.19.40	Other....................................	9.25¢/liter	C
2009.20	Grapefruit juice:		
2009.20.20	Not concentrated..............................	5.3¢/liter	C
2009.20.40	Concentrated..................................	9.25¢/liter	C
2009.30	Juice of any other single citrus fruit:		
	Lime:		
2009.30.10	Unfit for beverage purposes................	2.76¢/kg	C
2009.30.20	Other....................................	2.6¢/liter	C
	Other:		
2009.30.40	Not concentrated...........................	5.3¢/liter	C
2009.30.60	Concentrated...............................	9.25¢/liter	C
2009.40	Pineapple juice:		
2009.40.20	Not concentrated, or having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree).........................	5.3¢/liter	C
2009.40.40	Other..	1.3¢/liter	C
2009.50.00	Tomato juice..	0.3¢/liter	C
2009.60.00	Grape juice (including grape must)..................	6.6¢/liter	C
2009.70.00	Apple juice...	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2009 (con.)	Fruit juices (including grape must), etc. (con.):		
2009.80	Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:		
	Fruit juice:		
2009.80.20	Pear juice	Free	D
2009.80.40	Prune juice	1¢/liter	C
2009.80.60	Other	0.8¢/liter	C
2009.80.80	Vegetable juice	0.3¢/liter	C
2009.90	Mixtures of juices:		
2009.90.20	Vegetable	0.3¢/liter	C
2009.90.40	Other	9.25¢/liter	C
	CHAPTER 21		
	MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS		
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate′ and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate′; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		
2101.10	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2101.10.20	Extracts, essences and concentrates	Free	D
2101.10.40	Other	10%	C
2101.20	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate′, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate′:		
2101.20.20	Extracts, essences and concentrates	Free	D
2101.20.40	Other	10%	B
2101.30.00	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	3.3¢/kg	B
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell microorganisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:		
2102.10.00	Active yeasts	10%	A
2102.20	Inactive yeasts; other single-cell microorganisms, dead:		
2102.20.20	Yeasts (except dried brewers′ yeast)	10%	A
2102.20.40	Dried brewers′ yeast, crude	Free	D
2102.20.60	Other	5%	A
2102.30.00	Prepared baking powders	Free	D
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
2103.10.00	Soy sauce	3%	C
2103.20	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:		
2103.20.20	Tomato ketchup	7.5%	C
2103.20.40	Other	13.6%	C
2103.30	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
2103.30.20	Mustard flour and meal	Free	D
2103.30.40	Prepared mustard	4.4¢/kg	C
2103.90	Other:		
2103.90.20	Sauces derived or prepared from fish	Free	D
2103.90.40	Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces)	5%	C
2103.90.60	Other	7.5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations:		
2104.10.00	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	7%	C
2104.20.00	Homogenized composite food preparations	10%	C
2105.00.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	20%	C
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
2106.10.00	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	10%	C
2106.90	Other:		
2106.90.05	Products derived from the dried milk, dried buttermilk or dried whey of subheadings 0402.10, 0402.21.20, 0402.21.40, 0403.90.20 or 0404.10.40, which contain not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which are mixed with other ingredients, including but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported	2.9c/kg	C
2106.90.10	Syrups derived from cane or beet sugar, containing added coloring but not added flavoring matter	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees	C
2106.90.15	Butter substitutes, whether in liquid or solid state, containing over 15 percent by weight of butter or other fats or oils derived from milk	15.4c/kg	C
	Other:		
2106.90.20	Of gelatin	6%	C
	Other:		
2106.90.40	Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale	16%	C
	Other:		
2106.90.50	Subject to quotas proclaimed pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended	10%	C
2106.90.60	Other	10%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	CHAPTER 22		
	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR		
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored; ice and snow:		
2201.10.00	Mineral waters and aerated waters	0.4c/liter	C
2201.90.00	Other	Free	D
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:		
2202.10.00	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored	0.3c/liter	C
2202.90	Other:		
	Milk-based drinks:		
2202.90.10	Chocolate milk drink	20%	C
2202.90.20	Other	17.5%	C
2202.90.90	Other	0.3c/liter	C
2203.00.00	Beer made from malt	1.6c/liter	C
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:		
2204.10.00	Sparkling wine	30.9c/liter	C
	Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
2204.21	In containers holding 2 liters or less:		
2204.21.20	Effervescent wine	30.9c/liter	C
	Other:		
2204.21.40	Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol	9.9c/liter	C
	Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol:		
2204.21.60	If entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Marsala" and if so designated on the approved label	8.3c/liter	C
2204.21.80	Other	26.4c/liter	C
2204.29	Other:		
	In containers holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters:		
2204.29.20	Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol	9.9c/liter	C
2204.29.40	Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol	26.4c/liter	C
	In containers holding over 4 liters:		
2204.29.60	Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol	16.5c/liter	C
2204.29.80	Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol	26.4c/liter	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2204 (con.)	Wine of fresh grapes, etc. (con.):		
2204.30.00	Other grape must....................................	6.9¢/liter + 49¢/pf. liter	C
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances:		
2205.10	In containers holding 2 liters or less:		
2205.10.30	Vermouth....................................	5.5¢/liter	C
2205.10.60	Other....................................	6.6¢/liter	C
2205.90	Other:		
	Vermouth:		
2205.90.20	In containers each holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters......................	5.5¢/liter	C
2205.90.40	In containers each holding over 4 liters....	8.5¢/liter	C
2205.90.60	Other....................................	6.6¢/liter	C
2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead):		
2206.00.15	Cider, whether still or sparkling....................	0.8¢/liter	C
2206.00.30	Prune wine....................................	6.9¢/liter + 49¢/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content	C
2206.00.45	Rice wine or sake....................................	6.6¢/liter	C
	Other:		
2206.00.60	Effervescent wine....................................	30.9¢/liter	C
2206.00.90	Other....................................	6.6¢/liter	C
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:		
2207.10	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher:		
2207.10.30	For beverage purposes..........................	29.6¢/pf. liter	C
2207.10.60	For non-beverage purposes......................	3%	C
2207.20.00	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength....................................	3%	C
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:		
2208.10	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:		
2208.10.30	Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight..............................	6.6¢/kg + 3%	C
2208.10.60	Containing over 20 percent but not over 50 percent of alcohol by weight.................	13.2¢/kg + 3%	C
2208.10.90	Containing over 50 percent of alcohol by weight....................................	26.5¢/kg + 3%	C
2208.20	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc (grape brandy):		
2208.20.10	Pisco and singani..............................	13.2¢/pf. liter	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2208 (con.)	Undenatured ethyl alcohol, etc. (con.):		
2208.20 (con.)	Spirits obtained by distilling, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
	In containers each holding not over 4 liters:		
2208.20.20	Valued not over $2.38/liter...........	89.8¢/pf. liter	C
2208.20.30	Valued over $2.38 but not over $3.43/liter..................	33¢/pf. liter	C
2208.20.40	Valued over $3.43/liter...............	13.2¢/pf. liter	C
	In containers each holding over 4 liters:		
2208.20.50	Valued not over $2.38/liter...........	13.2¢/pf. liter	C
2208.20.60	Valued over $2.38/liter...............	10.6¢/pf. liter	C
2208.30	Whiskies:		
2208.30.30	Irish and Scotch................................	5.3¢/pf. liter	A
2208.30.60	Other...	6.6¢/pf. liter	A
2208.40.00	Rum and tafia..	37¢/pf. liter	A
2208.50.00	Gin and Geneva...	13.2¢/pf. liter	C
2208.90	Other:		
2208.90.01	Aquavit...	11.1¢/pf. liter	C
	Bitters:		
2208.90.05	Not fit for use as beverages...............	10¢/pf. liter	C
2208.90.10	Fit for use as beverages...................	13.2¢/pf. liter	C
	Brandy:		
	Slivovitz:		
	Valued not over $3.43/liter:		
2208.90.12	In containers each holding not over 4 liters................	33¢/pf. liter	C
2208.90.14	In containers each holding over 4 liters....................	13.2¢/pf. liter	C
2208.90.15	Valued over $3.43/liter...............	13.2¢/pf. liter	C
	Other:		
	In containers each holding not over 4 liters:		
2208.90.20	Valued not over $2.38/liter.......	89.8¢/pf. liter	C
2208.90.25	Valued over $2.38 but not over $3.43/liter..............	33¢/pf. liter	C
2208.90.30	Valued over $3.43/liter...........	13.2¢/pf. liter	C
	In containers each holding over 4 liters:		
2208.90.35	Valued not over $2.38/liter.......	13.2¢/pf. liter	C
2208.90.40	Valued over $2.38/liter...........	10.6¢/pf. liter	C
2208.90.45	Cordials, liqueurs, kirschwasser and ratafia.....	13.2¢/pf. liter	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2208 (con.) 2208.90 (con.)	Undenatured ethyl alcohol, etc. (con.): Other (con.):		
	Tequila:		
2208.90.50	In containers each holding not over 4 liters...............................	60¢/pf. liter	C
2208.90.55	In containers each holding over 4 liters....	33¢/pf. liter	C
	Vodka:		
	In containers each holding not over 4 liters:		
2208.90.60	Valued not over $2.05/liter...........	67.6¢/pf. liter	C
2208.90.65	Valued over $2.05/liter................	13.2¢/pf. liter	C
2208.90.70	In containers each holding over 4 liters....	33¢/pf. liter	C
2208.90.71	Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages......................................	$1.52/pf. liter	C
	Other:		
	Spirits:		
2208.90.72	Mescal in containers each holding not over 4 liters.....................	67.6¢/pf. liter	C
2208.90.75	Other.................................	67.6¢/pf. liter	C
2208.90.80	Other.......................................	33¢/pf. liter	C
2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid...	0.8¢/pf. liter	C
	CHAPTER 23		
	RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FEED		
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves (cracklings):		
2301.10.00	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves (cracklings)......................	Free	D
2301.20.00	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.......	Free	D
2302	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:		
2302.10.00	Of corn.(maize)..................................	Free	D
2302.20.00	Of rice...	Free	D
2302.30.00	Of wheat..	Free	D
2302.40.00	Of other cereals..................................	Free	D
2302.50.00	Of leguminous plants..............................	3%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
2303.10.00	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues...	3%	A
2303.20.00	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture..	Free	D
2303.30.00	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste................	Free	D
2304.00.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil............................	0.7¢/kg	B
2305.00.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil.................	0.7¢/kg	A
2306	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:		
2306.10.00	Of cotton seeds......................................	0.7¢/kg	B
2306.20.00	Of linseed..	0.26¢/kg	B
2306.30.00	Of sunflower seeds..................................	0.7¢/kg	A
2306.40.00	Of rape or colza seeds..............................	0.26¢/kg	C
2306.50.00	Of coconut or copra.................................	0.7¢/kg	A
2306.60.00	Of palm nuts or kernels.............................	0.7¢/kg	A
2306.90.00	Other..	0.7¢/kg	A
2307.00.00	Wine lees; argol......................................	Free	D
2308	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:		
2308.10.00	Acorns and horse-chestnuts...........................	3%	A
2308.90	Other:		
2308.90.30	Screenings, scalpings, chaff or scourings, ground or not ground, of flaxseed (linseed)......	Free	D
2308.90.60	Other..	3%	A
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
2309.10.00	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale...............	Free	D
2309.90	Other:		
2309.90.10	Mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients............	Free	D
	Other:		
2309.90.30	Animal feeds containing milk or milk derivatives..............................	7.5%	A
	Other:		
2309.90.60	Animal feeds containing egg...........	3%	C
2309.90.90	Other................................	3%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	CHAPTER 24		
	TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES		
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse:		
2401.10	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:		
2401.10.20	Containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco	79.4¢/kg	C
	Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:		
	Cigarette leaf:		
2401.10.40	Oriental or Turkish type not over 21.6 cm in length	25.4¢/kg	C
2401.10.60	Other	28.1¢/kg	C
2401.10.80	Other, including cigar leaf	35.5¢/kg + 43.9¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	C
2401.20	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:		
	Not threshed or similarly processed:		
2401.20.05	Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together	$6.45/kg	C
	Other:		
2401.20.20	Containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco	$1.37/kg + $2.04/kg on filler tobacco content	C
2401.20.40	Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco	44.1¢/kg + 92.9¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	C
	Threshed or similarly processed:		
2401.20.60	From cigar leaf	35.5¢/kg	C
2401.20.80	Other	44.1¢/kg	C
	Tobacco refuse:		
	Tobacco stems:		
2401.30.30	Not cut, not ground and not pulverized	Free	D
2401.30.60	Cut, ground or pulverized	$1.21/kg	C
2401.30.90	Other	35.5¢/kg	C
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:		
2402.10	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:		
2402.10.30	Each valued less than 15¢	$4.21/kg + 10.5%	C
2402.10.60	Each valued 15¢ or over but less than 23¢	$1.26/kg + 3%	C
2402.10.80	Each valued 23¢ or over	$1.26/kg + 3%	C
2402.20	Cigarettes containing tobacco:		
2402.20.10	Containing clove	92.6¢/kg + 2%	C
	Other:		
2402.20.80	Paper-wrapped	$2.34/kg + 5%	C
2402.20.90	Other	$2.34/kg + 5%	C
2402.90.00	Other	$2.34/kg + 5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
2403.10.00	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	38.6¢/kg	C
	Other:		
2403.91	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco:		
2403.91.20	Suitable for use as wrapper tobacco	$1.37/kg	C
2403.91.40	Other	44.1¢/kg	C
2403.99.00	Other	38.6¢/kg	C

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 25

SALT; SULFUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2501.00.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution; sea water	Free	D
2502.00.00	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free	D
2503	Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulfur, precipitated sulfur, and colloidal sulfur:		
2503.10.00	Crude or unrefined sulfur	Free	D
2503.90.00	Other	Free	D
2504	Natural graphite:		
2504.10	In powder or in flakes:		
2504.10.10	Crystalline flake (not including flake dust)	Free	D
2504.10.50	Other	Free	D
2504.90.00	Other	Free	D
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not colored, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:		
2505.10	Silica sands and quartz sands:		
2505.10.10	Sand containing by weight 95 percent or more of silica and not more than 0.6 percent of oxide of iron	Free	D
2505.10.50	Other	Free	D
2505.90.00	Other	Free	D
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2506.10.00	Quartz	Free	D
	Quartzite:		
2506.21.00	Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	D
2506.29.00	Other	Free	D
2507.00.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	32.5¢/t	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:		
2508.10.00	Bentonite	39.4¢/t	A
2508.20.00	Decolorizing earths and fuller's earth	24.6¢/t	A
2508.30.00	Fire-clay	49.2¢/t	A
2508.40.00	Other clays	46.7¢/t	A
2508.50.00	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Free	D
2508.60.00	Mullite	4.9%	A
2508.70.00	Chamotte or dinas earth	Free	D
2509.00	Chalk:		
2509.00.10	Crude	Free	D
2509.00.20	Other	1.4%	A
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:		
2510.10.00	Unground	Free	D
2510.20.00	Ground	Free	D
2511	Natural barium sulfate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816:		
2511.10	Natural barium sulfate (barytes):		
2511.10.10	Ground	\$3.20/t	A
2511.10.50	Other	\$1.25/t	A
2511.20.00	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	3%	A
2512.00.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	D
2513	Pumice; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:		
	Pumice:		
2513.11.00	Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice	Free	D
2513.19.00	Other	0.3¢/kg	A
	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:		
2513.21.00	Crude or in irregular pieces	Free	D
2513.29.00	Other	0.7¢/kg	A
2514.00.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.7%	A
2515	Marble, travertine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
	Marble and travertine:		
2515.11.00	Crude or roughly trimmed	$\$3.46/\mathrm{m}^3$	A
2515.12	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2515.12.10	Marble	2.1%	A
2515.12.20	Travertine	6%	A
2515.20.00	Other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	6%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
	Granite:		
2516.11.00	Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	D
2516.12.00	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	4.2%	A
	Sandstone:		
2516.21.00	Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	D
2516.22.00	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	6%	A
2516.90.00	Other monumental or building stone	6%	A
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling, or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross, or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:		
2517.10.00	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling, or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	Free	D
2517.20.00	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	4.9%	A
2517.30.00	Tarred macadam	4.9%	A
	Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:		
2517.41.00	Of marble	Free	D
2517.49.00	Other	Free	D
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):		
2518.10.00	Dolomite not calcined	Free	D
2518.20.00	Calcined dolomite	6%	A
2518.30.00	Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	4.9%	A
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:		
2519.10.00	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free	D
2519.90	Other:		
2519.90.10	Fused magnesia and dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	0.4¢/kg	A
2519.90.20	Caustic calcined magnesite	$2.07/t	A
2519.90.50	Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate) whether or not colored, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:		
2520.10.00	Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	D
2520.20.00	Plasters	41.3¢/t	A
2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	D
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825:		
2522.10.00	Quicklime	Free	D
2522.20.00	Slaked lime	Free	D
2522.30.00	Hydraulic lime	Free	D
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulfate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not colored or in the form of clinkers:		
2523.10.00	Cement clinkers	Free	D
	Portland cement:		
2523.21.00	White cement, whether or not artificially colored	22¢/t, including weight of container	A
2523.29.00	Other	Free	D
2523.30.00	Aluminous cement	Free	D
2523.90.00	Other hydraulic cements	Free	D
2524.00.00	Asbestos	Free	D
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:		
2525.10.00	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Free	D
2525.20.00	Mica powder	2.4%	B
2525.30.00	Mica waste	Free	D
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:		
2526.10.00	Not crushed, not powdered	0.04¢/kg	B
2526.20.00	Crushed or powdered	2.4%	B
2527.00.00	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	Free	D
2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 percent of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight:		
2528.10.00	Natural sodium borates	Free	D
2528.90.00	Other	Free	D
2529	Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:		
2529.10.00	Feldspar	Free	D
	Fluorspar:		
2529.21.00	Containing by weight 97 percent or less of calcium fluoride	13.5%	B
2529.22.00	Containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride	$2.07/t	A
2529.30.00	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:		
2530.10.00	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Free	D
2530.20	Kieserite, epsom salts (natural magnesium sulfates):		
2530.20.10	Kieserite	Free	D
2530.20.20	Epsom salts	3.7%	A
2530.30.00	Earth colors	Free	D
2530.40.00	Natural micaceous iron oxides	5.8%	A
2530.90.00	Other	Free	D
	CHAPTER 26		
	ORES, SLAG AND ASH		
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:		
	Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:		
2601.11.00	Non-agglomerated	Free	D
2601.12.00	Agglomerated	Free	D
2601.20.00	Roasted iron pyrites	Free	D
2602.00.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 percent or more, calculated on the dry weight	Free	D
2603.00.00	Copper ores and concentrates	1.7¢/kg on lead content	A
2604.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates	Free	D
2605.00.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Free	D
2606.00.00	Aluminum ores and concentrates	Free	D
2607.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates	1.7¢/kg on lead content	C
2608.00.00	Zinc ores and concentrates	1.7¢/kg on lead content	C
2609.00.00	Tin ores and concentrates	Free	D
2610.00.00	Chromium ores and concentrates	Free	D
2611.00.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates	37.5¢/kg on tungsten content	A
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:		
2612.10.00	Uranium ores and concentrates	Free	D
2612.20.00	Thorium ores and concentrates	Free	D
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:		
2613.10.00	Roasted	13.2¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.9%	C
2613.90.00	Other	19.8¢/kg on molybdenum content	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2614.00	Titanium ores and concentrates:		
2614.00.30	Synthetic rutile	5%	B
2614.00.60	Other	Free	D
2615	Niobium (columbium), tantalum, vanadium, or zirconium ores and concentrates:		
2615.10.00	Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	D
2615.90	Other:		
2615.90.30	Synthetic tantalum-niobium (columbium) concentrates	Free	D
2615.90.60	Other	Free	D
2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates:		
2616.10.00	Silver ores and concentrates	1.7¢/kg on lead content	A
2616.90.00	Other	1.7¢/kg on lead content	B
2617	Other ores and concentrates:		
2617.10.00	Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	D
2617.90.00	Other	Free	D
2618.00.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	D
2619.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel:		
2619.00.30	Ferrous scale	29.5¢/t	A
2619.00.90	Other	Free	D
2620	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals or metallic compounds:		
	Containing mainly zinc:		
2620.11.00	Hard zinc spelter	1.5%	C
2620.19	Other:		
2620.19.30	Zinc dross and zinc skimmings	Free	D
2620.19.60	Other	0.7¢/kg on copper content + 0.7¢/kg on lead content	A
2620.20.00	Containing mainly lead	0.7¢/kg on copper content + 0.7¢/kg on lead content	B
2620.30.00	Containing mainly copper	0.7¢/kg on copper content + 0.7¢/kg on lead content	A
2620.40.00	Containing mainly aluminum	Free	D
2620.50.00	Containing mainly vanadium	Free	D
2620.90	Other:		
2620.90.20	Containing mainly tungsten	22¢/kg on tungsten content + 4.8%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2620 (con.) 2620.90 (con.)	Ash and residues, etc. (con.): Other (con.):		
2620.90.30	Materials not provided for elsewhere in this heading containing by weight over 10 percent nickel..	Free	D
2620.90.50	Slag containing by weight over 40 percent titanium, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc is not to be treated for the recovery thereof.......	Free	D
	Materials not provided for elsewhere in this heading:		
2620.90.70	Containing over 172 g of gold or 3.4 kg of precious metal per ton...........	Free	D
2620.90.80	Other materials which are residues not advanced in value or condition by any means, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc are not to be treated for the recovery thereof...........................	Free	D
2620.90.90	Other....................................	5%	B
2621.00.00	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)..........	Free	D
	CHAPTER 27 MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES		
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal: Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated:		
2701.11.00	Anthracite................................	Free	D
2701.12.00	Bituminous coal...........................	Free	D
2701.19.00	Other coal................................	Free	D
2701.20.00	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal..............................	Free	D
2702 2702.10.00	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet: Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated....................................	Free	D
2702.20.00	Agglomerated lignite............................	Free	D
2703.00.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated..	Free	D
2704.00.00	Coke and semicoke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon..........	Free	D
2705.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons..	Free	D
2706.00.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.............	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the nonaromatic constituents:		
2707.10.00	Benzene	Free	D
2707.20.00	Toluene	Free	D
2707.30.00	Xylenes	Free	D
2707.40.00	Naphthalene	Free	D
2707.50.00	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 percent or more by volume (including losses) distills at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	Free	D
2707.60.00	Phenols	2.9¢/kg + 12.5%	B
	Other:		
2707.91.00	Creosote oils	Free	D
2707.99	Other:		
2707.99.10	Light oil	Free	D
2707.99.20	Picolines	Free	D
2707.99.30	Metacresol, orthocresol, paracresol and metaparacresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 75 percent or more by weight	1.1¢/kg + 3.7%	B
2707.99.40	Carbazole having a purity of 65 percent or more by weight	1.8¢/kg + 6.1%	B
2707.99.50	Other	Free	D
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:		
2708.10.00	Pitch	Free	D
2708.20.00	Pitch coke	Free	D
2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude:		
2709.00.10	Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I	5.25¢/bbl	B
2709.00.20	Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	10.5¢/bbl	B
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		
	Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils):		
2710.00.05	Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I	5.25¢/bbl	B
2710.00.10	Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	10.5¢/bbl	B
2710.00.15	Motor fuel	52.5¢/bbl	B
2710.00.20	Kerosene (except motor fuel)	10.5¢/bbl	B
2710.00.25	Naphthas (except motor fuel)	10.5¢/bbl	B
	Lubricating oils and greases, with or without additives:		
2710.00.30	Oils	84¢/bbl	B
	Greases:		
2710.00.35	Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin	5.8%	B
2710.00.40	Other	1.3¢/kg + 5.7%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2710.00 (con.)	Petroleum oils and oils obtained, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
2710.00.45	Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound	10.5c/bbl	B
2710.00.60	Other	7%	B
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		
	Liquefied:		
2711.11.00	Natural gas	Free	D
2711.12.00	Propane	Free	D
2711.13.00	Butanes	Free	D
2711.14.00	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	Free	D
2711.19.00	Other	Free	D
	In gaseous state:		
2711.21.00	Natural gas	Free	D
2711.29.00	Other	Free	D
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not colored:		
2712.10.00	Petroleum jelly	Free	D
2712.20.00	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 percent of oil	Free	D
2712.90	Other:		
2712.90.10	Montan wax	Free	D
2712.90.20	Other	Free	D
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	Petroleum coke:		
2713.11.00	Not calcined	Free	D
2713.12.00	Calcined	3%	A
2713.20.00	Petroleum bitumen	Free	D
2713.90.00	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Free	D
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:		
2714.10.00	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Free	D
2714.90.00	Other	Free	D
2715.00.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Free	D
2716.00.00	Electrical energy	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	SECTION VI		
	PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES		
	CHAPTER 28		
	INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES		
	I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		
2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:		
2801.10.00	Chlorine	Free	D
2801.20.00	Iodine	Free	D
2801.30	Fluorine; bromine:		
2801.30.10	Fluorine	3.7%	B
2801.30.20	Bromine	4.4¢/kg	B
2802.00.00	Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur	Free	D
2803.00.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	Free	D
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other nonmetals:		
2804.10.00	Hydrogen	3.7%	B
	Rare gases:		
2804.21.00	Argon	3.7%	B
2804.29.00	Other	3.7%	B
2804.30.00	Nitrogen	3.7%	B
2804.40.00	Oxygen	3.7%	B
2804.50.00	Boron; tellurium	Free	D
	Silicon:		
2804.61.00	Containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	3.7%	B
2804.69	Other:		
2804.69.10	Containing by weight less than 99.99 percent but not less than 99 percent of silicon	5.3%	C
2804.69.50	Other	9%	C
2804.70.00	Phosphorus	Free	D
2804.80.00	Arsenic	Free	D
2804.90.00	Selenium	Free	D
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:		
	Alkali metals:		
2805.11.00	Sodium	5.3%	B
2805.19.00	Other	6.6%	B
	Alkaline-earth metals:		
2805.21.00	Calcium	3%	B
2805.22	Strontium and barium:		
2805.22.10	Strontium	3.7%	B
2805.22.20	Barium	Free	D
2805.30.00	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	70.5¢/kg	B
2805.40.00	Mercury	14.1¢/kg	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NONMETALS		
2806	Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid); chlorosulfuric acid:		
2806.10.00	Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid)	Free	D
2806.20.00	Chlorosulfuric acid	4.2%	B
2807.00.00	Sulfuric acid; oleum	Free	D
2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids	Free	D
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:		
2809.10.00	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Free	D
2809.20.00	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Free	D
2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids	1.5%	B
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals:		
	Other inorganic acids:		
2811.11.00	Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid)	Free	D
2811.19	Other:		
2811.19.10	Arsenic acid	3.1¢/kg	B
2811.19.50	Other	4.2%	B
	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals:		
2811.21.00	Carbon dioxide	3.7%	B
2811.22	Silicon dioxide:		
2811.22.10	Synthetic silica gel	3.7%	B
2811.22.50	Other	Free	D
2811.23.00	Sulfur dioxide	4.2%	B
2811.29	Other:		
2811.29.10	Arsenic trioxide	Free	D
2811.29.20	Selenium dioxide	Free	D
2811.29.50	Other	3.7%	B
	III. HALOGEN OR SULFUR COMPOUNDS OF NONMETALS		
2812	Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals:		
2812.10	Chlorides and chloride oxides:		
2812.10.10	Phosphorus pentachloride	Free	D
2812.10.50	Other	3.7%	B
2812.90.00	Other	3.7%	B
2813	Sulfides of nonmetals; commercial phosphorus trisulfide:		
2813.10.00	Carbon disulfide	3.7%	B
2813.90	Other:		
2813.90.10	Of arsenic	Free	D
2813.90.20	Of phosphorus	Free	D
2813.90.50	Other	3.7%	B
	IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES, AND PEROXIDES OF METALS		
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:		
2814.10.00	Anhydrous ammonia	Free	D
2814.20.00	Ammonia in aqueous solution	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2815	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda):		
2815.11.00	Solid	Free	D
2815.12.00	In aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda)	Free	D
2815.20.00	Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash)	Free	D
2815.30.00	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	3.7%	B
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:		
2816.10.00	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	3.1%	B
2816.20.00	Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium	4.2%	B
2816.30.00	Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium	2%	B
2817.00.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	Free	D
2818	Aluminum oxide (including artificial corundum); aluminum hydroxide:		
2818.10	Artificial corundum:		
2818.10.10	Crude	Free	D
2818.10.20	In grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	0.7¢/kg	B
2818.20.00	Other aluminum oxide	Free	D
2818.30.00	Aluminum hydroxide	Free	D
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:		
2819.10.00	Chromium trioxide	3.7%	B
2819.90.00	Other	3.7%	B
2820	Manganese oxides:		
2820.10.00	Manganese dioxide	4.7%	B
2820.90.00	Other	4.7%	B
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3:		
2821.10.00	Iron oxides and hydroxides	3.7%	B
2821.20.00	Earth colors	5.8%	B
2822.00.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	2.6¢/kg	B
2823.00.00	Titanium oxides	6%	C
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:		
2824.10.00	Lead monoxide (Litharge, massicot)	2.4%	B
2824.20.00	Red lead and orange lead	3.4%	B
2824.90	Other:		
2824.90.10	Lead suboxide (Leady litharge)	15%	B
2824.90.50	Other	4.8%	B
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:		
2825.10.00	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	3.7%	B
2825.20.00	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	3.7%	B
2825.30.00	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	16%	B
2825.40.00	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free	D
2825.50	Copper oxides and hydroxides:		
2825.50.10	Cupric oxide	4.3%	B
2825.50.20	Cuprous oxide	5%	B
2825.50.30	Copper hydroxides	3.9%	B
2825.60.00	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	3.7%	B
2825.70.00	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	3.2%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2825 (con.)	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine, etc. (con.):		
2825.80.00	Antimony oxides	Free	D
2825.90	Other:		
2825.90.10	Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	3.7%	B
2825.90.20	Tin oxides	4.2%	B
2825.90.30	Tungsten oxides	10%	B
2825.90.50	Other	3.7%	B
	V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS		
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:		
	Fluorides:		
2826.11	Of ammonium or of sodium:		
2826.11.10	Of ammonium	3.1%	B
2826.11.50	Of sodium	3.7%	B
2826.12.00	Of aluminum	Free	D
2826.19.00	Other	3.9%	B
2826.20.00	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	4.1%	B
2826.30.00	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite)	Free	D
2826.90.00	Other	3.1%	B
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:		
2827.10.00	Ammonium chloride	2.9%	B
2827.20.00	Calcium chloride	Free	D
	Other chlorides:		
2827.31.00	Of magnesium	1.5%	B
2827.32.00	Of aluminum	Free	D
2827.33.00	Of iron	3.7%	B
2827.34.00	Of cobalt	4.2%	B
2827.35.00	Of nickel	3.7%	B
2827.36.00	Of zinc	1.6%	B
2827.37.00	Of tin	4.2%	B
2827.38.00	Of barium	4.2%	B
2827.39	Other:		
2827.39.10	Of vanadium	16%	B
2827.39.20	Of mercury	13.2¢/kg + 4%	B
2827.39.30	Of titanium	4.9%	B
2827.39.40	Of tungsten	10%	B
2827.39.50	Other	3.7%	B
	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:		
2827.41.00	Of copper	3.9%	B
2827.49	Other:		
2827.49.10	Of vanadium	16%	B
2827.49.50	Other	7%	B
	Bromides and bromide oxides:		
2827.51	Bromides of sodium or of potassium:		
2827.51.10	Of sodium	6.6¢/kg	B
2827.51.20	Of potassium	3.3¢/kg	B
2827.59	Other:		
2827.59.05	Of ammonium	3.1%	B
2827.59.20	Of calcium	Free	D
2827.59.30	Of zinc	3.7%	B
2827.59.50	Other	3.6%	B
2827.60	Iodides and iodide oxides:		
2827.60.10	Of calcium or copper	Free	D
2827.60.20	Of potassium	2.8%	B
2827.60.50	Other	4.2%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:		
2828.10.00	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites................................	2.4%	B
2828.90.00	Other..	3.7%	B
2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:		
	Chlorates:		
2829.11.00	Of sodium....................................	Free	D
2829.19.00	Other..	2.8%	B
2829.90	Other:		
2829.90.10	Of potassium.................................	3.1%	B
2829.90.50	Other..	3.7%	B
2830	Sulfides; polysulfides:		
2830.10.00	Sodium sulfides..................................	3.7%	B
2830.20.00	Zinc sulfide.....................................	2.8%	B
2830.30.00	Cadmium sulfide..................................	3.1%	B
2830.90.00	Other..	3%	B
2831	Dithionites and sulfoxylates:		
2831.10.00	Of sodium..	17.5%	B
2831.90.00	Other..	17.5%	B
2832	Sulfites, thiosulfates:		
2832.10.00	Sodium sulfites..................................	1.5%	B
2832.20.00	Other sulfites...................................	3.1%	B
2832.30	Thiosulfates:		
2832.30.10	Sodium thiosulfate...........................	1.5%	B
2832.30.50	Other..	3.1%	B
2833	Sulfates; alums; peroxosulfates (persulfates):		
	Sodium sulfates:		
2833.11	Disodium sulfate:		
2833.11.10	Salt cake................................	Free	D
2833.11.50	Other....................................	32.5¢/t	B
2833.19.00	Other..	Free	D
	Other sulfates:		
2833.21.00	Of magnesium.................................	3.7%	B
2833.22.00	Of aluminum..................................	Free	D
2833.23.00	Of chromium..................................	3.7%	B
2833.24.00	Of nickel....................................	3.2%	B
2833.25.00	Of copper....................................	1.4%	B
2833.26.00	Of zinc......................................	1.6%	B
2833.27.00	Of barium....................................	0.4¢/kg	B
2833.29	Other:		
2833.29.10	Of cobalt................................	1.4%	B
2833.29.20	Of iron..................................	Free	D
2833.29.30	Of vanadium..............................	16%	B
2833.29.50	Other....................................	3.7%	B
2833.30.00	Alums..	1.6%	B
2833.40	Peroxosulfates (persulfates):		
2833.40.10	Of potassium.................................	3.1%	B
2833.40.20	Of sodium....................................	3.7%	B
2833.40.50	Other..	3.1%	B
2834	Nitrites; nitrates:		
2834.10	Nitrites:		
2834.10.10	Of sodium....................................	8.6%	B
2834.10.50	Other..	3.1%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2834 (con.)	Nitrites; nitrates (con.):		
	Nitrates:		
2834.21.00	Of potassium	Free	D
2834.22.00	Of bismuth	7%	B
2834.29	Other:		
2834.29.10	Of calcium	Free	D
2834.29.20	Of strontium	4.2%	B
2834.29.50	Other	3.5%	B
2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:		
2835.10.00	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	3.1%	C
	Phosphates:		
2835.21.00	Of triammonium	1.5%	C
2835.22.00	Of mono- or disodium	1.4%	C
2835.23.00	Of trisodium	2.2%	C
2835.24.00	Of potassium	3.1%	C
2835.25.00	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (Dicalcium phosphate)	Free	D
2835.26.00	Other phosphates of calcium	Free	D
2835.29	Other:		
2835.29.10	Of aluminum	Free	D
2835.29.50	Other	4.1%	C
	Polyphosphates:		
2835.31.00	Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate)	1.4%	C
2835.39	Other:		
2835.39.10	Of potassium	3.1%	C
2835.39.50	Other	3.7%	C
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
2836.10.00	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	1.7%	B
2836.20.00	Disodium carbonate	1.2%	C
2836.30.00	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate)	Free	D
2836.40	Potassium carbonates:		
2836.40.10	Dipotassium carbonate	1.9%	B
2836.40.20	Potassium hydrogencarbonate (Potassium bicarbonate)	0.9¢/kg	B
2836.50.00	Calcium carbonate	Free	D
2836.60.00	Barium carbonate	0.9¢/kg	B
2836.70.00	Lead carbonate	0.5%	B
	Other:		
2836.91.00	Lithium carbonates	3.7%	B
2836.92.00	Strontium carbonate	4.2%	B
2836.93.00	Bismuth carbonate	7%	B
2836.99	Other:		
2836.99.10	Cobalt carbonates	4.2%	B
2836.99.50	Other	3.7%	B
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:		
	Cyanides and cyanide oxides:		
2837.11.00	Of sodium	Free	D
2837.19.00	Other	Free	D
2837.20	Complex cyanides:		
2837.20.10	Potassium ferricyanide	3.3¢/kg	B
2837.20.50	Other	1.7%	B
2838.00.00	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	3.1%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:		
	Of sodium:		
2839.11.00	Sodium metasilicates	1.1%	B
2839.19.00	Other	1.1%	B
2839.20.00	Of potassium	3.1%	B
2839.90.00	Other	3.1%	B
2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):		
	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):		
2840.11.00	Anhydrous	0.07¢/kg	B
2840.19.00	Other	0.07¢/kg	B
2840.20.00	Other borates	3.7%	B
2840.30.00	Peroxoborates (perborates)	3.7%	B
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:		
2841.10.00	Aluminates	3.1%	B
2841.20.00	Chromates of zinc or of lead	3.7%	B
2841.30.00	Sodium dichromate	2.4%	B
2841.40.00	Potassium dichromate	1.5%	B
2841.50.00	Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	3.1%	B
2841.60.00	Manganites, manganates and permanganates	5%	B
2841.70	Molybdates:		
2841.70.10	Of ammonium	4.3%	B
2841.70.50	Other	3.7%	B
2841.80.00	Tungstates (wolframates)	10%	B
2841.90	Other:		
2841.90.10	Vanadates	11.2%	B
2841.90.20	Ammonium perrhenate	3.1%	B
2841.90.30	Potassium stannate	3.1%	B
2841.90.50	Other	3.7%	B
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids, excluding azides:		
2842.10.00	Double or complex silicates	3.7%	B
2842.90.00	Other	3.3%	B
	VI. MISCELLANEOUS		
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:		
2843.10.00	Colloidal precious metals	6%	B
	Silver compounds:		
2843.21.00	Silver nitrate	3.7%	B
2843.29.00	Other	3.7%	B
2843.30.00	Gold compounds	5%	B
2843.90.00	Other compounds; amalgams	3.7%	B
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:		
2844.10	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:		
2844.10.10	Uranium metal	5%	B
2844.10.20	Uranium compounds	Free	D
2844.10.50	Other	5%	B
2844.20.00	Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2844 (con.)	Radioactive chemical elements, etc. (con.):		
2844.30	Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products:		
2844.30.10	Thorium compounds	7.8%	B
2844.30.20	Uranium compounds	Free	D
2844.30.50	Other	5%	B
2844.40.00	Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheadings 2844.10, 2844.20 and 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	Free	D
2844.50.00	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Free	D
2845	Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:		
2845.10.00	Heavy water (Deuterium oxide)	Free	D
2845.90.00	Other	Free	D
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, or of mixtures of these metals:		
2846.10.00	Cerium compounds	7.2%	B
2846.90	Other:		
2846.90.20	Mixtures of rare-earth oxides or of rare-earth chlorides	Free	D
2846.90.50	Other	3.7%	B
2847.00.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	3.7%	B
2848	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus:		
2848.10.00	Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus	2.6%	B
2848.90.00	Of other metals or of nonmetals	Free	D
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:		
2849.10.00	Of calcium	1.8%	B
2849.20	Of silicon:		
2849.20.10	Crude	Free	D
2849.20.20	In grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	0.7¢/kg	B
2849.90	Other:		
2849.90.10	Of boron	3.7%	B
2849.90.20	Of chromium	4.2%	B
2849.90.30	Of tungsten	10.5%	B
2849.90.50	Other	3.7%	B
2850.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined:		
2850.00.05	Of calcium	Free	D
2850.00.07	Of titanium	4.9%	B
2850.00.10	Of tungsten	10%	B
2850.00.20	Of vanadium	16%	B
2850.00.50	Other	3.7%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2851.00.00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals	2.8%	B
	CHAPTER 29		
	ORGANIC CHEMICALS		
	I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2901.10	Saturated:		
2901.10.10	Ethane and butane	Free	D
	Other:		
2901.10.20	Derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	5%	B
2901.10.50	Other	3.7%	B
	Unsaturated:		
2901.21.00	Ethylene	Free	D
2901.22.00	Propene (Propylene)	Free	D
2901.23.00	Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof	Free	D
2901.24	Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:		
2901.24.10	Buta-1,3-diene	Free	D
	Isoprene:		
2901.24.20	Having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight	3.7%	B
2901.24.50	Other	5%	B
2901.29	Other:		
2901.29.10	Derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	5%	B
2901.29.50	Other	3.7%	B
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons:		
	Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:		
2902.11.00	Cyclohexane	2¢/kg + 12.5%	B
2902.19.00	Other	5%	B
2902.20.00	Benzene	Free	D
2902.30.00	Toluene	Free	D
	Xylenes:		
2902.41.00	o-Xylene	Free	D
2902.42.00	m-Xylene	Free	D
2902.43.00	p-Xylene	Free	D
2902.44.00	Mixed xylene isomers	Free	D
2902.50.00	Styrene	7.4%	B
2902.60.00	Ethylbenzene	1.1¢/kg + 17.3%	B
2902.70.00	Cumene	Free	D
2902.90	Other:		
2902.90.10	Pseudocumene	Free	D
2902.90.20	Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaphthalenes, fluoranthene, fluorene, indene, mesitylene, methylanthracene, methylnaphthalene, phenanthrene and pyrene	Free	D
2902.90.30	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes	1.1¢/kg + 17.3%	B
2902.90.50	Other	10.4%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.11.00	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) and chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)...................	20%	B
2903.12.00	Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride).............	3.7%	B
2903.13.00	Chloroform (Trichloromethane)....................	15.9%	B
2903.14.00	Carbon tetrachloride.............................	2.3%	B
2903.15.00	1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride).........	1.3¢/kg + 3%	B
2903.16.00	1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes..................	2¢/kg + 4.6%	B
2903.19	Other:		
2903.19.10	Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane......	3.7%	B
2903.19.50	Other.......................................	18%	B
	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.21.00	Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene)..................	12%	B
2903.22.00	Trichloroethylene................................	4.2%	B
2903.23.00	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)..........	3.4%	B
2903.29.00	Other..	18%	B
2903.30	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.30.05	Ethylene dibromide...............................	1.5¢/kg + 3.5%	B
2903.30.15	Acetylene tetrabromide; Alkyl bromides; Methylene dibromide; and Vinyl bromide...................................	3.7%	B
2903.30.20	Other..	3.7%	B
2903.40	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
2903.40.10	Bromochloromethane; Bromotrifluoromethane; and Chlorobromodifluoromethane.......................	3.7%	B
2903.40.50	Other..	3.7%	B
	Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:		
2903.51.00	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane................	12.5%	B
2903.59	Other:		
	Derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon:		
2903.59.05	Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane.........	13.5%	B
	Other:		
2903.59.10	Pesticides........................	12.5%	B
	Other:		
2903.59.15	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI................	13.5%	B
2903.59.20	Other........................	3.7¢/kg + 16.8%	B
	Other:		
2903.59.30	Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated...........................	18%	B
	Other:		
2903.59.40	1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromocyclododecane....................	3.7%	B
2903.59.50	Other............................	3.7%	B

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2903 (con.)	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons (con.):		
	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:		
2903.61	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene:		
2903.61.10	Chlorobenzene............................	20%	B
2903.61.20	o-Dichlorobenzene........................	15.2%	B
2903.61.30	p-Dichlorobenzene........................	6.8%	B
2903.62.00	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane)..........	9.1%	B
2903.69	Other:		
2903.69.10	m-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; and Trichlorobenzenes.........................	6.8%	B
2903.69.20	Benzyl chloride (α-Chlorotoluene); and Benzotrichloride (α,α,α-Trichlorotoluene)...	7.9%	B
2903.69.25	Pentabromoethylbenzene; and Tribromocumene............................	9.1%	B
	Other:		
2903.69.30	Pesticides...........................	12.5%	B
2903.69.50	Other................................	9.1%	B
2904	Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:		
2904.10	Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters:		
2904.10.10	m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride......................	7%	B
2904.10.15	Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid.......	3.7¢/kg + 12.5%	B
	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
2904.10.20	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.............	13.5%	B
2904.10.30	Other................................	3.7¢/kg + 15.9%	B
2904.10.50	Other....................................	4.2%	B
2904.20	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:		
2904.20.10	p-Nitrotoluene...........................	7.2%	B
2904.20.15	p-Nitro-o-xylene.........................	5.8%	B
2904.20.20	Trinitrotoluene..........................	Free	D
2904.20.30	5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylene (Musk xylol) and other artificial musks..........	6.5%	B
2904.20.35	Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except p-nitrotoluene), or nitrated naphthalene.........	2.9¢/kg + 12.5%	B
	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
2904.20.40	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.............	13.5%	B
2904.20.45	Other................................	3.7¢/kg + 15.9%	B
2904.20.50	Other....................................	7.9%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2904 (con.)	Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated, etc. (con.):		
2904.90	Other:		
2904.90.10	Monochloromononitrobenzenes........................	10%	B
2904.90.20	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids........................	10.8%	B
2904.90.30	1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-Chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; and o-Fluoronitrobenzene...........................	5.8%	B
2904.90.35	4,4′-Dinitrostilbene-2,2′-disulfonic acid.......	15%	B
	Other:		
2904.90.40	Aromatic: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI............	13.5%	B
2904.90.45	Other................................	3.7¢/kg + 15.9%	B
2904.90.50	Other..................................	3.7%	B
	II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Saturated monohydric alcohols:		
2905.11	Methanol (Methyl alcohol):		
2905.11.10	Imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel.......................	Free	D
2905.11.20	Other....................................	18%	B
2905.12.00	Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (Isopropyl alcohol)........................	14%	B
2905.13.00	Butan-1-ol (n-Butyl alcohol)....................	8.8%	B
2905.14.00	Other butanols..................................	8.8%	B
2905.15.00	Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof......	7.2%	B
2905.16.00	Octanol (Octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof......	3.7%	B
2905.17.00	Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol), and octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol)..	5%	B
2905.19.00	Other..	3.7%	B
	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:		
2905.21.00	Allyl alcohol....................................	7.5%	B
2905.22	Acyclic terpene alcohols:		
2905.22.10	Geraniol.....................................	3%	B
2905.22.20	Isophytol....................................	3.7%	B
2905.22.50	Other..	4.8%	B
2905.29.00	Other..	3.7%	B
	Diols:		
2905.31.00	Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol).....................	12%	B
2905.32.00	Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol)..............	11.5%	B
2905.39	Other:		
2905.39.10	Butylene glycol..............................	11.5%	B
2905.39.20	Neopentyl glycol.............................	6.7%	B
2905.39.50	Other..	12.3%	B
	Other polyhydric alcohols:		
2905.41.00	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Trimethylolpropane).......................	3.7%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2905 (con.)	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, etc. (con.):		
	Other polyhydric alcohols (con.):		
2905.42.00	Pentaerythritol	3.7%	B
2905.43.00	Mannitol	5.8%	B
2905.44.00	D-glucitol (Sorbitol)	5.8%	B
2905.49	Other:		
2905.49.10	Triols and tetrols	3.7%	B
	Other:		
2905.49.20	Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugar	5.8%	B
2905.49.50	Other	12.3%	B
2905.50	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:		
2905.50.10	Derivatives of monohydric alcohols	5.5%	B
2905.50.50	Other	12.3%	B
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:		
2906.11.00	Menthol	37.5¢/kg	B
2906.12.00	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	3.7¢/kg + 16.8%	B
2906.13	Sterols and inositols:		
2906.13.10	Inositols	5.8%	B
2906.13.50	Other	3.7%	B
2906.14.00	Terpineols	6.4%	B
2906.19.00	Other	7.1%	B
	Aromatic:		
2906.21.00	Benzyl alcohol	6.6%	B
2906.29	Other:		
	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:		
2906.29.10	Phenethyl alcohol	16.3%	B
2906.29.20	Other	11.9%	B
2906.29.50	Other	7.2%	B
	III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:		
	Monophenols:		
2907.11.00	Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts	7.2%	B
2907.12.00	Cresols and their salts	1.1¢/kg + 3.7%	B
2907.13.00	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	11%	B
2907.14.00	Xylenols and their salts	Free	D
2907.15	Naphthols and their salts:		
2907.15.10	α-Napthol	20%	B
2907.15.50	Other	20%	B
2907.19	Other:		
2907.19.10	Alkyl cresols	7.1%	B
2907.19.20	Alkyl phenols	11%	B
2907.19.40	Thymol	4.2%	B
2907.19.50	Other	7.2%	B
	Polyphenols:		
2907.21.00	Resorcinol and its salts	7.1%	B
2907.22	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts:		
2907.22.10	Photographic grade	8.5%	B
2907.22.50	Other	7.2%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2907 (con.)	Phenols; phenol-alcohols (con.):		
	Polyphenols (con.):		
2907.23.00	4,4′-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts............	3.7¢/kg + 13.7%	B
2907.29	Other:		
2907.29.10	Pyrogallic acid............................	1.3%	B
	Other:		
2907.29.30	Drugs............................	7.2%	B
2907.29.50	Other............................	7.2%	B
2907.30.00	Phenol-alcohols....................................	7.2%	B
2908	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:		
2908.10	Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:		
2908.10.10	6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; m-Chlorophenol; and Chlorothymol................................	8.1%	B
2908.10.20	Pentachlorophenol and its salts; and 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol and its salts............	11.1%	B
2908.10.25	Tetrabromobisphenol A.........................	1.5¢/kg + 19.4%	B
	Other:		
2908.10.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI......................	13.5%	B
2908.10.50	Other..................................	1.5¢/kg + 19.4%	B
2908.20	Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters:		
2908.20.10	2,5-Dihydroxybenzenesulfonic acid, potassium salt; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid; and 2-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid and its salts.....	6.4%	B
	Other:		
2908.20.20	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.................	13.5%	B
2908.20.50	Other..................................	1.5¢/kg + 19.4%	B
2908.90	Other:		
2908.90.10	Nitrophenols..................................	8.1%	B
2908.90.20	Dinitro-o-cresol and 4-nitro-m-cresol...........	6%	B
2908.90.30	Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts................	13.5%	B
	Other:		
2908.90.40	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.................	13.5%	B
2908.90.50	Other..................................	1.5¢/kg + 19.4%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909.11.00	Diethyl ether	2.2¢/kg	B
2909.19	Other:		
2909.19.10	Ethers of monohydric alcohols	5.6%	B
2909.19.50	Ethers of polyhydric alcohols	12.3%	B
2909.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	3.7%	B
2909.30	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909.30.05	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-Chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and Dimethyl diphenyl ether	6.9%	B
2909.30.07	Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and Octabromodiphenyl oxide	20%	B
	Other:		
	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:		
2909.30.10	6-tert-Butyl-3-methyl-2,4-dinitroanisole (Musk ambrette) and other artificial musks	6.5%	B
2909.30.20	Other	10.4%	B
2909.30.30	Pesticides	13.1%	B
	Other:		
2909.30.40	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2909.30.50	Other	20%	B
	Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909.41.00	2,2′-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol)	12.3%	B
2909.42.00	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	12.3%	B
2909.43.00	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	12.3%	B
2909.44.00	Other monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	12.3%	B
2909.49	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
2909.49.05	Guaifenesin	9.1%	B
	Other:		
2909.49.10	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2909.49.15	Other	20%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2909 (con.)	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, etc. (con.):		
	Ether-alcohols, and their halogenated, etc. (con.):		
2909.49 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Other:		
2909.49.20	Glycerol ethers	3.7%	B
2909.49.50	Other	12.3%	B
2909.50	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909.50.10	4-Ethylguaiacol	6.9%	B
2909.50.20	Guaiacol and its derivatives	9.1%	B
	Other:		
2909.50.40	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	4.8%	B
	Other:		
2909.50.45	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2909.50.50	Other	20%	B
2909.60	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Aromatic:		
2909.60.10	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2909.60.20	Other	20%	B
2909.60.50	Other	3.7%	B
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2910.10.00	Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	9%	B
2910.20.00	Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)	12%	B
2910.30.00	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	3.7%	B
2910.90	Other:		
2910.90.10	Butylene oxide	4.6%	B
	Other:		
2910.90.20	Aromatic	6.9%	B
2910.90.50	Other	4.8%	B
2911.00.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.3%	B
	V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:		
	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912.11.00	Methanal (Formaldehyde)	0.9c/kg	B
2912.12.00	Ethanal (Acetaldehyde)	8%	B
2912.13.00	Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	20%	B
2912.19	Other:		
	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:		
2912.19.10	Citral	6.4%	B
2912.19.20	Other	4.8%	B
	Other:		
2912.19.30	Glyoxal	3.7%	B
2912.19.40	Isobutanal	20%	B
2912.19.50	Other	5.6%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2912 (con.)	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen, etc. (con.):		
	Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912.21.00	Benzaldehyde	9%	B
2912.29	Other:		
2912.29.10	Phenylacetaldehyde	8.4%	B
2912.29.50	Other	11.4%	B
2912.30	Aldehyde-alcohols:		
2912.30.10	Aromatic	10.6%	B
	Other:		
2912.30.20	Hydroxycitronellal	4.8%	B
2912.30.50	Other	5.1%	B
	Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		
2912.41.00	Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	8.5%	B
2912.42.00	Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	16.3%	B
2912.49	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
2912.49.10	p-Anisaldehyde	8%	B
2912.49.20	Other	11.9%	B
2912.49.50	Other	4.8%	B
2912.50.00	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	5.8%	B
2912.60.00	Paraformaldehyde	5.1%	B
2913.00	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912:		
2913.00.10	Aromatic	20%	B
2913.00.50	Other	5.6%	B
	VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.11	Acetone:		
2914.11.10	Derived, in whole or in part from cumene	0.2¢/kg + 18.7%	B
2914.11.50	Other	Free	D
2914.12.00	Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)	3.1%	B
2914.13.00	4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone)	4%	B
2914.19.00	Other	4%	B
	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.21	Camphor:		
2914.21.10	Natural	Free	D
2914.21.20	Synthetic	2.6%	B
2914.22	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones:		
2914.22.10	Cyclohexanone	2.4¢/kg + 12.5%	B
2914.22.20	Methylcyclohexanones	5.9%	B
2914.23.00	Ionones and methylionones	6.4%	B
2914.29	Other:		
2914.29.10	Isophorone	4%	B
2914.29.50	Other	4.8%	B
2914.30.00	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function	11.9%	B
	Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:		
2914.41.00	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone alcohol)	4%	B
2914.49	Other:		
2914.49.10	Aromatic	11%	B
2914.49.50	Other	4.8%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2914 (con.)	Ketones and quinones, etc. (con.):		
2914.50	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function:		
2914.50.20	Aromatic	11%	B
2914.50.50	Other	4%	B
	Quinones:		
2914.61.00	Anthraquinone	11%	B
2914.69	Other:		
2914.69.10	Photographic chemicals	8.5%	B
2914.69.20	Drugs	6.9%	B
2914.69.50	Other	11%	B
2914.70	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Aromatic:		
2914.70.10	2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone; 1,8-Dihydroxy-4,5-dinitroanthraquinone; and 4-tert-Butyl-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-dinitroacetophenone (Musk ketone) and other artificial musks	6.5%	B
2914.70.20	Other	11%	B
2914.70.50	Other	4%	B
	VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Formic acid, its salts and esters:		
2915.11.00	Formic acid	9%	B
2915.12.00	Salts of formic acid	5.5%	B
2915.13	Esters of formic acid:		
2915.13.10	Aromatic	11.9%	B
2915.13.50	Other	3.7%	B
	Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:		
2915.21.00	Acetic acid	1.8%	B
2915.22.00	Sodium acetate	3.7%	B
2915.23.00	Cobalt acetates	4.2%	B
2915.24.00	Acetic anhydride	3.5%	B
2915.29.00	Other	2.8%	B
	Esters of acetic acid:		
2915.31.00	Ethyl acetate	3.7%	B
2915.32.00	Vinyl acetate	3.8%	B
2915.33.00	n-Butyl acetate	15.9%	B
2915.34.00	Isobutyl acetate	15.9%	B
2915.35.00	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate)	12.3%	B
2915.39	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:		
2915.39.10	Benzyl acetate	23.5%	B
2915.39.20	Other	11.9%	B
	Other:		
2915.39.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2915.39.35	Other	3.7¢/kg + 17.9%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2915 (con.)	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, etc. (con.):		
	Esters of acetic acid (con.):		
2915.39 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Other:		
	Odoriferous flavoring compounds:		
2915.39.40	Linalyl acetate	18%	B
2915.39.45	Other	4.8%	B
	Other:		
2915.39.47	Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or polyhydric alcohol ethers	12.3%	B
2915.39.50	Other	3.7%	B
2915.40	Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:		
2915.40.10	Chloroacetic acids	1.8%	B
	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
2915.40.20	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2915.40.30	Other	3.7¢/kg + 17.9%	B
2915.40.50	Other	3.7%	B
2915.50	Propionic acid, its salts and esters:		
2915.50.10	Propionic acid	4.2%	B
	Other:		
2915.50.20	Aromatic	11.9%	B
2915.50.50	Other	3.7%	B
2915.60	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:		
2915.60.10	Aromatic	11.9%	B
2915.60.50	Other	2.1%	B
2915.70.00	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	5%	B
2915.90	Other:		
	Acids:		
2915.90.10	Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin	5%	B
2915.90.15	Other	4.2%	B
	Other:		
2915.90.20	Aromatic	11.9%	B
2915.90.50	Other	3.8%	B
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916.11.00	Acrylic acid and its salts	4.2%	B
2916.12	Esters of acrylic acid:		
2916.12.10	Aromatic	11.9%	B
2916.12.50	Other	3.7%	B
2916.13.00	Methacrylic acid and its salts	4.2%	B
2916.14.00	Esters of methacrylic acid	3.7%	B
2916.15	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:		
2916.15.10	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	4.9¢/kg + 5%	B
2916.15.50	Other	4.4%	B
2916.19	Other:		
2916.19.10	Potassium sorbate	3.1%	B
2916.19.20	Sorbic acid	4.2%	B
	Other:		
2916.19.30	Acids	2.4¢/kg + 5%	B
2916.19.50	Other	3.7%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2916 (con.)	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, etc. (con.):		
2916.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives.........	3.7%	B
	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916.31	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:		
2916.31.10	Benzoic acid and its salts.................	8.1%	B
	Other:		
2916.31.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds.....	14.7%	B
	Other:		
2916.31.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.........	13.5%	B
2916.31.50	Other..........................	3.7¢/kg + 17.9%	B
2916.32	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride:		
2916.32.10	Benzoyl peroxide..........................	3.7¢/kg + 17.9%	B
2916.32.20	Benzoyl chloride..........................	7.9%	B
2916.33	Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters:		
2916.33.10	Phenylacetic acid (α-Toluic acid)...........	6.7%	B
	Other:		
2916.33.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds.....	11.9%	B
	Other:		
2916.33.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.........	13.5%	B
2916.33.50	Other..........................	3.7¢/kg + 17.9%	B
2916.39	Other:		
2916.39.10	Benzoic anhydride; tert-Butyl peroxybenzoate; 4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid; m-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid; p-Nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-Nitro-m-toluic acid; and 3-Nitro-o-toluic acid......................	6.7%	B
2916.39.15	Ibuprofen................................	6.8%	B
	Other:		
2916.39.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds.....	11.9%	B
	Other:		
2916.39.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.........	13.5%	B
2916.39.50	Other..........................	3.7¢/kg + 17.9%	B
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2917.11.00	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters...............	3.1%	B
2917.12	Adipic acid, its salts and esters:		
2917.12.10	Adipic acid..............................	0.2¢/kg + 19.8%	B
	Other:		
2917.12.20	Plasticizers..........................	0.2¢/kg + 17.7%	B
2917.12.50	Other................................	13.5%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2917 (con.)	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, etc. (con.):		
	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, etc. (con.):		
2917.13.00	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	4.8%	B
2917.14	Maleic anhydride:		
2917.14.10	Derived, in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	2.2¢/kg + 15.6%	B
2917.14.50	Other	4.2%	B
2917.19	Other:		
2917.19.10	Ferrous fumarate	6.9%	B
	Fumaric acid:		
2917.19.15	Derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	20%	B
2917.19.17	Other	4.2%	B
	Maleic acid; Succinnic acid derived in whole or in part from maleic anhydride or from cyclohexane; Glutaric acid derived in whole or in part from cyclopentanone; and Anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and other derivatives of adipic acid, of fumaric acid, of maleic acid, of succinnic acid derived in whole or in part from maleic anhydride or from cyclohexane or of glutaric acid derived in whole or in part from cyclopentanone, not elsewhere specified or included:		
2917.19.20	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2917.19.25	Other	3.7¢/kg + 16.8%	B
2917.19.30	Ethylene brassylate	4.8%	B
	Other:		
2917.19.40	Derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	3.7¢/kg + 12.5%	B
2917.19.50	Other	4%	B
2917.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	4.2%	B
	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2917.31.00	Dibutyl orthophthalates	0.2¢/kg + 17.7%	B
2917.32.00	Dioctyl orthophthalates	0.2¢/kg + 17.7%	B
2917.33.00	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	0.2¢/kg + 17.7%	B
2917.34.00	Other esters of orthophthalic acid	0.2¢/kg + 17.7%	B
2917.35.00	Phthalic anhydride	2.6¢/kg + 8.6%	C
2917.36.00	Terephthalic acid and its salts	3.7¢/kg + 17.9%	B
2917.37.00	Dimethyl terephthalate	2.9¢/kg + 13.1%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2917 (con.)	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, etc. (con.):		
	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, etc. (con.):		
2917.39	Other:		
2917.39.10	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid, 1,2-dianhydride (Trimellitic anhydride); Naphthalic anhydride; Phthalic acid; and 4-Sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride	6.9%	B
2917.39.15	Isophthalic acid	8.1%	B
2917.39.17	Tetrabromophthalic anhydride	20%	B
	Other:		
2917.39.20	Plasticizers	0.2c/kg + 17.7%	B
	Other:		
2917.39.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2917.39.50	Other	20%	B
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2918.11	Lactic acid, its salts and esters:		
2918.11.10	Lactic acid	5.1%	B
2918.11.50	Other	3.4%	B
2918.12.00	Tartaric acid	Free	D
2918.13	Salts and esters of tartaric acid:		
2918.13.10	Potassium antimony tartrate (Tartar emetic)	Free	D
2918.13.20	Potassium bitartrate (Cream of tartar)	Free	D
2918.13.30	Potassium sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	Free	D
2918.13.50	Other	4.4%	B
2918.14.00	Citric acid	6%	B
2918.15	Salts and esters of citric acid:		
2918.15.10	Sodium citrate	8.4%	B
2918.15.50	Other	3.7%	B
2918.16	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters:		
2918.16.10	Gluconic acid	6%	B
2918.16.50	Other	3.7%	B
2918.17	Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid), its salts and esters:		
2918.17.10	Mandelic acid	8.1%	B
2918.17.50	Other	8.1%	B
2918.19	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
2918.19.10	Benzilic acid; and Benzilic acid, methyl ester	5.8%	B
	Other:		
2918.19.20	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2918.19.30	Other	3.7c/kg + 17.9%	B
2918.19.50	Other	4%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2918 (con.)	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen, etc. (con.):		
	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2918.21	Salicylic acid and its salts:		
2918.21.10	Suitable for medicinal use	8.7%	B
2918.21.50	Other	3.7¢/kg + 17.9%	B
2918.22	O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters:		
2918.22.10	O-Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin)	10.2%	B
2918.22.50	Salts and esters of O-acetylsalicylic acid	6.8%	B
2918.23	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:		
2918.23.10	Salol (Phenylsalicylate) suitable for medicinal use	6.8%	B
	Other:		
2918.23.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	11.9%	B
	Other:		
2918.23.30	Products described in additional U.S. note note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2918.23.50	Other	3.7¢/kg + 17.9%	B
2918.29	Other:		
2918.29.10	2,3-Cresotic acid; m-Hydroxybenzoic acid; 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid; 2-Hydroxy-1-naphthoic acid; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, phenyl ester; α-Resorcylic acid; γ-Resorcylic acid; and 5-Sulfosalicylic acid	5.8%	B
2918.29.20	Gentisic acid; and Hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts	7%	B
2918.29.22	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid	7%	B
2918.29.30	Gallic acid	1%	B
	Other:		
2918.29.40	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2918.29.50	Other	3.7¢/kg + 17.9%	B
2918.30	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	Aromatic:		
2918.30.10	1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester	5.8%	B
	Other:		
2918.30.20	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2918.30.30	Other	3.7¢/kg + 17.9%	B
2918.30.50	Other	3.7%	B
2918.90	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
2918.90.05	p-Anisic acid; Clofibrate; 1,6-Hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate; and 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid	5.8%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2918 (con.)	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen, etc. (con.):		
2918.90 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Aromatic (con.):		
	Other:		
	Pesticides:		
2918.90.10	4-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)butyric acid; 2-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)propionic acid and its salts; p-Chlorophenoxyacetic acid; and 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)-propionic acid	6.8%	B
2918.90.20	Other	13.5%	B
2918.90.30	Drugs	6.8%	B
2918.90.35	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	11.9%	B
	Other:		
2918.90.40	Products described additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2918.90.45	Other	3.7c/kg + 17.9%	B
2918.90.50	Other	4%	B
	VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2919.00	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Aromatic:		
2919.00.10	Plasticizers	0.2c/kg + 17.7%	B
2919.00.30	Other	7.2%	B
2919.00.50	Other	3.7%	B
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2920.10	Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Aromatic:		
2920.10.10	O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)-phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion)	6.9%	B
2920.10.20	Other	12.5%	B
2920.10.50	Other	3.7%	B
2920.90	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
2920.90.10	Pesticides	12.5%	B
2920.90.20	Other	7.2%	B
2920.90.50	Other	3.7%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
2921	Amine-function compounds:		
	Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.11.00	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	3.7%	C
2921.12.00	Diethylamine and its salts	3.7%	C
2921.19	Other:		
2921.19.10	Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri(propyl- and butyl-) monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing	3.7%	C
2921.19.50	Other	7.9%	C
	Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.21.00	Ethylenediamine and its salts	5.8%	B
2921.22	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts:		
2921.22.05	Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt)	7.1%	B
	Other:		
2921.22.10	Derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	20%	B
2921.22.50	Other	7.9%	B
2921.29.00	Other	7.9%	B
2921.30	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	Derived in whole or in part from any aromatic compound:		
2921.30.10	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2921.30.20	Other	3.7¢/kg + 16.8%	B
2921.30.50	Other	3.7%	B
	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.41	Aniline and its salts:		
2921.41.10	Aniline	3.7¢/kg + 13.6%	B
2921.41.20	Aniline salts	2.4¢/kg + 18.8%	B
2921.42	Aniline derivatives and their salts:		
2921.42.10	N,N-Dimethylaniline	12.4%	B
2921.42.20	o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid (Orthanilic acid); 6-Chlorometanilic acid; 2-Chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-Chloro-3-nitroaniline; 2,3-Dichloroaniline; 2,4-Dichloroaniline; 2,5-Dichloroaniline; 3,5-Dichloroaniline; N,N-Diethylmetanilic acid; N,N-Diethylmetanilic acid, sodium salt; 2,4-Difluoroaniline; p-Fluoroaniline; N-Methylaniline; m-Nitroaniline; and 2,4,5-Trichloroaniline	5.8%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2921 (con.)	Amine-function compounds (con.):		
	Aromatic monoamines, etc. (con.):		
2921.42 (con.)	Aniline derivatives and their salts (con.):		
	Other:		
2921.42.25	Fast color bases	12.5%	B
	Other:		
2921.42.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2921.42.50	Other	2.4¢/kg + 18.8%	B
2921.43	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.43.10	3-Chloro-o-toluidine; 4-Chloro-o-toluidine and hydrochloride; 5-Chloro-o-toluidine; 6-Chloro-o-toluidine; 6-Chloro-2-toluidine-4-sulfonic acid; 4-Chloro-α,α,α-trifluoro-o-toluidine; 2,6-Dichloro-m-toluidine; N,N-Dimethyl-p-toluidine; N-Ethyl-N-benzyl-m-toluidine; and N-Ethyl-o-toluidine	5.8%	B
2921.43.15	α,α,α,-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin)	13.5%	B
	Other:		
2921.43.20	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2921.43.50	Other	2.4¢/kg + 18.8%	B
2921.44	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.44.10	Nitrodiphenylamine	7%	B
	Other:		
2921.44.20	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2921.44.50	Other	2.4¢/kg + 18.8%	B
2921.45	1-Naphthylamine (α-Naphthylamine), 2-Naphthylamine (β-Naphthylamine), and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.45.10	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid and its salts; 5-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid its salts; and N-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine	6.9%	B
2921.45.20	3-Amino-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 4-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt; 5-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Laurent's acid); 8-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 7-Amino-1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid; 8-Anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Phenyl Peri acid) and its salts; and N-Ethyl-1-naphthylamine	5.8%	B

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2921 (con.)	Amine-function compounds (con.):		
	Aromatic monoamines, etc. (con.):		
2921.45 (con.)	1-Naphthylamine, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
2921.45.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.............	13.5%	B
2921.45.50	Other................................	2.4¢/kg + 18.8%	B
2921.49	Other:		
2921.49.10	4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts; p-Ethylaniline; 2,4,6-Trimethylaniline (Mesidine); 2,3-Xylidine; 2,4-Xylidine; 2,5-Xylidine; and 3,4-Xylidine...............................	5.8%	B
2921.49.20	Amitriptylene hydrochloride................	16.6%	B
	Other:		
2921.49.30	Fast color bases.......................	12.5%	B
	Drugs:		
2921.49.35	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents..........................	16.6%	B
2921.49.40	Other..........................	8.2%	B
	Other:		
2921.49.45	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI........	13.5%	B
2921.49.50	Other..........................	2.4¢/kg + 18.8%	B
	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.51	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.51.10	4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino)-toluene hydrochloride; m-Phenylenediamine; o-Phenylenediamine; Toluene-2,4-diamine; Toluene-2,5-diamine; and Toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate................	6.9%	B
	Other:		
2921.51.20	Photographic chemicals................	8.5%	B
	Other:		
2921.51.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.........	13.5%	B
2921.51.50	Other..........................	2.4¢/kg + 18.8%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2921 (con.)	Amine-function compounds, etc. (con.):		
	Aromatic polyamines, etc. (con.):		
2921.59	Other:		
2921.59.10	5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)-benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4′-Diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid (3-Benzidinesulfonic acid); 3,3′-Dimethylbenzidine (o-Tolidine); 3,3′-Dimethylbenzidine hydrochloride; Ethyl-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)aniline; N-Ethyl-N,N′-dimethyl-N′-phenylethylenediamine; 4,4′-Methylenebis[2-chloroaniline]; and 1,8-Naphthalenediamine......................	5.8%	B
2921.59.20	4,4′-Diamino-2,2′-stilbenedisulfonic acid...	10.5%	B
2921.59.30	4,4′-Methylenedianiline.....................	7.1%	B
	Other:		
2921.59.40	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.............	13.5%	B
2921.59.50	Other................................	2.4¢/kg + 18.8%	B
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2922.11.00	Monoethanolamine and its salts..................	11.3%	B
2922.12.00	Diethanolamine and its salts....................	11.3%	B
2922.13.00	Triethanolamine and its salts...................	11.3%	B
2922.19	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
	Drugs:		
2922.19.10	Diphenhydramine; and Tamoxifen citrate................	6.6%	B
2922.19.12	Propoxyphene hydrochloride........	13.4%	B
2922.19.15	Other............................	7.6%	B
	Other:		
2922.19.20	4,4′-Bis(dimethylamino)-benzhydrol (Michler′s hydrol); 5′-[3′-(Dimethylamino)-propyl]-10′,11′-dihydro-5H′-dibenzo[a,b]-cyclohepten-5′-ol (Dibenzcarbinol); and 1-(p-Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1,3-propanediol...........	5.8%	B
	Other:		
2922.19.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI...............	13.5%	B
2922.19.40	Other........................	3.7¢/kg + 15.6%	B
2922.19.50	Other....................................	7.9%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2922 (con.)	Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.):		
	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2922.21	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts:		
2922.21.10	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (Chicago acid); 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt (H acid, monosodium salt); 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt (H acid, monopotassium salt); 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 6-Amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid and its salts; and 8-Amino-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid and its salts..............................	5.8%	B
	Other:		
2922.21.20	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.............	13.5%	B
2922.21.50	Other..................................	3.7¢/kg + 15.6%	B
2922.22	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines and their salts:		
2922.22.10	o-Anisidine; p-Anisidine; and p-Phenetidine.............................	7.8%	B
	Other:		
2922.22.20	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.............	13.5%	B
2922.22.50	Other..................................	3.7¢/kg + 15.6%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2922 (con.)	Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.):		
	Amino-naphthols, etc. (con.):		
2922.29	Other:		
2922.29.10	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol;		
	2-Amino-4-chlorophenol;		
	2-Amino-4-chlorophenol hydrochloride;		
	2-Amino-p-cresol;		
	4-Amino-o-cresol;		
	6-Amino-2,4-dichloro-3-methylphenol;		
	2-(3-Amino-4-hydroxyphenyl-sulfonyl)ethanol;		
	2-Amino-4-nitrophenol;		
	2-Amino-4-nitrophenol, sodium salt;		
	2-Amino-5-nitrophenol;		
	m-Aminophenol;		
	2-(4′-Aminophenoxy)ethylsulfate;		
	5-Chloro-2-(2′,4′-dichlorophenoxy)aniline;		
	3,4-Dimethoxyphenethylamine (Homoveratrylamine);		
	2-Hydroxy-5-nitrometanilic acid;		
	4-Methoxymetanilic acid;		
	6-Methoxymetanilic acid;		
	4-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine;		
	5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine sulfate;		
	6-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid;		
	7-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid; and		
	2-Methyl-p-anisidine.......................	5.8%	B
2922.29.15	m-Diethylaminophenol;		
	m-Dimethylaminophenol;		
	3-Ethylamino-p-cresol; and		
	5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine...............	6.8%	B
2922.29.20	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and		
	2,4-Dimethoxyaniline.......................	6.1%	B
2922.29.23	*d*(-)-p-Hydroxyphenylglycine and its salts...	3.7¢/kg + 15.6%	B
	Other:		
2922.29.25	Fast color bases......................	12.5%	B
2922.29.27	Drugs.................................	8.2%	B
2922.29.29	Photographic chemicals................	8.5%	B
	Other:		
2922.29.35	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI........	13.5%	B
2922.29.50	Other................................	3.7¢/kg + 15.6%	B
2922.30	Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
	Aromatic:		
2922.30.10	2′-Aminoacetophenone;		
	3′-Aminoacetophenone;		
	1-Amino-4-bromo-2-methyl-anthraquinone;		
	1,4-Bis[1-anthraquinonylamino]-anthraquinone;		
	1,4-Dimesidinoanthraquinone;		
	4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde; and		
	Iminodianthraquinone.......................	5.8%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2922 (con.)	Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.):		
2922.30 (con.)	Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones, etc. (con.):		
	Aromatic (con.):		
	Other:		
2922.30.20	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2922.30.30	Other	3.7¢/kg + 15.6%	B
2922.30.50	Other	7.9%	B
	Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2922.41.00	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	3.7%	B
2922.42	Glutamic acid and its salts:		
2922.42.10	Monosodium glutamate	12%	B
2922.42.50	Other	3.7%	B
2922.49	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
2922.49.10	m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; p-Aminobenzoic acid; 3,5-Diaminobenzoic acid; 2-Ethylamino-5-sulfobenzoic acid; 3-(N-Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl ester; Methyl anthranilate; and *l*-Phenylalanine	5.8%	B
	Other:		
2922.49.20	Drugs	7%	B
	Other:		
2922.49.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2922.49.35	Other	3.7¢/kg + 15.6%	B
	Other:		
2922.49.40	Amino acids	4.2%	B
2922.49.50	Other	3.7%	B
2922.50	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function:		
	Aromatic:		
2922.50.10	*dl*-3-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)alanine; N-Ethyl-N-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)-aniline; β-(β-Methoxyethoxyethyl)-4-aminobenzoate; *dl*-Phenylephrine base; and Carbonic acid, methyl ester, diester with 2,2'-(m-tolylamino)diethanol (Toluidine carbonate)	5.8%	B
	Other:		
	Drugs:		
2922.50.13	Isoetharine hydrochloride; Isoxsuprine hydrochloride; Nylidrin hydrochloride; Phenylephrine hydrochloride; Propranolol hydrochloride; Salbutamol (Albuterol); and Terbutaline sulfate	6.7%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2922 (con.)	Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.):		
2922.50 (con.)	Amino-alcohol-phenols, etc. (con.):		
	Aromatic (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
	Drugs (con.):		
	Other:		
2922.50.15	Cardiovascular drugs.........	8%	B
2922.50.17	Dermatological agents and local anesthetics...........	7.2%	B
2922.50.19	Guaiacol derivatives.........	9.1%	B
2922.50.25	Other......................	8.7%	B
	Other:		
2922.50.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI........	13.5%	B
2922.50.40	Other...........................	3.7¢/kg + 15.6%	B
2922.50.50	Other..	7.9%	B
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:		
2923.10.00	Choline and its salts...............................	3.7%	C
2923.20.00	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids................	2.2¢/kg + 4.5%	C
2923.90.00	Other...	6.2%	B
2924	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:		
2924.10	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924.10.10	Amides..	3.7%	C
2924.10.50	Other...	7.9%	C
	Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924.21	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	Aromatic:		
	Pesticides:		
2924.21.10	3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron); and 1,1-Dimethyl-3-(α,α ,α -trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fuometuron).	6.8%	B
2924.21.15	Other........................	13.5%	B
	Other:		
2924.21.20	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.........	13.5%	B
2924.21.30	Other...........................	3.7¢/kg + 18.1%	B
2924.21.50	Other......................................	7.9%	B
2924.29	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
2924.29.05	Biligrafin acid; 3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid; and Metrizoic acid.........................	5.3%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2924 (con.)	Carboxyamide-function compounds, etc. (con.):		
	Cyclic amides, etc. (con.):		
2924.29 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Aromatic (con.):		
2924.29.09	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde; p-Acetanisidide; Acetoacetbenzylamide; Acetoacet-5-chloro-2-toluidide; p-Acetoacetophenetidide; p-Acetoacetotoluidide; N-Acetyl-2,6-xylidine (N-Acetyl-2,6-dimethylaniline); p-Aminobenzoic acid isooctylamide; p-Aminobenzoylaminonaphthalenesulfonic acid; 2-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 3-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 4-Aminohippuric acid; 4′-Amino-N-methylacetanilide; p-Aminophenylurethane; 1-Benzamido-4-chloroanthraquinone; 1-Benzamido-5-chloroanthraquinone; Benzanilide; 4′-Chloroacetoacetanilide; 3-(N,N-Dihydroxyethylamino)benzanilide; 2,5-Dihydroxy-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide; 2,5-Dimethoxyacetanilide; Gentisamide; N,N′-Hexamethylenebis-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyhydrocinnamamide); 2-(m-Hydroxyanilino)acetamide; N-(7-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl)acetamide; Nitra acid amide (1-Amino-9,10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthramide); Phenacetin, technical; and β-Resorcylamide........................	5.8%	B
2924.29.11	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-Acetoacetanisidide; o-Acetoacetotoluidide; 2′,4′-Acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-Amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone.......	7.2%	B
2924.29.13	N-Acetylsulfanilyl chloride............	Free	D
2924.29.14	Naphthol AS and derivatives............	14%	B
	Other:		
	Pesticides:		
2924.29.15	3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (Desmedipham); Isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC); and Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonylcarbamate (Asulam)..	6.8%	B
2924.29.19	Other........................	12.9%	B

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2924 (con.)	Carboxyamide-function compounds, etc. (con.):		
	Cyclic amides, etc. (con.):		
2924.29 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Aromatic (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
2924.29.25	Fast color bases	12.5%	B
	Drugs:		
2924.29.35	Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (Lidocaine)	10%	B
2924.29.39	Other	6.8%	B
	Other:		
2924.29.40	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2924.29.45	Other	3.7¢/kg + 18.1%	B
2924.29.50	Other	7.9%	B
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:		
	Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2925.11.00	Saccharin and its salts	6.9%	B
2925.19	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
2925.19.10	Ethylenebistetrabromophthalimide	15%	B
2925.19.20	Other	15%	B
2925.19.50	Other	3.7%	B
2925.20	Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	Aromatic:		
2925.20.10	N′-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; Bunamidine hydrochloride; and Pentamidine	6.9%	B
	Other:		
2925.20.20	Drugs	8.1%	B
2925.20.30	Other	15%	B
2925.20.50	Other	3.7%	B
2926	Nitrile-function compounds:		
2926.10.00	Acrylonitrile	11.6%	B
2926.20.00	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide)	Free	D
2926.90	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
2926.90.10	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-Chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; Benzonitrile; (Cyanoethyl)(hydroxyethyl)-m-toluidine; 2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline; p-Cyanophenyl acetate; Dichlorobenzonitrile; Phthalonitrile; and Tetrachloro-3-cyanobenzoic acid, methyl ester	6.8%	B
	Other:		
	Pesticides:		
2926.90.21	Fungicides	11.1%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2926 (con.)	Nitrile-function compounds (con.):		
2926.90 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Aromatic (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
	Pesticides (con.):		
	Herbicides:		
2926.90.23	3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil)	6.8%	B
2926.90.25	Other	13.5%	B
2926.90.27	Other	12.5%	B
	Other:		
2926.90.35	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2926.90.40	Other	20%	B
2926.90.50	Other	Free	D
2927.00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds:		
2927.00.10	p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; 4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt; and Diazoaminobenzene (1,3-Diphenyltriazene)	5.8%	B
2927.00.15	1,1′-Azobisformamide	3.7%	B
	Other:		
2927.00.20	Photographic chemicals	8.5%	B
2927.00.30	Fast color bases and fast color salts	12.5%	B
	Other:		
2927.00.40	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2927.00.50	Other	19.9%	B
2928.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine:		
2928.00.10	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	3.7%	B
	Other:		
2928.00.20	Aromatic	7.2%	B
	Other:		
2928.00.30	Drugs	3.7%	B
2928.00.50	Other	7.9%	B
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function:		
2929.10	Isocyanates:		
2929.10.10	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed)	7.2%	B
2929.10.15	Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanates	3.7¢/kg + 13.6%	B
2929.10.20	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate	5.8%	B
	Other:		
2929.10.40	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2929.10.50	Other	2.9¢/kg + 16.2%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2929 (con.)	Compounds with other nitrogen functions (con.):		
2929.90	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
2929.90.10	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI..................	13.5%	B
2929.90.20	Other..	2.9¢/kg + 16.2%	B
2929.90.50	Other..	7.9%	B
	X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS AND SULFONAMIDES		
2930	Organo-sulfur compounds:		
2930.10.00	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)........................	3.7%	B
2930.20	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates:		
	Aromatic:		
2930.20.10	Pesticides..................................	13.5%	B
2930.20.20	Other.......................................	6.7%	B
2930.20.50	Other..	3.7%	B
2930.30.00	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides..................	3.7%	B
2930.40.00	Methionine..	4.2%	B
2930.90	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
2930.90.10	Pesticides..................................	12.5%	B
2930.90.20	Other.......................................	6.7%	B
	Other:		
	Pesticides:		
2930.90.30	Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates.......................	3.7%	B
2930.90.40	Other................................	7.9%	B
	Other:		
2930.90.45	Acids................................	4.2%	B
2930.90.50	Other................................	3.7%	B
2931.00	Other organo-inorganic compounds:		
	Aromatic:		
2931.00.10	4,4′-Diphenyl-bis-phosphonous acid, di(2′,2″,4′,4″-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester........	3.7¢/kg + 12.5%	B
2931.00.15	Sodium tetraphenylboron..........................	5.8%	B
	Other:		
2931.00.22	Drugs...................................	8.1%	B
2931.00.25	Pesticides..............................	11.1%	B
	Other:		
2931.00.27	Organo-mercury compounds...............	6.6%	B
	Other:		
2931.00.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.........	13.5%	B
2931.00.40	Other............................	17.7%	B
2931.00.50	Other..	3.7%	B
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:		
	Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2932.11.00	Tetrahydrofuran.................................	3.7%	B
2932.12.00	2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde)..................	Free	D
2932.13.00	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol..	3.7%	B
2932.19	Other:		
2932.19.10	Aromatic.................................	6.7%	B
2932.19.50	Other....................................	3.7%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2932 (con.)	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen, etc. (con.):		
	Lactones:		
2932.21.00	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins.....	20%	B
2932.29	Other lactones:		
	Aromatic:		
2932.29.10	Pesticides..............................	12.5%	B
2932.29.20	Drugs..................................	7.4%	B
	Other:		
2932.29.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.........	13.5%	B
2932.29.40	Other..............................	3.7¢/kg + 16.2%	B
2932.29.50	Other..................................	3.7%	B
2932.90	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
	Pesticides:		
2932.90.10	2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb); and 2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate........	6.8%	B
2932.90.20	Other..................................	11.1%	B
2932.90.30	Heliotropin..............................	4.8%	B
2932.90.32	Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide)............	Free	D
2932.90.35	2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid.....	7.8%	B
2932.90.37	Safrole..................................	7.2%	B
2932.90.39	Benzointetrahydropyranyl ester; and Xanthen-9-one..............................	5.8%	B
	Other:		
2932.90.41	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.............	13.5%	B
2932.90.45	Other..................................	3.7¢/kg + 16.2%	B
2932.90.50	Other..	3.7%	B
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts:		
	Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.11.00	Phenazone (Antipyrine) and its derivatives.......	6.6%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2933 (con.)	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen, etc. (con.):		
	Compounds containing an unfused, etc. (con.):		
2933.19	Other:		
	Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2933.19.10	Aminomethylphenylpyrazole (Phenylmethylaminopyrazole); 3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; Amino-J-pyrazolone; 3-Amino-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-5-pyrazolone; 3-Carboxy-1,4-sulfophenylpyrazol-5-one; 4-Chloro-3-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; 1-(m-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; p-Chloropyrazolone; 1-(2′,5′-Dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 1-(o-Ethylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-phenyl-pyrazole; 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-(m-sulfophenyl)pyrazole; 2,4-Methylcarboxypyrazolic acid; Methylphenylpyrazolone; 3-Methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p-Tolyl methyl pyrazolone); and Sulfinpyrazone	5.8%	B
	Other:		
2933.19.25	Pesticides	13.5%	B
2933.19.30	Photographic chemicals	8.5%	B
2933.19.35	Drugs	6.8%	B
	Other:		
2933.19.40	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2933.19.42	Other	3.7¢/kg + 16.2%	B
	Other:		
2933.19.45	Drugs	3.7%	B
2933.19.50	Other	7.9%	B
	Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.21.00	Hydantoin and its derivatives	6.7%	B
2933.29	Other:		
	Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2933.29.10	2-Phenylimidazole	5.8%	B
	Other:		
2933.29.20	Drugs	6%	B
	Other:		
2933.29.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2933.29.40	Other	3.7¢/kg + 16.2%	B
	Other:		
2933.29.45	Drugs	3.7%	B
2933.29.50	Other	7.9%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2933 (con.)	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen, etc. (con.):		
	Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.31.00	Pyridine and its salts..........................	Free	D
2933.39	Other:		
2933.39.10	Collidines, lutidines and picolines.........	Free	D
2933.39.20	p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine; 4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride; 1,4-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-3-cyano-pyrid-2-one; Di-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-hydroxy-piperidine)sebacate; 2-Methyl-5-ethylpyridine; 4-Phenylpropylpyridine; α-Phenylpyridylacetic acid, methyl ester; Picolinic acid; 2-Pyridinecarboxaldehyde; and 2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid..............	5.8%	B
	Other:		
	Pesticides:		
2933.39.21	Fungicides........................	11.1%	B
	Herbicides:		
2933.39.23	o-Paraquat dichloride........	6.8%	B
2933.39.25	Other.......................	13.5%	B
2933.39.27	Other...........................	12.5%	B
	Drugs:		
2933.39.30	Antidepressants, tranquilizers, and other psychotherapeutic agents..........................	16.6%	B
2933.39.35	Other...........................	8%	B
	Other:		
2933.39.47	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.........	13.5%	B
2933.39.50	Other...........................	3.7¢/kg + 16.2%	B
2933.40	Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2933.40.10	Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline)...........................	10%	B
2933.40.15	8-Methylquinoline and Isoquinoline..............	5.8%	B
	Other:		
	Drugs:		
2933.40.20	5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin); Decoquinate; Diiodohydroxyquin; and Oxyquinoline sulfate..................	6.7%	B
2933.40.25	Other................................	8.1%	B
2933.40.30	Pesticides................................	11.1%	B
	Other:		
2933.40.45	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.............	13.5%	B
2933.40.50	Other................................	3.7¢/kg + 16.2%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2933 (con.)	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen, etc. (con.):		
	Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts:		
2933.51	Malonylurea (Barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof:		
2933.51.10	Malonylurea (Barbituric acid)..............	5%	B
2933.51.50	Other....................................	3.7%	B
2933.59	Other:		
	Pesticides:		
	Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2933.59.10	Herbicides.......................	13.5%	B
2933.59.15	Other............................	12.5%	B
2933.59.18	Other..............................	7.9%	B
	Drugs:		
	Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2933.59.20	5-Ethyl-5-phenylhexahydropyrimidine-4,6,-dione (Primidone)......................	5.3%	B
	Antihistamines, including those principally used as antinauseants:		
2933.59.23	Meclizine hydrochloride......	9.2%	B
2933.59.25	Other........................	9.2%	B
	Anti-infective agents:		
2933.59.26	Nicarbazin; and Trimethoprim................	6.7%	B
2933.59.27	Other........................	8.1%	B
2933.59.28	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents..........................	16.6%	B
2933.59.29	Other............................	6.9%	B
2933.59.30	Other..............................	3.7%	B
	Other:		
	Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2933.59.35	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2933.59.40	Other............................	3.7¢/kg + 16.2%	B
2933.59.50	Other..............................	7.9%	B
	Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.61.00	Melamine.................................	3.5%	B
2933.69.00	Other....................................	3.5%	B
	Lactams:		
2933.71.00	6-Hexanelactam (ε-Caprolactam).................	3.3¢/kg + 10%	B
2933.79	Other lactams:		
	Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2933.79.10	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.............	13.5%	B
2933.79.15	Other..............................	3.7¢/kg + 16.2%	B
	Other:		
2933.79.20	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone; and 2-Pyrrolidone........................	4.2%	B
2933.79.30	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer.........	5.5%	B
2933.79.50	Other..............................	7.9%	B
2933.90	Other:		
	Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2933.90.05	Acridine and indole.......................	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2933 (con.)	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen, etc. (con.):		
2933.90 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.):		
2933.90.10	6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo-[4,5-b]pyridine; 2-sec-Butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-tert-Butyl-4-methyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; Carbazole; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,3-Dichloro-6-quinoxalinecarbonyl chloride; 1-Hydroxy-2-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid, sodium salt; Iminodibenzyl(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine); Indoline; 3-Methylbenzo[f]quinoline; 2-Methylindoline; 2-Methylmercaptobenzimidazole; 1-Methyl-2-phenylindole; 1-Methylpryazine; 2,4-Methylpyrazolic acid; 2-Phenylbenzimidazole; 2-Phenylindole; 3-Quinuclidinol; Tetramethylpyrazine; 2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride; *dl*-Tryptophan; and Vinylcarbazole, monomer	5.8%	B
	Other:		
	Pesticides:		
2933.90.15	5-Amino-4-chloro-α-phenyl-3-pyridazinone; and o-Diquat dibromide (1,1′-Ethylene-2,2′-dipyridilium dibromide)	6.8%	B
	Other:		
2933.90.18	Insecticides	12.5%	B
2933.90.20	Other	13.5%	B
2933.90.25	Photographic chemicals	8.5%	B
	Drugs:		
2933.90.26	Antihistamines	6.6%	B
	Anti-infective agents:		
2933.90.27	Acriflavine; Acriflavine hydrochloride; Carbadox; and Pyrazinamide	6.7%	B
2933.90.28	Other	8.1%	B
	Cardiovascular drugs:		
2933.90.29	Hydralazine hydrochloride	5.8%	B
2933.90.30	Other	8%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2933 (con.)	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen, etc. (con.):		
2933.90 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
	Drugs (con.):		
	Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system:		
2933.90.31	Analgesics, antipyretics, and nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agents..........	6.8%	B
	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents:		
2933.90.32	Clozapine; Droperidol; and Imipramine hydrochloride...........	6.6%	B
2933.90.33	Other...................	16.6%	B
2933.90.34	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives...............	6.9%	B
2933.90.35	Other.......................	7.6%	B
2933.90.36	Other...........................	6.9%	B
	Other:		
2933.90.37	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.........	13.5%	B
2933.90.39	Other...........................	3.7¢/kg + 16.2%	B
	Other:		
2933.90.40	3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole.....................	3.7%	B
2933.90.47	Hexamethylenetetramine.....................	6.3%	B
	Other:		
2933.90.48	Drugs................................	3.7%	B
2933.90.50	Other................................	7.9%	B
2934	Other heterocyclic compounds:		
2934.10	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2934.10.10	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI..................	13.5%	B
2934.10.20	Other....................................	3.7¢/kg + 16.2%	B
2934.10.50	Other..	7.9%	B
2934.20	Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2934.20.10	2,2′-Dithiobisbenzothiazole.....................	15%	B
2934.20.15	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and N-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2-sulfenamide.....	3.7¢/kg + 16.2%	B
2934.20.20	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)............	0.9¢/kg + 12.5%	B
2934.20.30	2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole; 2-Amino-6-methylbenzothiazole; 6-Ethoxy-2-benzothiazolethiol; 3-Methylbenzothiazole-2-hydrazone; and Primuline base.................................	5.8%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2934 (con.)	Other heterocyclic compounds (con.):		
2934.20 (con.)	Compounds containing a benzothiazole, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
2934.20.35	Pesticides..................................	11.1%	B
	Other:		
2934.20.40	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.............	13.5%	B
2934.20.50	Other................................	3.7¢/kg + 16.2%	B
2934.30	Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2934.30.10	Butaperazine maleate; Chloropromazine; Etymemazine chlorhydrate; Fluphenazine decanoate; Fluphenazine enanthate; Mesoridazine besylate; Piperacetazine; Prochlorperazine maleate; Promazine hydrochloride; Promethazine hydrochloride; 2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine; and Trifluoperazine hydrochloride...................	6.6%	B
	Other:		
	Drugs:		
2934.30.20	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents.....	16.6%	B
2934.30.30	Other................................	8.2%	B
	Other:		
2934.30.40	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.............	13.5%	B
2934.30.50	Other................................	3.7¢/kg + 16.2%	B
2934.90	Other:		
	Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2934.90.05	5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole (3-Phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); 2-Hydroxybenzoxazole (Benzoxazolone); 4-Phenylmorpholine; 1,9-Thianthrenedicarboxylic acid; and Thioxanthene-9-one (Thioxanthone)..........	5.8%	B
2934.90.06	7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts...............	7.8%	B
	Other:		
	Pesticides:		
2934.90.10	2-tert-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-Δ^2-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one; 3-Isopropyl-1H-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3H)-one-2,2-dioxide (Bentazon); O,O-Diethyl-S-[(6-chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3-yl)methyl]-phosphorodithioate (Phosalone); and 1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one.......	6.8%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2934 (con.)	Other heterocyclic compounds (con.):		
2934.90 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
	Pesticides (con.):		
	Other:		
2934.90.12	Fungicides..................	11.1%	B
2934.90.14	Herbicides..................	13.5%	B
2934.90.16	Insecticides................	12.5%	B
2934.90.18	Other.......................	10.7%	B
2934.90.20	Photographic chemicals................	8.5%	B
2934.90.25	Drugs................................	6.9%	B
	Other:		
2934.90.40	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.........	13.5%	B
2934.90.45	Other............................	3.7¢/kg + 16.2%	B
	Other:		
2934.90.47	Drugs......................................	3.7%	B
2934.90.50	Other......................................	7.9%	B
2935.00	Sulfonamides:		
2935.00.05	4-Amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide..............	6.8%	B
2935.00.10	2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonanilide; 5-Amino-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene-2,4-disulfonamide; Benzenesulfonamide; Benzenesulfonyl hydrazide; 2-Chloro-4-amino-5-hydroxybenzenesulfonamide; 2,5-Dimethoxysulfanilide; and Metanilamide..	6.8%	B
2935.00.15	o-Toluenesulfonamide................................	7.4%	B
	Other:		
2935.00.20	Fast color bases and fast color salts...........	12.5%	B
	Drugs:		
	Anti-infective agents:		
2935.00.30	Sulfamethazine........................	Free	D
2935.00.31	Acetylsulfisoxazole; Sulfacetamide, sodium; Sulfamerazine, sodium; Sulfamethazine, sodium; Sulfamethoxazole; Sulfanilamide; Sulfaquinoxaline; and Sulfisoxazole.........................	10.8%	B
2935.00.33	Sulfathiazole; and Sulfathiazole, sodium.................	15%	B
2935.00.35	Salicylazosulfapyridine (Sulfasalazine); Sulfadiazine; Sulfaguanidine; and Sulfapryridine........................	11.6%	B
2935.00.37	Sulfamerazine.........................	11.6%	B
2935.00.39	Other.................................	10.8%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2935.00 (con.)	Sulfonamides (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
	Drugs (con.):		
	Other:		
2935.00.43	Chlorothiazide; Chlorpropamide; Hydrochlorothiazide; and Tolbutamide	6.9%	B
2935.00.45	Other	6.9%	B
	Other:		
2935.00.47	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2935.00.50	Other	3.7¢/kg + 18%	B
	XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES		
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:		
2936.10.00	Provitamins, unmixed	3.3%	B
	Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		
2936.21.00	Vitamins A and their derivatives	3.1%	B
2936.22.00	Vitamin B_1 (Thiamine) and its derivatives	3.1%	B
2936.23.00	Vitamin B_2 (Riboflavin) and its derivatives	7.8%	B
2936.24.00	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B_3 or Vitamin B_5) and its derivatives	3.1%	B
2936.25.00	Vitamin B_6 (Pyridoxine and related compounds with Vitamin B_6 activity) and its derivatives	3.1%	B
2936.26.00	Vitamin B_{12} (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with Vitamin B_{12} activity) and its derivatives	16.2%	B
2936.27.00	Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) and its derivatives	3.1%	B
2936.28.00	Vitamin E (Tocopherols and related compounds with Vitamin E activity) and its derivatives	7.9%	B
2936.29	Other vitamins and their derivatives:		
2936.29.10	Folic acid	6.9%	B
2936.29.15	Niacin and niacinamide	3.1%	B
	Other:		
2936.29.20	Aromatic or modified aromatic	6.9%	B
2936.29.50	Other	3.1%	B
2936.90.00	Other, including natural concentrates	4%	B
2937	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:		
2937.10.00	Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives	1.8%	B
	Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:		
2937.21.00	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (Dehydrocortisone), and prednisolone (Dehydrohydrocortisone)	6%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
2937 (con.)	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, etc. (con.):		
	Adrenal cortical hormones, etc. (con.):		
2937.22.00	Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	6%	B
2937.29.00	Other	6%	B
	Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:		
2937.91.00	Insulin and its salts	1.8%	C
2937.92	Estrogens and progestins:		
2937.92.10	Obtained directly or indirectly from animal or vegetable materials	3.2%	B
	Other:		
2937.92.20	Estradiol benzoate; and Estradiol cyclopentylpropionate (Estradiol cypionate)	6.9%	B
2937.92.30	Other	8.7%	B
2937.99	Other:		
2937.99.10	Desonide; Epinephrine; Epinephrine hydrochloride; Nandrolone phenpropionate; and *l*-Thyroxine (Levothyroxine), sodium	6.9%	B
2937.99.50	Other	3.2%	B
	XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES		
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
2938.10.00	Rutoside (Rutin) and its derivatives	1.5%	B
2938.90.00	Other	3.7%	B
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
2939.10	Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939.10.10	Papaverine and its salts	11.6%	B
	Other:		
2939.10.20	Synthetic	7%	B
2939.10.50	Other	3.5¢/g	B
	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939.21.00	Quinine and its salts	Free	D
2939.29.00	Other	Free	D
2939.30.00	Caffeine and its salts	4.1%	B
2939.40	Ephedrines and their salts:		
2939.40.10	Pseudoephedrine and its salts	7.6%	B
2939.40.50	Other	3.7%	B
2939.50.00	Theophylline and aminophylline (Theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	3.7%	B
2939.60.00	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof	3.7%	B
2939.70.00	Nicotine and its salts	3.7%	B
2939.90	Other:		
2939.90.10	Natural	1.8%	B
2939.90.50	Other	3.7%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS		
2940.00.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939	5.8%	B
2941	Antibiotics:		
2941.10	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:		
2941.10.10	Ampicillin and its salts	6.9%	B
2941.10.20	Penicillin G salts	6.9%	B
	Other:		
2941.10.30	Carfecillin, sodium; Cloxacillin, sodium; Dicloxacillin, sodium; Flucloxacillin (Floxacillin); and Oxacillin, sodium	5.8%	B
2941.10.50	Other	7.4%	B
2941.20.00	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	3.5%	B
2941.30.00	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	3.7%	B
2941.40.00	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	6.6%	B
2941.50.00	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	3.7%	B
2941.90	Other:		
2941.90.10	Natural	1.8%	B
	Other:		
2941.90.30	Aromatic or modified aromatic	6.6%	B
2941.90.50	Other	3.7%	B
2942.00	Other organic compounds:		
	Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2942.00.05	Drugs	6.7%	B
	Other:		
2942.00.10	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	13.5%	B
2942.00.20	Other	16.1%	B
2942.00.50	Other	3.7%	B
	CHAPTER 30		
	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS		
3001	Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3001.10.00	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	1.5%	C
3001.20.00	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	1.5%	C
3001.90.00	Other	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
3002.10.00	Antisera and other blood fractions	Free	D
3002.20.00	Vaccines for human medicine	Free	D
	Vaccines for veterinary medicine:		
3002.31.00	Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	Free	D
3002.39.00	Other	Free	D
3002.90	Other:		
3002.90.10	Ferments	5%	C
3002.90.50	Other	Free	D
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3003.10.00	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure or streptomycins or their derivatives	6.9%	C
3003.20.00	Containing other antibiotics	3.7%	C
	Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:		
3003.31.00	Containing insulin	3.7%	C
3003.39	Other:		
3003.39.10	Artificial mixtures of natural hormones	3.7%	C
3003.39.50	Other	4.9%	C
3003.40.00	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	3.4%	C
3003.90.00	Other	6%	C
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3004.10	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
3004.10.10	Containing pencillin G salts	6.9%	C
3004.10.50	Other	6.2%	C
3004.20.00	Containing other antibiotics	3.7%	C
	Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:		
3004.31.00	Containing insulin	3.7%	C
3004.32.00	Containing adrenal cortex hormones	6%	C
3004.39.00	Other	3.9%	C
3004.40.00	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	3.4%	C
3004.50	Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936:		
	Containing vitamins synthesized wholly or in part from aromatic or modified aromatic industrial organic compounds:		
3004.50.10	Vitamin B_2	7.8%	C
3004.50.20	Vitamin B_{12}	16.2%	C
3004.50.30	Vitamin E	7.9%	C
3004.50.40	Other	6.9%	C
3004.50.50	Other	3.1%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3004 (con.)	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, etc.) (con.):		
3004.90	Other:		
3004.90.10	Containing antigens or hyaluronic acid or its sodium salt	Free	D
3004.90.30	Cough drops	3.9%	C
3004.90.60	Other	6.3%	C
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:		
3005.10	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:		
3005.10.10	Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	2.4%	C
3005.10.50	Other	7%	C
3005.90	Other:		
3005.90.10	Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	2.4%	C
3005.90.50	Other	7%	C
3006	Pharmaceutical products specified in note 3 to this chapter:		
3006.10.00	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental hemostatics	3.5%	C
3006.20.00	Blood-grouping reagents	Free	D
3006.30	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient:		
3006.30.10	Containing antigens or antisera	Free	D
3006.30.50	Other	6.9%	C
3006.40.00	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	3.1%	C
3006.50.00	First-aid boxes and kits	5.8%	C
3006.60.00	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	4.4%	C
	CHAPTER 31		
	FERTILIZERS		
3101.00.00	Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Free	D
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:		
3102.10.00	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	D
	Ammonium sulfate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate:		
3102.21.00	Ammonium sulfate	Free	D
3102.29.00	Other	Free	D
3102.30.00	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	D
3102.40.00	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3102 (con.)	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous (con.):		
3102.50.00	Sodium nitrate	Free	D
3102.60.00	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free	D
3102.70.00	Calcium cyanamide	Free	D
3102.80.00	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free	D
3102.90.00	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	Free	D
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:		
3103.10.00	Superphosphates	Free	D
3103.20.00	Basic slag	Free	D
3103.90.00	Other	Free	D
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:		
3104.10.00	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Free	D
3104.20.00	Potassium chloride	Free	D
3104.30.00	Potassium sulfate	Free	D
3104.90.00	Other	Free	D
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
3105.10.00	Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Free	D
3105.20.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Free	D
3105.30.00	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	Free	D
3105.40.00	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	Free	D
	Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus:		
3105.51.00	Containing nitrates and phosphates	Free	D
3105.59.00	Other	Free	D
3105.60.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium	Free	D
3105.90.00	Other	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	CHAPTER 32		
	TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLORING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS		
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
3201.10.00	Quebracho extract..................................	Free	D
3201.20.00	Wattle extract.....................................	Free	D
3201.30.00	Oak or chestnut extract............................	Free	D
3201.90	Other:		
3201.90.10	Tannic acid, containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid..................	1.5%	B
3201.90.20	Canaigre, curupay, divi-divi, eucalyptus, gambier, hemlock, larch, mangrove, myrobalan, sumac, tara, urunday or valonia..........	Free	D
3201.90.50	Other..	3.1%	B
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:		
3202.10	Synthetic organic tanning substances:		
3202.10.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic...................	14.3%	B
3202.10.50	Other..	6.9%	B
3202.90	Other:		
3202.90.10	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances........	Free	D
3202.90.50	Other..	5%	B
3203.00	Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin as specified in note 3 to this chapter:		
3203.00.10	Annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus, logwood and marigold meal..	Free	D
3203.00.50	Other..	3.1%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3204	Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic coloring matter as specified in note 3 to this chapter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter:		
3204.11	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon:		
3204.11.10	Disperse blue 19, 26, 26:1, 35, 55, 56, 58, 72, 73, 79, 83, 84, 93, 95, 122, 125, 126, 128, 148, 154, 165, 180, 183, 185, 200, 284, 285, 288, 289, 295, 296; Disperse brown 19; Disperse green 9; Disperse orange 7, 13, 20, 31, 32, 42, 47, 48, 54, 56, 60, 63, 70, 80, 96, 127, 137, 139; Disperse red 44, 46, 72, 73, 90, 93, 107, 118, 121, 122, 131, 133, 134, 151, 169, 184, 185, 202, 203, 224, 277, 278, 279, 282, 288, 303, 310; Disperse violet 23, 33, 35, 48, 57, 63; Disperse yellow 13, 44, 58, 63, 65, 82, 85, 91, 107, 119, 122, 124, 126, 139, 182, 183, 184, 202, 204; Dyes containing, by weight-- 12.7 percent Disperse Yellow 1, 32.3 percent Disperse Orange 1, 19.8 percent Disperse Blue 35, and 35.2 percent Disperse Blue 3; Dyes containing, by weight-- 39.0 percent Disperse Yellow 39, 28.0 percent Disperse Orange 25, and 33.0 percent Disperse Violet 27; Dyes containing, by weight-- 89.4 percent Disperse Violet 27, and 10.6 percent Disperse Green 9; Dyes containing, by weight-- 67.7 percent Disperse Blue 35, 14.2 percent Disperse Yellow 1, and 18.1 percent Disperse Orange 1; Dyes containing, by weight-- 74.3 percent Disperse Blue 285, 18.0 percent Disperse Brown 19, and 7.7 percent Disperse Yellow 126...........	9%	B
3204.11.15	Disperse blue 30..........................	14.2%	B
	Other:		
3204.11.20	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.............	15%	B
3204.11.50	Other................................	20%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3204 (con.)	Synthetic organic coloring matter, etc. (con.):		
	Synthetic organic, etc. (con.):		
3204.12	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon:		
3204.12.10	Acid black 31, 50, 94, 129; Acid blue 54, 127, 129, 143; Acid brown 44, 46, 48, 58, 188, 189; Acid green 40; Acid red 130, 145, 174, 211; Acid violet 19, 31, 41, 48; Acid yellow 2, 75; Mordant black 8; Mordant green 47; and Mordant red 17, 27..........................	14.2%	B
3204.12.20	Acid black 61, 63, 76, 83, 117, 127, 131, 132, 139, 164, 170, 177, 183, 188, 194, 199, 211; Acid blue 1, 47, 60, 61, 66, 72, 81, 82, 83, 90, 98, 102, 112, 123, 126, 127:1, 130, 133, 140, 142, 147, 151, 172, 175, 182, 185, 193, 204, 205, 208, 209, 221, 225, 229, 239, 242, 247, 250, 252, 254, 260, 261, 264, 266, 268, 280, 284, 288, 290, 296, 312, 317, 318; Acid brown 10, 11, 12, 30, 33, 45, 50, 52, 68, 83, 85, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 126, 127, 147, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 180, 191, 224, 226, 227, 235, 237, 239, 248, 266, 267, 270, 276, 282, 283, 289, 290, 291, 298, 304, 311, 314, 315, 321, 322, 324, 325, 330, 331, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 384; Acid green 9, 26, 28, 41, 43, 60, 68, 70, 71, 73, 80, 82, 84, 89, 92, 93, 94, 108, 112; Acid orange 3, 19, 28, 33, 43, 47, 61, 86, 89, 92, 94, 102, 107, 126, 135, 142, 144; Acid red 37, 42, 48, 52, 57, 58, 92, 111, 118, 127, 131, 138, 143, 155, 161, 183, 199, 213, 215, 216, 226, 227, 228, 249, 252, 257, 259, 260, 261, 263, 274, 281, 282, 283, 301, 303, 310, 315, 330, 331, 332, 336, 347, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 380, 392, 394, 396; Acid violet 9, 34, 36, 47, 66, 75, 80, 90, 103, 109, 111, 121; Acid yellow 7, 35, 64, 70, 72, 96, 98, 111, 127, 136, 155, 167, 183, 184, 194, 195, 199, 218, 221, 223, 227; Copper phthalocyanine-3,3′,4,4′-tetrasulfonic acid; Copper phthalocyanine-4,4′,4′′,4′′′-tetrasulfonic acid; Dyes containing, by weight-- 24.2 percent Acid Yellow 135, 21.7 percent Acid Orange 51, and 54.1 percent Acid Blue 113;		

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3204 (con.)	Synthetic organic coloring matter, etc. (con.):		
	Synthetic organic, etc. (con.):		
3204.12 (con.)	Acid dyes, etc. (con.):		
3204.12.20 (con.)	Dyes containing, by weight-- 10.1 percent Acid Yellow 64, 11.6 percent Acid Orange 51, 26.3 percent Acid Blue 113, 50.5 percent Acid Black 172, and 1.5 percent Acid Green 25	9.2%	B
3204.12.30	Mordant black 75; Mordant blue 1; Mordant brown 79; and Mordant red 81, 84	9%	B
	Other:		
3204.12.40	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	15%	B
3204.12.50	Other	20%	B
3204.13	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon:		
3204.13.10	Basic black 7; Basic blue 41, 45, 48, 55, 62, 66, 70, 71, 78, 80, 81, 120, 141; Basic green 6, 8; Basic orange 30, 35, 36, 37, 43, 44, 48; Basic red 22, 23, 28, 29, 43, 44, 46, 58, 75, 100; Basic violet 2, 22, 25, 37, 38; and Basic yellow 19, 23, 24, 25, 39, 40, 45, 54, 56, 63, 70, 77	9%	B
3204.13.20	Basic orange 22; and Basic red 13	14.2%	B
3204.13.25	Basic blue 3; Basic red 14; and Basic yellow 1, 11, 13	20%	B
	Other:		
3204.13.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	15%	B
3204.13.50	Other	20%	B
3204.14	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon:		
3204.14.10	Direct black 62, 91; Direct blue 92, 106, 108, 109, 160, 172; Direct brown 103, 115, 116; Direct green 5, 29, 31; and Direct orange 37	14.2%	B
3204.14.20	Direct black 51, 69, 112, 114, 118, 122; Direct blue 74, 77, 85, 90, 156, 158, 158:1, 207, 211, 225, 244, 267; Direct brown 97, 113, 157, 169, 170, 200, 212, 214; Direct green 33, 59, 67, 68; Direct orange 17, 60, 105, 106, 107, 118; Direct red 9, 89, 92, 95, 111, 127, 173, 207, 221; Direct violet 47, 93; and Direct yellow 27, 39, 68, 93, 95, 96, 98, 109, 110, 133, 134	9.5%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3204 (con.)	Synthetic organic coloring matter, etc. (con.):		
	Synthetic organic, etc. (con.):		
3204.14 (con.)	Direct dyes, etc. (con.):		
3204.14.25	Direct blue 86; Direct red 83; and Direct yellow 28	20%	B
	Other:		
3204.14.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	15%	B
3204.14.50	Other	20%	B
3204.15	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon:		
3204.15.10	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo), "Colour Index No. 73000"	3.3¢/kg + 14.4%	B
3204.15.20	Vat brown 3; Vat orange 2, 7; and Vat violet 9, 13	20%	B
3204.15.30	Solubilized vat blue 5; Solubilized vat orange 1; Solubilized vat yellow 7, 45, 47; Vat black 19, 30, 31; Vat blue 5, 16, 19, 21, 66, 67; Vat brown 33, 50, 57; Vat green 28, 48; Vat orange 5, 13; Vat red 10, 15, 32, 41; and Vat yellow 46	8.4%	B
3204.15.35	Solubilized vat orange 3; Vat blue 2; Vat red 44; and Vat yellow 4, 20	14.2%	B
	Other:		
3204.15.40	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	15%	B
3204.15.50	Other	20%	B
3204.16	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon:		
3204.16.10	Reactive black 1; Reactive blue 1, 2, 4; Reactive orange 1; Reactive red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and Reactive yellow 1	14.2%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3204 (con.)	Synthetic organic coloring matter, etc. (con.):		
	Synthetic organic, etc. (con.):		
3204.16	Reactive dyes and preparations, etc. (con.):		
3204.16.20	Dyes containing, by weight-- 71.0 percent Reactive Yellow 85, and 29.0 percent Reactive Orange 13;		
	Dyes containing, by weight-- 50.0 percent Reactive Red 120, and 50.0 percent Reactive Yellow 84;		
	Dyes containing, by weight-- 50.0 percent Reactive Blue 74, and 50.0 percent Reactive Blue 63;		
	Dyes containing, by weight-- 66.7 percent Reactive Orange 12, and 33.3 percent Reactive Red 32;		
	Dyes containing, by weight-- 57.9 percent Reactive Blue 13 and 42.1 percent Reactive Black 41;		
	Reactive black 4, 10, 13, 21, 23, 26, 34, 35, 41;		
	Reactive blue 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 50, 51, 52, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 94, 99, 103, 104, 114, 116, 118, 136, 137, 139, 140, 156, 157, 160, 162, 163, 167, 170;		
	Reactive brown 2, 5, 7, 12, 16, 18, 19, 23, 26;		
	Reactive green 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 16, 19;		
	Reactive orange 3, 5, 9, 10, 11, 15, 20, 29, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 44, 45, 62, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 82, 84, 89;		
	Reactive red 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 29, 30, 32, 40, 42, 44, 45, 49, 55, 56, 66, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 99, 104, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 132, 134, 141, 151, 152, 159, 179;		
	Reactive violet 3, 6, 12, 23, 24; and		
	Reactive yellow 2, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 25, 27, 29, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42, 52, 57, 58, 64, 81, 82, 85, 87, 110, 125, 135............................	8.3%	B
	Other:		
3204.16.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.......	15%	B
3204.16.50	Other................................	20%	B
3204.17	Pigments and preparations based thereon:		
3204.17.10	Pigment black 1;		
	Pigment blue 16, 18;		
	Pigment brown 22, 23, 25, 32;		
	Pigment green 8;		
	Pigment orange 31, 34, 36, 51;		
	Pigment red 9, 14, 34, 48:3, 52, 68, 112, 139, 144, 146, 151, 166, 169, 170, 171, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 185, 188, 192, 199, 208, 209, 216, 220, 221;		
	Pigment violet 32; and		
	Pigment yellow 16, 24, 49, 62:1, 81, 93, 95, 97, 101, 108, 109, 110, 113, 117, 127, 138, 153..................	8.3%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3204 (con.)	Synthetic organic coloring matter, etc. (con.):		
	Synthetic organic, etc. (con.):		
3204.17 (con.)	Pigments and preparations based thereon (con.):		
3204.17.20	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)] copper), not ready for use as a pigment	17.5%	B
	Other:		
3204.17.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	15%	B
3204.17.50	Other	20%	B
3204.19	Other, including mixtures of coloring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19:		
	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon:		
3204.19.11	Solvent black 2, 3, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35; Solvent blue 45, 49, 51, 53, 56, 67, 97; Solvent brown 1, 28, 42, 43, 44; Solvent green 4, 5, 7, 19, 27, 28; Solvent orange 45, 54, 59, 62, 63, 67; Solvent red 7, 18, 19, 23, 27, 35, 89, 92, 100, 110, 118, 119, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 160, 162; Solvent violet 2, 23, 24; and Solvent yellow 1, 30, 32, 48, 64, 89, 93, 98, 160	8.2%	B
	Other:		
3204.19.15	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	15%	B
3204.19.19	Other	20%	B
	Other:		
3204.19.30	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190, and 53195"	3.3¢/kg + 14%	B
3204.19.35	Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter	3.1%	B
	Other:		
3204.19.40	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	15%	B
3204.19.50	Other	20%	B
3204.20	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents:		
3204.20.10	Fluorescent brightening agent 32	20%	B
3204.20.50	Other	8.1%	B
3204.90.00	Other	5.9%	B
3205.00	Color lakes; preparations based on color lakes as specified in note 3 to this chapter:		
3205.00.10	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	15%	B
3205.00.50	Other	20%	B

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3206	Other coloring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:		
3206.10.00	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide...	6%	B
3206.20.00	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds..	3.7%	B
3206.30.00	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds..	3.1%	B
	Other coloring matter and other preparations:		
3206.41.00	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon.......	1.5%	B
3206.42.00	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide.................	2.2%	B
3206.43.00	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides).......	3.7%	B
3206.49	Other:		
3206.49.10	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials................	5.9%	B
3206.49.20	Preparations based on iron oxides...........	8.5%	B
3206.49.30	Preparations based on zinc oxides...........	1.3%	B
3206.49.40	Preparations based on carbon black..........	Free	D
3206.49.50	Other.....................................	3.1%	B
3206.50.00	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores.....	10%	B
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colors, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
3207.10.00	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colors and similar preparations.............	3.1%	B
3207.20.00	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations.........................	4.9%	B
3207.30.00	Liquid lustres and similar preparations..............	3.1%	B
3207.40	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
3207.40.10	Ground or pulverized...........................	6%	B
3207.40.50	Other...	13.6%	B
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a nonaqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter:		
3208.10.00	Based on polyesters................................	3.7%	B
3208.20.00	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers..................	3.6%	B
3208.90.00	Other..	3.2%	B
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:		
3209.10.00	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers..................	5.1%	B
3209.90.00	Other..	5.9%	B
3210.00.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.....................	1.8%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3211.00.00	Prepared driers	3.7%	B
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3212.10.00	Stamping foils	4.7%	B
3212.90.00	Other	3.1%	B
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, modifying tints, amusement colors and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:		
3213.10.00	Colors in sets	6.5% on the entire set	B
3213.90.00	Other	0.5¢/piece + 2.8%	B
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:		
3214.10.00	Mastics; painters' fillings	3.7%	B
3214.90	Other:		
3214.90.10	Based on rubber	Free	D
3214.90.50	Other	11%	B
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:		
	Printing ink:		
3215.11.00	Black	1.8%	B
3215.19.00	Other	1.8%	B
3215.90	Other:		
3215.90.10	Drawing ink	3.1%	B
3215.90.50	Other	1.8%	B
	CHAPTER 33		
	ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS		
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:		
	Essential oils of citrus fruit:		
3301.11.00	Of bergamot	Free	D
3301.12.00	Of orange	6%	C
3301.13.00	Of lemon	8.5%	C
3301.14.00	Of lime	Free	D
3301.19	Other:		
3301.19.10	Of grapefruit	6%	C
3301.19.50	Other	Free	D
	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:		
3301.21.00	Of geranium	Free	D
3301.22.00	Of jasmin	Free	D
3301.23.00	Of lavender or of lavandin	Free	D
3301.24.00	Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	6.6%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3301 (con.)	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), etc. (con.):		
	Essential oils, etc. (con.):		
3301.25.00	Of other mints	Free	D
3301.26.00	Of vetiver	Free	D
3301.29	Other:		
3301.29.10	Of eucalyptus	2.8%	C
3301.29.20	Of orris	2.5%	C
3301.29.50	Other	Free	D
3301.30	Resinoids:		
3301.30.10	Prepared oleoresins consisting essentially of nonvolatile components of the natural raw plant	6%	C
3301.30.50	Other	Free	D
3301.90.00	Other	Free	D
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry:		
3302.10	Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:		
3302.10.10	Not containing alcohol	6%	C
	Containing alcohol:		
3302.10.20	Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight	6.6¢/kg + 3%	C
3302.10.30	Containing over 20 percent of alcohol by weight	6.3%	C
3302.90	Other:		
3302.90.10	Containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent of alcohol by weight	11¢/kg + 4.1%	C
3302.90.20	Containing over 10 percent of alcohol by weight	11¢/kg + 4.7%	C
3303.00	Perfumes and toilet waters:		
	Not containing alcohol:		
3303.00.10	Floral or flower waters	Free	D
3303.00.20	Other	5%	C
3303.00.30	Containing alcohol	5%	C
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:		
3304.10.00	Lip make-up preparations	4.9%	C
3304.20.00	Eye make-up preparations	4.9%	C
3304.30.00	Manicure or pedicure preparations	4.9%	C
	Other:		
3304.91.00	Powders, whether or not compressed	4.9%	C
3304.99.00	Other	4.9%	C
3305	Preparations for use on the hair:		
3305.10.00	Shampoos	4.9%	C
3305.20.00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	4.9%	C
3305.30.00	Hair lacquers	4.9%	C
3305.90.00	Other	4.9%	C
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders:		
3306.10.00	Dentifrices	4.9%	C
3306.90.00	Other	5.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:		
3307.10	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:		
3307.10.10	Not containing alcohol	4.9%	C
3307.10.20	Containing alcohol	11¢/kg + 4.5%	C
3307.20.00	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	4.9%	C
3307.30	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations:		
3307.30.10	Bath salts, whether or not perfumed	5.8%	C
3307.30.50	Other	4.9%	C
	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		
3307.41.00	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	2.4%	C
3307.49.00	Other	11¢/kg + 4.1%	C
3307.90.00	Other	5.4%	C
	CHAPTER 34		
	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER		
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
3401.11	For toilet use (including medicated products):		
3401.11.10	Castile soap	3.1%	B
3401.11.50	Other	0.9¢/kg + 3.1%	B
3401.19.00	Other	0.9¢/kg + 2.9%	B
3401.20.00	Soap in other forms	4.4%	B
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:		
	Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
3402.11	Anionic:		
3402.11.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic	7.2%	B
3402.11.50	Other	3.7%	B
3402.12	Cationic:		
3402.12.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic	6.6%	B
3402.12.50	Other	5.2%	B
3402.13	Nonionic:		
3402.13.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic	7.3%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3402 (con.)	Organic surface-active agents, etc. (con.):		
	Organic surface-active agents, etc. (con.):		
3402.13 (con.)	Nonionic (con.):		
	Other:		
3402.13.20	Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	2.2¢/kg + 4.5%	B
3402.13.50	Other	3.7%	B
3402.19	Other:		
3402.19.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic	7.1%	B
3402.19.50	Other	3.7%	B
3402.20	Preparation put up for retail sale:		
3402.20.10	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent	6.6%	B
3402.20.50	Other	Free	D
3402.90	Other:		
3402.90.10	Synthetic detergents	3.8%	B
	Other:		
3402.90.30	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent	7.7%	B
3402.90.50	Other	3.7%	B
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, antirust or anticorrosion preparations and mold release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
3403.11	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:		
	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials:		
3403.11.20	Containing 50 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	0.5¢/liter	B
3403.11.40	Other	6.1%	B
3403.11.50	Other	1.4%	B
3403.19	Other:		
3403.19.10	Containing 50 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	0.5¢/liter	B
3403.19.50	Other	5.8%	B
	Other:		
3403.91	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:		
3403.91.10	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	6%	B
3403.91.50	Other	7%	B
3403.99.00	Other	7%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:		
3404.10.00	Of chemically modified lignite	Free	D
3404.20.00	Of polyethylene glycol	12.3%	B
3404.90	Other:		
3404.90.10	Containing bleached bees wax	7.5%	B
3404.90.50	Other	Free	D
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:		
3405.10.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	2.5%	B
3405.20.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	2.5%	B
3405.30.00	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	2.5%	B
3405.40.00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	0.9¢/kg + 2.9%	B
3405.90.00	Other	2.5%	B
3406.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like	5.8%	B
3407.00.00	Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate)	10%	B
	CHAPTER 35		
	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES		
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
3501.10	Casein:		
3501.10.10	Milk protein concentrate	0.44¢/kg	B
3501.10.50	Other	Free	D
3501.90	Other:		
3501.90.20	Casein glues	7.5%	B
3501.90.50	Other	0.44¢/kg	B
3502	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:		
3502.10	Egg albumin:		
3502.10.10	Dried	59.5¢/kg	C
3502.10.50	Other	12.1¢/kg	C
3502.90	Other:		
3502.90.10	Lactalbumin	Free	D
3502.90.50	Other	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3503.00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or colored) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501:		
3503.00.10	Fish glue..	1.8¢/kg + 2.4%	B
3503.00.20	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued under 88 cents per kg..............................	1.8¢/kg + 5%	B
3503.00.50	Other..	4.4¢/kg + 6%	B
3504.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed:		
3504.00.10	Protein isolates..................................	10%	B
3504.00.50	Other..	7.9%	B
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
3505.10.00	Dextrins and other modified starches.................	1.1¢/kg	B
3505.20.00	Glues..	2.6¢/kg + 3.6%	B
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
3506.10	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
3506.10.10	Animal glue, including casein glue, but not including fish glue.....................	4.4¢/kg + 6%	B
3506.10.50	Other..	2.1%	B
	Other:		
3506.91.00	Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)..................	2.1%	B
3506.99.00	Other..	2.1%	B
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:		
3507.10.00	Rennet and concentrates thereof......................	Free	D
3507.90.00	Other..	5%	B
	CHAPTER 36		
	EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS		
3601.00.00	Propellant powders..................................	7.2%	A
3602.00.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders..	Free	D
3603.00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:		
3603.00.30	Safety fuses or detonating fuses.....................	$1.18/1000 m	B
3603.00.60	Percussion caps....................................	4.2%	B
3603.00.90	Detonating caps, igniters or electric detonators......	0.14¢ each	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:		
3604.10.00	Fireworks..	11¢/kg, including the weight of all coverings, packing material and wrappings	B
3604.90.00	Other..	7.5%	B
3605.00.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604...	Free	D
3606	Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter:		
3606.10.00	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3......................	Free	D
3606.90	Other:		
3606.90.30	Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys..........	48.5¢/kg + 2.6%	B
3606.90.60	Other..	5%	B
	CHAPTER 37		
	PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS		
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		
3701.10.00	For X-ray..	3.7%	B
3701.20.00	Instant print films..............................	3.7%	B
3701.30.00	Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm..................................	3.7%	B
	Other:		
3701.91.00	For color photography (polychrome)..............	3.7%	B
3701.99	Other:		
3701.99.30	Dry plates.................................	4.9%	B
3701.99.60	Other......................................	3.7%	B
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed:		
3702.10.00	For X-ray..	3.7%	B
3702.20.00	Instant print film...............................	3.7%	B
	Other film, without sprocket holes; of a width not exceeding 105 mm:		
3702.31.00	For color photography (polychrome)..............	3.7%	B
3702.32.00	Other, with silver halide emulsion..............	3.7%	B
3702.39.00	Other..	3.7%	B
	Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm:		
3702.41.00	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for color photography (polychrome)........................	3.7%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3702 (con.)	Photographic film in rolls, etc. (con.):		
	Other film, without sprocket holes, etc. (con.):		
3702.42.00	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for color photography	3.7%	B
3702.43.00	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	3.7%	B
3702.44.00	Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	3.7%	B
	Other film, for color photography (polychrome):		
3702.51.00	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	3.7%	B
3702.52.00	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	3.7%	B
3702.53.00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	3.7%	B
3702.54.00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	3.7%	B
3702.55.00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	D
3702.56.00	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	Free	D
	Other:		
3702.91.00	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	3.7%	B
3702.92.00	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	3.7%	B
3702.93.00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	3.7%	B
3702.94.00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	D
3702.95.00	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	3.7%	B
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed:		
3703.10	In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:		
3703.10.30	Silver halide papers	3.7%	B
3703.10.60	Other	2.6%	B
3703.20	Other, for color photography (polychrome):		
3703.20.30	Silver halide papers	3.7%	B
3703.20.60	Other	2.6%	B
3703.90	Other:		
3703.90.30	Silver halide papers	3.7%	B
3703.90.60	Other	2.8%	B
3704.00.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than motion picture film:		
3705.10.00	For offset reproduction	Free	D
3705.20.00	Microfilms	Free	D
3705.90.00	Other	Free	D
3706	Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:		
3706.10	Of a width of 35 mm or more:		
3706.10.30	Sound recordings on motion-picture film suitable for use in connection with motion-picture exhibits	0.66¢/m	B
3706.10.60	Other	Free	D
3706.90.00	Other	Free	D
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:		
3707.10.00	Sensitized emulsions	3%	B
3707.90	Other:		
3707.90.30	Chemical preparations for photographic uses	8.5%	B
3707.90.60	Unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	1.5%	B

CHAPTER 38

MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semimanufactures:		
3801.10	Artificial graphite:		
3801.10.10	Plates, rods, powder and other forms, wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into brushes for electric generators, motors or other machines or appliances	3.7%	B
3801.10.50	Other	Free	D
3801.20.00	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Free	D
3801.30.00	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	4.9%	B
3801.90.00	Other	4.9%	B
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:		
3802.10.00	Activated carbon	4.8%	B
3802.90	Other:		
3802.90.10	Bone black	5.8%	B
3802.90.20	Activated clays and activated earths	2.5%	B
3802.90.50	Other	4.8%	B
3803.00.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3804.00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulfonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803:		
3804.00.10	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts....................	Free	D
3804.00.50	Other..	3.7%	B
3805	Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:		
3805.10.00	Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils..................	5%	B
3805.20.00	Pine oil...	Free	D
3805.90.00	Other..	3.7%	B
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:		
3806.10.00	Rosin..	5%	B
3806.20.00	Salts of rosin or of resin acids.......................	3.7%	B
3806.30.00	Ester gums...	2.2¢/kg + 7.7%	B
3806.90.00	Other..	4.2%	B
3807.00.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch..........	0.9¢/kg	B
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers):		
3808.10	Insecticides:		
3808.10.10	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers)...............	2.8%	B
	Other:		
3808.10.20	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide.......................	1.8¢/kg + 9.7%	B
	Other:		
3808.10.30	Containing an inorganic substance......	5%	B
3808.10.50	Other..................................	5%	B
3808.20	Fungicides:		
3808.20.10	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide............................	1.8¢/kg + 9.7%	B
	Other:		
3808.20.20	Containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithiocarbamate, thiuram or isothiocyanate..................	3.7%	B
	Other:		
3808.20.30	Containing an inorganic substance......	5%	B
3808.20.50	Other..................................	5%	B
3808.30	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators:		
3808.30.10	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, antisprouting agent or plant-growth regulator................................	1.8¢/kg + 9.7%	B
	Other:		
3808.30.20	Containing an inorganic substance...........	5%	B
3808.30.50	Other.......................................	5%	B

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3808 (con.)	Insecticides, rodenticides, etc. (con.):		
3808.40	Disinfectants:		
3808.40.10	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant	1.8¢/kg + 9.7%	B
3808.40.50	Other	5%	B
3808.90	Other:		
3808.90.10	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide	1.8¢/kg + 9.7%	B
	Other:		
3808.90.20	Containing an inorganic substance	5%	B
3808.90.50	Other	5%	B
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3809.10.00	With a basis of amylaceous substances	4.4¢/kg + 6%	B
	Other:		
3809.91.00	Of a kind used in the textile industry	6%	B
3809.92	Of a kind used in the paper industry:		
3809.92.10	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	12%	B
3809.92.50	Other	6%	B
3809.99	Other:		
3809.99.10	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	12%	B
3809.99.50	Other	6%	B
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:		
3810.10.00	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	5%	B
3810.90	Other:		
3810.90.10	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	3.7¢/kg + 13.6%	B
3810.90.20	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	D
3810.90.50	Other	5%	B
3811	Antiknock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anticorrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:		
	Antiknock preparations:		
3811.11	Based on lead compounds:		
3811.11.10	Based on tetraethyl lead or on a mixture of tetraethyl lead and tetramethyl lead	7.2%	B
3811.11.50	Other	6%	B

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3811 (con.)	Antiknock preparations, etc. (con.):		
	Antiknock preparations (con.):		
3811.19.00	Other	3.7¢/kg + 13.6%	B
	Additives for lubricating oils:		
3811.21.00	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	12%	B
3811.29.00	Other	7%	B
3811.90.00	Other	3.7¢/kg + 13.6%	B
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:		
3812.10	Prepared rubber accelerators:		
3812.10.10	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator	3.7¢/kg + 13.6%	B
3812.10.50	Other	5%	B
3812.20	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics:		
3812.20.10	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer	0.2¢/kg + 17.7%	B
3812.20.50	Other	5%	B
3812.30	Antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:		
3812.30.10	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or other stabilizer	3.7¢/kg + 13.6%	B
3812.30.50	Other	5%	B
3813.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades:		
3813.00.10	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	D
3813.00.50	Other	3.7%	B
3814.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:		
3814.00.10	Containing 5 percent or more but not more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	3.7¢/kg + 13.6%	B
3814.00.20	Containing more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	10%	B
3814.00.50	Other	6%	B
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	Supported catalysts:		
3815.11	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance:		
3815.11.20	On a support of aluminum oxide	Free	D
3815.11.50	Other	4.9%	B
3815.12	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance:		
3815.12.20	On a support of aluminum oxide	Free	D
3815.12.50	Other	4.9%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3815 (con.)	Reaction initiators, etc. (con.):		
	Supported catalysts (con.):		
3815.19	Other:		
3815.19.20	On a support of aluminum oxide	Free	D
3815.19.50	Other	4.9%	B
3815.90	Other:		
	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances:		
3815.90.10	Of bismuth, of tungsten or of vanadium	7.4%	B
3815.90.20	Of mercury or of molybdenum	2.8%	B
3815.90.30	Other	Free	D
3815.90.50	Other	5%	B
3816.00.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	3%	B
3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902:		
3817.10.00	Mixed alkylbenzenes	1.1¢/kg + 17.3%	B
3817.20.00	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	3.7¢/kg + 13.6%	B
3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Free	D
3819.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 percent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3.7¢/kg + 13.6%	B
3820.00.00	Antifreezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids	12%	B
3821.00.00	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	5%	B
3822.00	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006:		
3822.00.10	Containing antigens or antisera	Free	D
3822.00.50	Other	5%	B
3823	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3823.10.00	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores	6%	B
3823.20.00	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	3.7%	B
3823.30.00	Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	3.6%	B
3823.40	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes:		
3823.40.10	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	3.7¢/kg + 13.6%	B
3823.40.20	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	D
3823.40.50	Other	5%	B
3823.50.00	Nonrefractory mortars and concretes	Free	D
3823.60.00	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	5.8%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3823 (con.)	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores, etc. (con.):		
3823.90	Other:		
	Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of chapter 90), weighing not less than 2.5 g each:		
3823.90.11	In the form of ingots	Free	D
3823.90.19	Other	10%	B
	Other:		
	Mixtures containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances:		
3823.90.21	Consisting wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, whether obtained from coal tar or other source	Free	D
3823.90.22	Consisting of polymers of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline averaging less than 5 monomer units	3.7¢/kg + 16.2%	B
3823.90.29	Other	3.7¢/kg + 13.6%	B
	Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds:		
3823.90.31	Of bismuth	7%	B
3823.90.32	Of hydrosulfite compounds, of sulfoxylate compounds, or both	17.5%	B
3823.90.33	Of mercury	13.2¢/kg + 4%	B
3823.90.34	Of molybdenum	2.8%	B
3823.90.35	Of tungsten	10%	B
3823.90.36	Of vanadium	7.4%	B
3823.90.39	Other	Free	D
3823.90.40	Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof	4.6%	B
	Other:		
3823.90.45	Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	7%	B
	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons:		
3823.90.46	Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated	18%	B
3823.90.47	Other	3.7%	B
3823.90.50	Other	5%	B
	SECTION VII		
	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
	CHAPTER 39		
	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
	I. PRIMARY FORMS		
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:		
3901.10.00	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	12.5%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3901 (con.)	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms (con.):		
3901.20.00	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	12.5%	B
3901.30.00	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	5.3%	B
3901.90	Other:		
3901.90.10	Elastomeric	Free	D
3901.90.50	Other	2.2¢/kg + 7.7%	B
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:		
3902.10.00	Polypropylene	12.5%	B
3902.20	Polyisobutylene:		
3902.20.10	Elastomeric	Free	D
3902.20.50	Other	2.2¢/kg + 7.7%	B
3902.30.00	Propylene copolymers	2.2¢/kg + 7.7%	B
3902.90.00	Other	2.2¢/kg + 7.7%	B
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:		
	Polystyrene:		
3903.11.00	Expandable	0.9¢/kg + 9.2%	B
3903.19.00	Other	0.9¢/kg + 9.2%	B
3903.20.00	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	1.1¢/kg + 9.1%	B
3903.30.00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	0.7¢/kg + 9.4%	B
3903.90	Other:		
3903.90.10	Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) copolymers	7.6%	B
3903.90.50	Other	0.9¢/kg + 9.2%	B
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:		
3904.10.00	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances	10.1%	B
	Other polyvinyl chloride:		
3904.21.00	Nonplasticized	10.1%	B
3904.22.00	Plasticized	10.1%	B
3904.30.00	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	5.3%	B
3904.40.00	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	5.3%	B
3904.50.00	Vinylidene chloride polymers	2.2¢/kg + 7.7%	B
	Fluoro-polymers:		
3904.61.00	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	1.5¢/kg + 5.7%	B
3904.69	Other:		
3904.69.10	Elastomeric	Free	D
3904.69.50	Other	2.2¢/kg + 7.7%	B
3904.90	Other:		
3904.90.10	Elastomeric	Free	D
3904.90.50	Other	2.2¢/kg + 7.7%	B
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:		
	Polymers of vinyl acetate:		
3905.11.00	In aqueous dispersion	4%	B
3905.19.00	Other	4%	B
3905.20.00	Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups	3.2%	B
3905.90	Other:		
3905.90.10	Containing by weight 50 percent or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate	4%	B
3905.90.50	Other	5.3%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:		
3906.10.00	Polymethyl methacrylate	6.3%	B
3906.90	Other:		
3906.90.10	Elastomeric	Free	D
	Other:		
3906.90.20	Plastics	6.3%	B
3906.90.50	Other	4.2%	B
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:		
3907.10.00	Polyacetals	2.2¢/kg + 7.7%	B
3907.20.00	Other polyethers	2.2¢/kg + 7.7%	B
3907.30.00	Epoxide resins	6.1%	B
3907.40.00	Polycarbonates	5.8%	B
3907.50.00	Alkyd resins	3.1¢/kg + 9%	B
3907.60.00	Polyethylene terephthalate	3.1¢/kg + 9%	B
	Other polyesters:		
3907.91	Unsaturated:		
3907.91.10	Allyl resins	Free	D
3907.91.50	Other	0.9¢/kg + 9%	B
3907.99.00	Other	3.1¢/kg + 9%	B
3908	Polyamides in primary forms:		
3908.10.00	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	6.3%	B
3908.90.00	Other	2.2¢/kg + 7.7%	B
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:		
3909.10.00	Urea resins; thiourea resins	6.9%	B
3909.20.00	Melamine resins	6.9%	B
3909.30.00	Other amino-resins	6.9%	B
3909.40.00	Phenolic resins	6.5%	B
3909.50	Polyurethanes:		
3909.50.10	Elastomeric	Free	D
3909.50.20	Cements	2.1%	B
3909.50.50	Other	6.3%	B
3910.00	Silicones in primary forms:		
3910.00.10	Elastomeric	Free	D
	Other:		
3910.00.20	Dimethylsiloxane fluids	3.7%	B
3910.00.50	Other	2.2¢/kg + 7.7%	B
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulfides, polysulfones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
3911.10.00	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene, or coumarone-indene resins; polyterpenes	6.1%	B
3911.90	Other:		
3911.90.10	Elastomeric	Free	D
	Other:		
	Containing monomer units which are aromatic or modified aromatic, or which are obtained, derived or manufactured in whole or in part therefrom:		
3911.90.20	Thermoplastic	6.1%	B
3911.90.30	Thermosetting	5.8%	B
3911.90.50	Other	2.2¢/kg + 7.7%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
	Cellulose acetates:		
3912.11.00	Nonplasticized	5.6%	B
3912.12.00	Plasticized	5.6%	B
3912.20.00	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	5.2%	B
	Cellulose ethers:		
3912.31.00	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	6.4%	B
3912.39.00	Other	4.2%	B
3912.90.00	Other	5.2%	B
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
3913.10.00	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	4.2%	B
3913.90	Other:		
3913.90.10	Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	Free	D
3913.90.20	Polysaccharides and their derivatives	5.8%	B
3913.90.50	Other	2.2¢/kg + 7.7%	B
3914.00.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms	3.9%	B
	II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMIMANUFACTURES; ARTICLES		
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:		
3915.10.00	Of polymers of ethylene	Free	D
3915.20.00	Of polymers of styrene	Free	D
3915.30.00	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Free	D
3915.90.00	Of other plastics	Free	D
3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks, and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:		
3916.10.00	Of polymers of ethylene:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.8%	C
3916.20.00	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5.8%	C
3916.90	Of other plastics:		
3916.90.10	Of acrylic polymers	18.7¢/kg	C
	Other:		
3916.90.20	Racket strings	3.1%	C
	Other:		
3916.90.30	Monofilament	7.8%	C
3916.90.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.8%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:		
3917.10	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic plastics materials:		
3917.10.10	Of cellulosic plastics materials	6.6%	C
3917.10.50	Other	4.2%	C
	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:		
3917.21.00	Of polymers of ethylene:		
A	Tubes, pipes and hoses, all the foregoing with attached fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.1%	C
3917.22.00	Of polymers of propylene:		
A	Tubes, pipes and hoses, all the foregoing with attached fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.1%	C
3917.23.00	Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
A	Tubes, pipes and hoses, all the foregoing with attached fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.1%	C
3917.29.00	Of other plastics:		
A	Tubes, pipes and hoses, all the foregoing with attached fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.1%	C
	Other tubes, pipes and hoses:		
3917.31.00	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:		
A	Tubes, pipes and hoses, all the foregoing with attached fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.1%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3917 (con.)	Tubes, pipes and hoses, etc. (con.):		
	Other tubes, pipes and hoses (con.):		
3917.32.00	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other...	3.1%	C
3917.33.00	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings:		
A	Tubes, pipes and hoses, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other...	3.1%	C
3917.39.00	Other:		
A	Tubes, pipes and hoses, all the foregoing with attached fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other...	3.1%	C
3917.40.00	Fittings:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)..............	Free	D
C	Other..	5.3%	C
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter:		
3918.10	Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	Floor coverings:		
3918.10.10	Vinyl tile..................................	5.3%	C
3918.10.20	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other................................	5.3%	C
	Wall or ceiling coverings:		
	With a backing of textile fibers:		
3918.10.30	With a backing of manmade fibers.......	8.5%	C
3918.10.40	Other................................	5.3%	C
3918.10.50	Other...	4.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3918 (con.)	Floor coverings of plastics, etc. (con.):		
3918.90	Of other plastics:		
3918.90.10	Floor coverings:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	5.3%	C
	Wall or ceiling coverings:		
	With a backing of textile fibers:		
3918.90.20	With a backing of manmade fibers.......	8.5%	C
3918.90.30	Other..............................	5.3%	C
3918.90.50	Other....................................	4.2%	C
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:		
3919.10	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:		
3919.10.10	Having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini).....	6.6%	C
3919.10.20	Other..	5.8%	C
3919.90	Other:		
3919.90.10	Having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini).....	6.6%	C
3919.90.50	Other..	5.8%	C
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:		
3920.10.00	Of polymers of ethylene............................	4.2%	C
3920.20.00	Of polymers of propylene...........................	4.2%	C
3920.30.00	Of polymers of styrene.............................	5.8%	C
	Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3920.41.00	Rigid..	5.8%	C
3920.42	Flexible:		
3920.42.10	Made in imitation of patent leather..................................	3.1%	C
3920.42.50	Other......................................	4.2%	C
	Of acrylic polymers:		
3920.51	Of polymethyl methacrylate:		
3920.51.10	Flexible...................................	6%	C
3920.51.50	Other......................................	18.7¢/kg	C
3920.59	Other:		
3920.59.10	Flexible...................................	6%	C
3920.59.50	Other......................................	18.7¢/kg	C
	Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
3920.61.00	Of polycarbonates..............................	5.8%	C
3920.62.00	Of polyethylene terephthalate..................	4.2%	C
3920.63	Of unsaturated polyesters:		
3920.63.10	Flexible...................................	4.2%	C
3920.63.20	Other......................................	5.8%	C
3920.69.00	Of other polyesters............................	4.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3920 (con.)	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, etc. (con.):		
	Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
3920.71.00	Of regenerated cellulose	6.2%	C
3920.72.00	Of vulcanized fiber	3.1%	C
3920.73.00	Of cellulose acetate	2.9%	C
3920.79	Of other cellulose derivatives:		
3920.79.10	Film, strips and sheets, not over 0.076 mm in thickness	6.2%	C
3920.79.50	Other	3.7%	C
	Of other plastics:		
3920.91.00	Of polyvinyl butyral	4.2%	C
3920.92.00	Of polyamides	4.2%	C
3920.93.00	Of amino-resins	5.8%	C
3920.94.00	Of phenolic resins	5.8%	C
3920.99	Of other plastics:		
	Film, strips and sheets, all the foregoing which are flexible:		
3920.99.10	Over 0.152 mm in thickness, and not in rolls	6%	C
3920.99.20	Other	4.2%	C
3920.99.50	Other	5.8%	C
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:		
	Cellular:		
3921.11.00	Of polymers of styrene	5.3%	C
3921.12	Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	Combined with textile materials:		
	Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:		
3921.12.11	Over 70 percent by weight of plastics	4.2%	C
3921.12.15	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	8.5%	C
3921.12.19	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.3%	C
3921.12.50	Other	6.6%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3921 (con.)	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, etc. (con.):		
	Cellular (con.):		
3921.13	Of polyurethanes:		
	Combined with textile materials:		
	Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:		
3921.13.11	Over 70 percent by weight of plastics	4.2%	C
3921.13.15	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	8.5%	C
3921.13.19	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.3%	C
3921.13.50	Other	4.2%	C
3921.14.00	Of regenerated cellulose	8.1%	C
3921.19.00	Of other plastics	6.6%	C
3921.90	Other:		
	Combined with textile materials and weighing not more than 1.492 kg/m^2:		
	Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:		
3921.90.11	Over 70 percent by weight of plastics	4.2%	C
3921.90.15	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	8.5%	C
3921.90.19	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.3%	C
	Combined with textile materials and weighing more than 1.492 kg/m^2:		
3921.90.21	Products with textile components in which cotton predominates by weight over any other single textile fiber	7.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3921 (con.)	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, etc. (con.):		
3921.90 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Combined with textile materials and weighing more than 1.492 kg/m^2 (con.):		
3921.90.25	Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight or any other single textile fiber............	16%	C
3921.90.29	Other....................................	4.4%	C
	Other:		
3921.90.40	Flexible:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other................................	4.2%	C
3921.90.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other................................	4.8%	C
3922	Baths, shower baths, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:		
3922.10.00	Baths, shower baths and washbasins.................	6.3%	C
3922.20.00	Lavatory seats and covers:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	6.3%	C
3922.90.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other......................................	6.3%	C
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:		
3923.10.00	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles............	3%	C
	Sacks and bags (including cones):		
3923.21.00	Of polymers of ethylene........................	3%	C
3923.29.00	Of other plastics.............................	3%	C
3923.30.00	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles.........	3%	C
3923.40.00	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports...........	5.3%	C
3923.50.00	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other......................................	5.3%	C
3923.90.00	Other..	3%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:		
3924.10	Tableware and kitchenware:		
3924.10.10	Salt, pepper, mustard and ketchup dispensers and similar dispensers..................	3.4%	C
3924.10.20	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes and platters.........	7%	C
3924.10.30	Trays..	5.3%	C
3924.10.50	Other..	3.4%	C
3924.90	Other:		
3924.90.10	Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars and furniture slipcovers; and like furnishings................	3.36%	C
3924.90.20	Picture frames................................	3.4%	C
3924.90.50	Other..	3.4%	C
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3925.10.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters..............	6.3%	C
3925.20.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors................................	5.3%	C
3925.30	Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof:		
3925.30.10	Blinds (including venetian blinds)..............	3.36%	C
3925.30.50	Other..	5.3%	C
3925.90.00	Other..	5.3%	C
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914:		
3926.10	Office or school supplies:		
3926.10.10	Flexible plastic document binders with tabs, rolled or flat................................	5.3%	C
3926.10.50	Other..	5.3%	C
3926.20	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves):		
	Gloves:		
3926.20.10	Seamless..................................	3.7%	C
	Other:		
	Specially designed for use in sports:		
3926.20.20	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts.................	6%	C
3926.20.30	Other............................	3%	C
3926.20.40	Other.................................	14%	C
3926.20.50	Other..	5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3926 (con.)	Other articles of plastics, etc. (con.):		
3926.30	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like:		
3926.30.10	Handles and knobs:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	6.5%	C
3926.30.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	5.3%	C
3926.40.00	Statuettes and other ornamental articles.............	5.3%	C
3926.90	Other:		
3926.90.10	Buckets and pails...............................	3.4%	C
3926.90.15	Nursing nipples and pacifiers...................	3.1%	C
3926.90.20	Ice bags; douche bags, enema bags, colostomy bags, hot water bottles, and fittings therefor; invalid and similar nursing cushions; crutch tips and grips; dress shields; finger cots; pessaries; prophylactics; sanitary belts; bulbs for syringes; syringes (other than hypodermic syringes) and fittings therefor, not in part of glass or metal..........	4.2%	C
3926.90.25	Handles and knobs, not elsewhere specified or included, of plastics:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	6.5%	C
3926.90.30	Parts for yachts or pleasure boats of heading 8903; parts of canoes, racing shells, pneumatic craft and pleasure boats which are not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or sails......	4.2%	C
	Beads, bugles and spangles, not strung (except temporarily) and not set; articles thereof, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3926.90.33	Handbags.................................	8.2%	C
3926.90.35	Other....................................	6.6%	C
3926.90.40	Imitation gemstones.............................	2.8%	C
3926.90.45	Gaskets, washers and other seals:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	3.5%	C
3926.90.50	Frames or mounts for photographic slides.........	3.8%	C
	Belting and belts, for machinery:		
	Containing textile fibers:		
3926.90.55	V-belts:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)..............	Free	D
B	Other............................	5.1%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
3926 (con.) 3926.90 (con.)	Other articles of plastics, etc. (con.): Other (con.):		
	Belting and belts, for machinery (con.): Containing textile fibers (con.): Other:		
3926.90.56	With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other textile fiber	5.1%	C
3926.90.57	With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other textile fiber	8%	C
3926.90.59	Other	2.4%	C
3926.90.60	Other	4.2%	C
	Clothes pins:		
3926.90.65	Spring type	10¢/gross	C
3926.90.70	Other	5.3%	C
3926.90.75	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles, not elsewhere specified or included	4.2%	C
3926.90.77	Waterbed mattresses and liners, and parts of the foregoing	2.4%	C
3926.90.83	Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons	5.3%	C
3926.90.85	Fasteners, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device	11%	C
3926.90.90	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	5.3%	C
	CHAPTER 40		
	RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
4001.10.00	Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized	Free	D
	Natural rubber in other forms:		
4001.21.00	Smoked sheets	Free	D
4001.22.00	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free	D
4001.29.00	Other	Free	D
4001.30.00	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):		
4002.11.00	Latex	Free	D
4002.19.00	Other	Free	D
4002.20.00	Butadiene rubber (BR)	Free	D
	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):		
4002.31.00	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Free	D
4002.39.00	Other	Free	D
	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):		
4002.41.00	Latex	Free	D
4002.49.00	Other	Free	D
	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):		
4002.51.00	Latex	Free	D
4002.59.00	Other	Free	D
4002.60.00	Isoprene rubber (IR)	Free	D
4002.70.00	Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Free	D
4002.80.00	Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	Free	D
	Other:		
4002.91.00	Latex	Free	D
4002.99.00	Other	Free	D
4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Free	D
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
4005.10.00	Compounded with carbon black or silica	Free	D
4005.20.00	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	Free	D
	Other:		
4005.91.00	Plates, sheets and strip	Free	D
4005.99.00	Other	Free	D
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber:		
4006.10.00	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tires	5.8%	C
4006.90	Other:		
4006.90.10	Of natural rubber	4.2%	C
4006.90.50	Other	5.3%	C
4007.00.00	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	4.2%	C
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:		
	Of cellular rubber:		
4008.11	Plates, sheets and strip:		
4008.11.10	Of natural rubber	4.2%	C
4008.11.50	Other	6.6%	C
4008.19	Other:		
4008.19.10	Of natural rubber	4.2%	C
4008.19.50	Other	6.6%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4008 (con.)	Plates, sheets, strip, rods, etc. (con.):		
	Of noncellular rubber:		
4008.21.00	Plates, sheets and strip:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	3.4%	C
4008.29.00	Other:		
A	Profile shapes cut to size, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	5.8%	C
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):		
4009.10.00	Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	3.1%	C
4009.20.00	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	3.1%	C
4009.30.00	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	3.1%	C
4009.40.00	Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	3.1%	C
4009.50.00	With fittings:		
A	Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other..	3.1%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber:		
4010.10	Of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts and V-belting):		
4010.10.10	Combined with textile materials:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other..................................	5.1%	C
4010.10.50	Other..................................	4.2%	C
	Other:		
4010.91	Of a width exceeding 20 cm:		
	Combined with textile materials:		
4010.91.11	With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber....	5.1%	C
4010.91.15	With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber....	8%	C
4010.91.19	Other..............................	2.4%	C
4010.91.50	Other..................................	4.2%	C
4010.99	Other:		
	Combined with textile materials:		
4010.99.11	With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber..............................	5.1%	C
4010.99.15	With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber....	8%	C
4010.99.19	Other..............................	2.4%	C
4010.99.50	Other..................................	4.2%	C
4011	New pneumatic tires, of rubber:		
4011.10.00	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)......................	4%	C
4011.20.00	Of a kind used on buses or trucks.....................	4%	C
4011.30.00	Of a kind used on aircraft...........................	Free	D
4011.40.00	Of a kind used on motorcycles........................	4%	C
4011.50.00	Of a kind used on bicycles...........................	5%	C
	Other:		
4011.91	Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:		
4011.91.10	Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84.......	Free	D
4011.91.50	Other..................................	4%	C
	Other:		
4011.99.10	Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10..............................	Free	D
4011.99.50	Other..................................	4%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of rubber; solid or cushion tires, interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber:		
4012.10	Retreaded tires:		
4012.10.10	Aircraft	Free	D
4012.10.20	Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10	Free	D
4012.10.50	Other	4%	C
4012.20	Used pneumatic tires:		
4012.20.10	Aircraft	Free	D
4012.20.20	Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10	Free	D
4012.20.50	Other	4%	C
4012.90	Other:		
4012.90.10	Solid or cushion tires	Free	D
	Other:		
4012.90.20	Of natural rubber	4.2%	C
4012.90.50	Other	5.3%	C
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber:		
4013.10.00	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks	3.7%	C
4013.20.00	Of a kind used on bicycles	15%	C
4013.90	Other:		
4013.90.10	Designed for tires provided for in subheadings 4011.91.10, 4011.99.10, 4012.10.20 and 4012.20.20	Free	D
4013.90.50	Other	3.7%	C
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including nursing nipples), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:		
4014.10.00	Sheath contraceptives	4.2%	C
4014.90	Other:		
4014.90.10	Nursing nipples	3.1%	C
4014.90.50	Other	4.2%	C
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:		
	Gloves:		
4015.11.00	Surgical and medical	3.7%	C
4015.19	Other:		
4015.19.10	Seamless	3.7%	C
4015.19.50	Other	14%	C
4015.90.00	Other	5%	C
4016	Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:		
4016.10.00	Of cellular rubber:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	4.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4016 (con.)	Other articles of vulcanized rubber, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
4016.91.00	Floor coverings and mats:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.3%	C
4016.92.00	Erasers	4.2%	C
4016.93.00	Gaskets, washers and other seals:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.5%	C
4016.94.00	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	5.3%	C
4016.95.00	Other inflatable articles	4.2%	C
4016.99	Other:		
4016.99.03	Containers, with or without their closures, of a kind used for the packing, transporting or marketing of merchandise	3%	C
4016.99.05	Household articles not elsewhere specified or included	3.4%	C
4016.99.10	Handles and knobs:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.5%	C
4016.99.15	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers and other closures:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.3%	C
4016.99.20	Toys for pets	7.2%	C
	Other:		
4016.99.25	Of natural rubber:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.2%	C
4016.99.50	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	5.3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4017.00.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber:		
A	Tubes, pipes and hoses, all the foregoing with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)............................	Free	D
C	Other...	5.3%	C

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

CHAPTER 41

RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:		
4101.10.00	Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved...................	Free	D
	Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:		
4101.21.00	Whole...	Free	D
4101.22.00	Butts and bends..............................	Free	D
4101.29.00	Other...	Free	D
4101.30.00	Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved................................	Free	D
4101.40.00	Hides and skins of equine animals..................	Free	D
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter:		
4102.10.00	With wool on..	Free	D
	Without wool on:		
4102.21.00	Pickled..	Free	D
4102.29.00	Other...	Free	D
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter:		
4103.10.00	Of goats or kids......................................	Free	D
4103.20.00	Of reptiles...	Free	D
4103.90.00	Other..	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4104	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109:		
4104.10	Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):		
4104.10.20	Upper leather	5.5%	B
4104.10.40	Lining leather	3.1%	A
	Other:		
4104.10.60	Not fancy	3.7%	A
4104.10.80	Fancy	5.5%	A
	Other bovine leather and equine leather, pretanned, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
4104.21.00	Bovine leather, vegetable pretanned	5%	B
4104.22.00	Bovine leather, otherwise pretanned	5%	B
4104.29	Other:		
4104.29.30	Buffalo	3.7%	A
	Other:		
4104.29.50	Upper leather; sole leather	5%	B
4104.29.90	Other	5%	A
	Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
4104.31	Full grains and grain splits:		
4104.31.20	Buffalo	3.7%	A
	Other:		
4104.31.40	Upholstery leather	4.2%	A
4104.31.50	Upper leather; sole leather	5%	B
	Other:		
4104.31.60	Not fancy	5%	A
4104.31.80	Fancy	2.4%	A
4104.39	Other:		
4104.39.20	Buffalo	3.7%	A
	Other:		
4104.39.40	Upholstery leather	4.2%	A
4104.39.50	Upper leather; sole leather	5%	B
	Other:		
4104.39.60	Not fancy	5%	A
4104.39.80	Fancy	2.4%	A
4105	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109:		
	Pretanned, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
4105.11.00	Vegetable pretanned	2.4%	A
4105.12.00	Otherwise pretanned	5%	A
4105.19.00	Other	5%	A
4105.20	Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
4105.20.30	Not fancy	5%	A
4105.20.60	Fancy	2.4%	A
4106	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109:		
	Pretanned, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
4106.11.00	Vegetable pretanned	Free	D
4106.12.00	Otherwise pretanned	3.7%	A
4106.19.00	Other	3.7%	A
4106.20	Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
4106.20.30	Not fancy	3.7%	A
4106.20.60	Fancy	4.2%	A
4107	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109:		
4107.10.00	Of swine	4.2%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4107 (con.)	Leather of other animals, etc. (con.):		
	Of reptiles:		
4107.21.00	Vegetable pretanned	5%	A
4107.29	Other:		
4107.29.30	Not fancy	5%	A
4107.29.60	Fancy	2.4%	A
4107.90	Of other animals:		
4107.90.30	Not fancy	5%	A
4107.90.60	Fancy	2.4%	A
4108.00.00	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	4.9%	A
4109.00	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather:		
4109.00.30	Patent leather	3.5%	A
	Patent laminated leather; metallized leather:		
4109.00.40	Calf and kip	5.5%	A
4109.00.70	Other	2.4%	A
4110.00.00	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	D
4111.00.00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	2.8%	A
	CHAPTER 42		
	ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)		
4201.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material:		
4201.00.30	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment	2.4%	C
4201.00.60	Other	4.2%	C
4202	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of plastic sheeting, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials:		
	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:		
4202.11.00	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	8%	B
4202.12	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:		
4202.12.20	With outer surface of plastics	20%	C
	With outer surface of textile materials:		
	Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:		
4202.12.40	Of cotton	7.2%	C
4202.12.60	Other	6.5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4202 (con.)	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, etc. (con.):		
	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, etc. (con.):		
4202.12 (con.)	With outer surface of plastics, etc. (con.):		
	With outer surface of textile, etc. (con.):		
4202.12.80	Other	20%	C
4202.19.00	Other	20%	B
	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handles:		
4202.21	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:		
4202.21.30	Of reptile leather	5.3%	B
	Other:		
4202.21.60	Valued not over $20 each	10%	B
4202.21.90	Valued over $20 each	9%	B
4202.22	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:		
4202.22.15	With outer surface of plastic sheeting	20%	C
	With outer surface of textile materials:		
	Wholly or in part of braid:		
4202.22.35	Of abaca	8.4%	C
4202.22.40	Other	8.4%	C
	Other:		
	Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:		
4202.22.45	Of cotton	7.2%	C
4202.22.60	Other	6.5%	C
4202.22.75	Other	20%	C
4202.29.00	Other	20%	B
	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:		
4202.31	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:		
4202.31.30	Of reptile leather	4.7%	B
4202.31.60	Other	8%	B
4202.32	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:		
	With outer surface of plastic sheeting:		
4202.32.10	Of reinforced or laminated plastics	12.1¢/kg + 4.6%	C
4202.32.20	Other	20%	C
	With outer surface of textile materials:		
	Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:		
4202.32.40	Of cotton	7.2%	C
4202.32.80	Other	6.5%	C
4202.32.90	Other	20%	C
4202.39.00	Other	20%	B
	Other:		
4202.91.00	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	6.8%	B
4202.92	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:		
	Travel, sports and similar bags:		
	With outer surface of textile materials:		
	Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:		
4202.92.15	Of cotton	7.2%	C
4202.92.20	Other	6.5%	C
4202.92.30	Other	20%	C
4202.92.45	Other	20%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4202 (con.)	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
4202.92 (con.)	With outer surface of plastics, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
4202.92.60	Of cotton	7.2%	C
4202.92.90	Other	20%	C
4202.99.00	Other	20%	B
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
4203.10	Articles of apparel:		
4203.10.20	Of reptile leather	4.7%	C
4203.10.40	Other	6%	C
	Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
4203.21	Specially designed for use in sports:		
	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts (including batting gloves):		
4203.21.20	Batting gloves	3%	C
4203.21.40	Other	6%	C
	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts:		
4203.21.55	Cross-country ski gloves, mittens and mitts	3.5%	C
4203.21.60	Other	5.5%	C
4203.21.70	Ice-hockey gloves	Free	D
4203.21.80	Other	4.9%	C
4203.29	Other:		
4203.29.10	Gloves of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather	14%	C
	Other:		
4203.29.20	Not seamed	14%	C
	Other:		
4203.29.30	Men's	14%	C
	For other persons:		
4203.29.40	Not lined	14%	C
4203.29.50	Lined	14%	C
4203.30.00	Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles	5.3%	C
4203.40	Other clothing accessories:		
4203.40.30	Of reptile leather	5.6%	C
4203.40.60	Other	Free	D
4204.00	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:		
4204.00.30	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting	3.7%	C
4204.00.60	Other	Free	D
4205.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather:		
4205.00.20	Shoelaces	Free	D
4205.00.40	Straps and strops	2.8%	C
	Other:		
4205.00.60	Of reptile leather:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.6%	C
4205.00.80	Other	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4206	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:		
4206.10	Catgut:		
4206.10.30	If imported for use in the manufacture of sterile surgical sutures	3.5%	C
4206.10.90	Other	7.7%	C
4206.90.00	Other	3.1%	C

CHAPTER 43

FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103:		
4301.10.00	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
4301.20.00	Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
4301.30.00	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
4301.40.00	Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
4301.50.00	Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.	Free	D
4301.60	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:		
4301.60.30	Of silver, black or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black or platinum foxes).	8%	A
4301.60.60	Other	Free	D
4301.70.00	Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
4301.80.00	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
4301.90.00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Free	D
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (but without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303:		
	Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:		
4302.11.00	Of mink	2.1%	A
4302.12.00	Of rabbit or hare	3.1%	A
4302.13.00	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	3.1%	A
4302.19	Other:		
	Of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable or wolf:		
4302.19.15	Of silver, black or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black or platinum foxes)	8%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4302 (con.)	Tanned or dressed furskins, etc. (con.):		
	Whole skins, with or without head, etc. (con.):		
4302.19 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Of beaver, chinchilla, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
4302.19.30	Not dyed	2.1%	A
4302.19.45	Dyed	3.1%	A
	Other:		
4302.19.60	Not dyed	4.3%	A
4302.19.75	Dyed	2%	A
4302.20	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled:		
4302.20.30	Of beaver, Caracul or Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable or wolf	2.1%	A
	Other:		
4302.20.60	Not dyed	4.3%	A
4302.20.90	Dyed	2%	A
4302.30.00	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	5.3%	A
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:		
4303.10.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	5.8%	A
4303.90.00	Other	3.4%	A
4304.00.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	11%	C

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

CHAPTER 44

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
4401.10.00	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Free	D
	Wood in chips or particles:		
4401.21.00	Coniferous	Free	D
4401.22.00	Nonconiferous	Free	D
4401.30	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
4401.30.20	Artificial fire logs, composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials	2.5%	A
4401.30.40	Other	Free	D
4402.00.00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:		
4403.10.00	Treated with paint, stain, creosote or other preservatives	Free	D
4403.20.00	Other, coniferous	Free	D
	Other, of the following tropical woods:		
4403.31.00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free	D
4403.32.00	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	Free	D
4403.33.00	Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	Free	D
4403.34.00	Okoume', Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore' and Iroko	Free	D
4403.35.00	Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe'	Free	D
	Other:		
4403.91.00	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	Free	D
4403.92.00	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	Free	D
4403.99.00	Other	Free	D
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:		
4404.10.00	Coniferous	Free	D
4404.20.00	Nonconiferous	Free	D
4405.00.00	Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour	5.1%	B
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:		
4406.10.00	Not impregnated	Free	D
4406.90.00	Other	Free	D
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:		
4407.10.00	Coniferous	Free	D
	Of the following tropical wood:		
4407.21.00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	Free	D
4407.22.00	Okoume', Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore', Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe'	Free	D
4407.23.00	Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa	Free	D
	Other:		
4407.91.00	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	Free	D
4407.92.00	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	Free	D
4407.99.00	Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:		
4408.10.00	Coniferous	Free	D
4408.20.00	Of the following tropical wood: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume´, Obeche, Acajou d´Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.), Palissandre du Bresil and Bois de Rose femelle	Free	D
4408.90.00	Other	Free	D
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, molded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:		
4409.10	Coniferous:		
4409.10.10	Wood siding	Free	D
4409.10.20	Wood flooring	3.2%	B
	Wood moldings:		
	Standard wood moldings:		
4409.10.40	Pine (*Pinus* spp.)	1.5%	B
4409.10.45	Other	Free	D
4409.10.50	Other	4.5%	B
	Wood dowel rods:		
4409.10.60	Plain	2.5%	B
4409.10.65	Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	7.6%	B
4409.10.90	Other	Free	D
4409.20	Nonconiferous:		
4409.20.10	Wood siding	Free	D
4409.20.25	Wood flooring	Free	D
	Wood moldings:		
4409.20.40	Standard wood moldings	Free	D
4409.20.50	Other	4.5%	B
	Wood dowel rods:		
4409.20.60	Plain	Free	D
4409.20.65	Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	7.6%	B
4409.20.90	Other	Free	D
4410	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:		
4410.10.00	Of wood	4%	B
4410.90.00	Of other ligneous materials	Free	D
4411	Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:		
	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm^3:		
4411.11.00	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	3%	B
4411.19	Other:		
4411.19.20	Not surface covered (except for oil treatment)	3%	B
4411.19.40	Other	6%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4411 (con.)	Fiberboard of wood, etc. (con.):		
	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm^3:		
4411.21.00	Not mechanically worked or surface covered.......	3%	C
4411.29	Other:		
	Tongued, grooved, or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings, or other parts of buildings:		
4411.29.20	Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins......................	2.9¢/kg + 2.3%	C
4411.29.30	Other................................	Free	D
	Other:		
4411.29.60	Not surface covered (except for oil treatment)........................	3%	C
4411.29.90	Other................................	6%	C
	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm^3:		
4411.31.00	Not mechanically worked or surface covered.......	Free	D
4411.39.00	Other..	Free	D
	Other:		
4411.91.00	Not mechanically worked or surface covered.......	Free	D
4411.99.00	Other..	Free	D
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:		
	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness:		
4412.11	With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume´, Obeche, Acajou d´Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Bresil or Bois de Rose femelle:		
4412.11.05	Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings................	2.9¢/kg + 2.3%	B
	Other:		
	Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:		
4412.11.10	With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)...................	3%	B
4412.11.20	Other............................	8%	B
4412.11.50	Other................................	8%	B
4412.12	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:		
4412.12.05	Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings................	2.9¢/kg + 2.3%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4412 (con.)	Plywood, veneered panels, etc. (con.):		
	Plywood consisting solely of sheets, etc. (con.):		
4412.12 (con.)	Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood (con.):		
	Other:		
	Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:		
4412.12.10	With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)...................	3%	B
4412.12.15	With a face ply of Spanish Cedar (Cedrela spp.) or Walnut (Juglans spp.)..................	8%	B
4412.12.20	Other...........................	8%	B
4412.12.50	Other...............................	8%	B
4412.19	With both outer plies of coniferous wood:		
4412.19.05	Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings.......	2.9¢/kg + 2.3%	C
	Other:		
	Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:		
4412.19.10	With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia).........	5%	C
4412.19.30	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus silvestris)..........	5.3%	C
4412.19.40	Other...........................	20%	C
4412.19.50	Other...............................	8%	C
	Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood:		
4412.21	Containing at least one layer of particle board:		
4412.21.05	Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings.......	2.9¢/kg + 2.3%	B
4412.21.10	Other....................................	4%	B
4412.29	Other:		
4412.29.05	Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings.......	2.9¢/kg + 2.3%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4412 (con.)	Plywood, veneered panels, etc. (con.):		
	Other, with at least one outer ply, etc. (con.):		
4412.29 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Other:		
	Plywood:		
	Not surface covered or surfaced covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:		
4412.29.10	With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)	3%	B
4412.29.30	Other	8%	B
4412.29.40	Other	8%	B
4412.29.50	Other	4%	B
	Other:		
4412.91	Containing at least one layer of particle board:		
4412.91.05	Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings, or other parts of buildings	2.9¢/kg + 2.3%	B
4412.91.10	Other	4%	B
4412.99	Other:		
4412.99.05	Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings	2.9¢/kg + 2.3%	C
	Other:		
	Plywood:		
	Not surface covered or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:		
4412.99.10	With a face ply of Parana Pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	5%	C
4412.99.30	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus silvestris)	5.3%	C
4412.99.40	Other	20%	C
4412.99.50	Other	8%	C
4412.99.90	Other	4%	C
4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	5.8%	C
4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	6%	C
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums, of wood; pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, of wood:		
4415.10	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:		
4415.10.30	Packing boxes and cases with solid sides, lids and bottoms	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4415 (con.)	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums, and similar packings, etc. (con.):		
4415.10 (con.)	Cases, boxes, crates, drums, etc. (con.):		
4415.10.60	Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables........................	Free	D
4415.10.90	Other..	16 2/3%	C
4415.20	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards:		
4415.20.40	Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables.............	Free	D
4415.20.80	Other..	16 2/3%	C
4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:		
4416.00.30	Casks, barrels and hogsheads..........................	2.8%	C
4416.00.60	Staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood.......	Free	D
4416.00.90	Other..	5.1%	C
4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
4417.00.20	Broom and mop handles, 1.9 cm or more in diameter and 97 cm or more in length.................	Free	D
4417.00.40	Paint brush and paint roller handles.................	Free	D
4417.00.60	Brush backs..	4.4%	C
4417.00.80	Other..	8%	C
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels and assembled parquet panels; shingles and shakes:		
4418.10.00	Windows, French-windows and their frames.............	5.1%	C
4418.20.00	Doors and their frames and thresholds................	7.5%	B
4418.30.00	Parquet panels.......................................	3.2%	B
4418.40.00	Formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work..................................	5.1%	C
4418.50.00	Shingles and shakes..................................	Free	D
4418.90	Other:		
4418.90.20	Edge-glued lumber..................................	Free	D
4418.90.40	Other..	5.1%	C
4419.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:		
4419.00.40	Forks and spoons.....................................	5.3%	C
4419.00.80	Other..	5.1%	C
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewelry or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling within chapter 94:		
4420.10.00	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood..............	5.1%	C
	Other:		
	Jewelry boxes, silverware chests, cigar and cigarette boxes, microscope cases, tool or utensil cases and similar boxes, cases and chests, all the foregoing of wood:		
4420.90.20	Cigar and cigarette boxes..................	3%	C
	Other:		
4420.90.40	Not lined with textile fabrics.........	6.7%	C
4420.90.60	Lined with textile fabrics.............	2.2¢/kg + 2.9%	C
4420.90.80	Other..	5.1%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4421	Other articles of wood:		
4421.10.00	Clothes hangers	5.1%	C
4421.90	Other:		
	Wood dowel pins:		
	Plain:		
4421.90.10	Coniferous	2.5%	C
4421.90.15	Other	Free	D
4421.90.20	Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	7.6%	C
	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, all the foregoing with or without their hardware:		
4421.90.30	Consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats, with or without their hardware	16 2/3%	C
4421.90.40	Other	8%	C
	Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares:		
4421.90.50	Toothpicks	4.2%	C
4421.90.60	Other	8%	C
4421.90.70	Pickets, palings, posts and rails, the foregoing which are sawn; assembled fence sections	Free	D
	Clothespins:		
4421.90.80	Spring-type	10¢/gross	C
4421.90.85	Other	7.5%	C
4421.90.88	Canoe paddles	Free	D
4421.90.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.1%	C

CHAPTER 45

CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:		
4501.10.00	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free	D
4501.90	Other:		
4501.90.20	Waste cork	Free	D
4501.90.40	Crushed, granulated or ground cork	2.2¢/kg	A
4502.00.00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	4.6¢/kg	A
4503	Articles of natural cork:		
4503.10	Corks and stoppers:		
	Tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter:		
4503.10.20	With maximum diameter not over 19 mm	15.9¢/kg	A
	Other:		
4503.10.30	Wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter	18.7¢/kg	A
4503.10.40	Other	15.4¢/kg	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4503 (con.)	Articles of natural cork (con.):		
4503.10 (con.)	Corks and stoppers (con.):		
4503.10.60	Other	18.7¢/kg	A
4503.90	Other:		
4503.90.20	Disks, wafers and washers	13.2¢/kg	A
4503.90.40	Wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	Free	D
4503.90.60	Other	15.3%	B
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		
4504.10	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders including discs:		
4504.10.10	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of ground or pulverized cork and rubber	3.7%	A
4504.10.20	Insulation, coated or not coated, of compressed cork	Free	D
4504.10.30	Floor coverings	Free	D
4504.10.40	Wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	Free	D
	Corks, stoppers, disks, wafers and washers:		
4504.10.45	Stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter	18.7¢/kg	A
4504.10.47	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	13.2¢/kg	A
4504.10.50	Other	15.3%	B
4504.90	Other:		
4504.90.20	Gaskets, washers and other seals:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	15.3%	B
4504.90.40	Other	15.3%	B
	CHAPTER 46		
	MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):		
4601.10.00	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	5.3%	B
4601.20	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:		
4601.20.20	Rattan webbing	3.1%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4601 (con.)	Plaits and similar products, etc. (con.):		
4601.20 (con.)	Mats, matting and screens, etc. (con.):		
	Other woven or partly assembled materials:		
4601.20.40	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan or willow	6.6%	B
4601.20.60	Other	4.8%	B
	Other:		
4601.20.80	Floor coverings	3.2%	B
4601.20.90	Other	8%	B
	Other:		
4601.91	Of vegetable materials:		
4601.91.20	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	6.6%	B
4601.91.40	Other	3%	B
4601.99.00	Other	3.36%	B
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from articles of heading 4601; articles of loofah:		
4602.10	Of vegetable materials:		
4602.10.05	Fishing baskets or creels	5%	B
	Other baskets and bags, whether or not lined:		
4602.10.11	Of bamboo	10%	B
4602.10.12	Of willow	5.8%	B
4602.10.13	Of rattan or of palm leaf	10%	B
4602.10.19	Other	4.5%	B
	Luggage, handbags and flatgoods, whether or not lined:		
4602.10.21	Of bamboo	12.5%	B
4602.10.22	Of willow	5.8%	B
	Of rattan or of palm leaf:		
4602.10.23	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag	18%	B
4602.10.25	Other	18%	B
4602.10.29	Other	5.3%	B
	Other:		
4602.10.40	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	6.6%	B
4602.10.50	Other	3%	B
4602.90.00	Other	5.3%	B
	SECTION X		
	PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
	CHAPTER 47		
	PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD		
4701.00.00	Mechanical wood pulp	Free	D
4702.00.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:		
	Unbleached:		
4703.11.00	Coniferous	Free	D
4703.19.00	Nonconiferous	Free	D
	Semibleached or bleached:		
4703.21.00	Coniferous	Free	D
4703.29.00	Nonconiferous	Free	D
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:		
	Unbleached:		
4704.11.00	Coniferous	Free	D
4704.19.00	Nonconiferous	Free	D
	Semibleached or bleached:		
4704.21.00	Coniferous	Free	D
4704.29.00	Nonconiferous	Free	D
4705.00.00	Semichemical wood pulp	Free	D
4706	Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material:		
4706.10.00	Cotton linters pulp	Free	D
	Other:		
4706.91.00	Mechanical	Free	D
4706.92.00	Chemical	Free	D
4706.93.00	Semichemical	Free	D
4707	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard:		
4707.10.00	Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	D
4707.20.00	Of other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass	Free	D
4707.30.00	Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Free	D
4707.90.00	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Free	D
	CHAPTER 48		
	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD		
4801.00.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard:		
4802.10.00	Handmade paper and paperboard	2.4%	B
4802.20.00	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive, or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	Free	D
4802.30	Carbonizing base paper:		
4802.30.20	Weighing not over 15 g/m^2	2.6%	B
4802.30.40	Weighing over 15 g/m^2	2%	B
4802.40.00	Wallpaper base (hanging paper)	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4802 (con.)	Uncoated paper and paperboard, etc. (con.):		
	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers:		
4802.51	Weighing less than 40 g/m^2:		
4802.51.10	Writing paper	2.4%	B
4802.51.40	India and bible paper	1.8%	B
4802.51.90	Other	Free	D
4802.52	Weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2:		
4802.52.10	Writing paper	2.4%	B
4802.52.15	Cover paper	2.4%	B
4802.52.20	Drawing paper	1.6%	B
4802.52.40	India and bible paper	1.8%	B
4802.52.90	Other	Free	D
4802.53	Weighing more than 150 g/m^2:		
4802.53.10	Writing paper	2.4%	B
4802.53.15	Cover paper	2.4%	B
4802.53.20	Drawing paper	1.6%	B
4802.53.90	Other	1.6%	B
4802.60	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical process:		
4802.60.10	Writing paper and cover paper	2.4%	B
4802.60.20	Drawing paper	1.6%	B
4802.60.90	Other	Free	D
4803.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface colored, surface decorated or printed in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:		
4803.00.20	Cellulose wadding	3.5%	B
4803.00.40	Other	Free	D
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:		
	Kraftliner:		
4804.11.00	Unbleached	Free	D
4804.19.00	Other	Free	D
	Sack kraft paper:		
4804.21.00	Unbleached	Free	D
4804.29.00	Other	Free	D
	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m^2 or less:		
4804.31	Unbleached:		
	Condenser paper:		
4804.31.10	Weighing over 15 g/m^2 but not over 30 g/m^2	2%	B
4804.31.20	Other	4.3%	B
4804.31.40	Wrapping paper	Free	D
4804.31.60	Other	4%	B
4804.39	Other:		
4804.39.20	Condenser paper	4.3%	B
4804.39.40	Wrapping paper	Free	D
4804.39.60	Other	4%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4804 (con.)	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, etc. (con.):		
	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m^2 but less than 225 g/m^2:		
4804.41	Unbleached:		
4804.41.20	Wrapping paper..................................	Free	D
4804.41.40	Other...	4%	B
4804.42.00	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process...........	Free	D
4804.49.00	Other...	4%	B
	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m^2 or more:		
4804.51.00	Unbleached......................................	Free	D
4804.52.00	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process...........	Free	D
4804.59.00	Other...	4%	B
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets:		
4805.10.00	Semichemical fluting paper (corrugating medium).......	4%	B
	Multi-ply paper and paperboard:		
4805.21.00	Each layer bleached.............................	Free	D
4805.22.00	With only one outer layer bleached..............	Free	D
4805.23.00	Having three or more layers of which only the two outer layers are bleached...............	Free	D
4805.29.00	Other...	Free	D
4805.30.00	Sulphite wrapping paper.........................	2.4%	B
4805.40.00	Filter paper and paperboard.....................	4.2%	B
4805.50.00	Felt paper and paperboard.......................	Free	D
4805.60	Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m^2 or less:		
4805.60.20	Condenser paper.................................	4.3%	B
4805.60.30	Bibulous paper..................................	Free	D
4805.60.40	Wrapping paper..................................	Free	D
	Other:		
4805.60.50	Weighing not over 15 g/m^2...................	1.5%	B
4805.60.70	Weighing over 15 g/m^2 but not over 30 g/m^2..	Free	D
4805.60.90	Weighing over 30 g/m^2.......................	4%	B
4805.70	Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m^2 but less than 225 g/m^2:		
4805.70.20	Pressboard......................................	4.9%	B
4805.70.40	Other...	Free	D
4805.80	Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m^2 or more:		
4805.80.20	Pressboard......................................	4.9%	B
4805.80.40	Other...	Free	D
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:		
4806.10.00	Vegetable parchment.............................	Free	D
4806.20.00	Greaseproof papers..............................	Free	D
4806.30.00	Tracing papers..................................	Free	D
4806.40.00	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers..................................	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:		
4807.10.00	Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt........................	Free	D
	Other:		
4807.91.00	Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper.......	2.8%	B
4807.99	Other:		
4807.99.20	Cloth-lined or reinforced paper............	2.4%	B
4807.99.40	Other...................................	Free	D
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4803 or 4818:		
4808.10.00	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated................................	4%	B
4808.20.00	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated......................	Free	D
4808.30.00	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated................	Free	D
4808.90	Other:		
4808.90.20	Creped or crinkled............................	3.4%	B
4808.90.40	Embossed....................................	2%	B
4808.90.60	Other.......................................	5.3%	B
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper, and other coated or impregnated copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates) whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:		
4809.10	Carbon or similar copying papers:		
4809.10.20	Weighing not over 15 g/m^2.......................	2.8%	B
4809.10.40	Weighing over 15 g/m^2..........................	Free	D
4809.20	Self-copy paper:		
4809.20.20	Writing paper................................	4.4%	B
4809.20.40	Other.......................................	Free	D
4809.90	Other:		
4809.90.20	Stereotype-matrix board and mat.................	5.8%	B
	Decalcomania paper:		
4809.90.40	Simplex.................................	2.8%	B
4809.90.60	Duplex..................................	Free	D
	Other:		
4809.90.70	Impregnated, coated, or both, but not otherwise treated.......................	Free	D
4809.90.80	Other....................................	1.9%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:		
	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers:		
4810.11	Weighing not more than 150 g/m^2:		
4810.11.20	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	0.9%	B
4810.11.30	India or bible paper	1.7%	B
4810.11.90	Other	2.5%	B
4810.12.00	Weighing more than 150 g/m^2	2.6%	B
	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical process:		
4810.21.00	Light-weight coated paper	2.5%	B
4810.29.00	Other	2.5%	B
	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
4810.31.00	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process and weighing 150 g/m^2 or less	Free	D
4810.32.00	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process and weighing more than 150 g/m^2	Free	D
4810.39	Other:		
4810.39.20	Whether or not impregnated, but not otherwise treated	Free	D
4810.39.40	Other	1.9%	B
	Other paper and paperboard:		
4810.91	Multi-ply:		
4810.91.20	Weighing more than 150 g/m^2	Free	D
4810.91.40	Other	1.9%	B
4810.99.00	Other	1.9%	B
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading 4803, 4809, 4810 or 4818:		
4811.10.00	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard	Free	D
	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:		
4811.21.00	Pressure-sensitive	5.8%	B
4811.29.00	Other	Free	D
	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):		
4811.31	Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m^2:		
4811.31.20	0.3 mm or more in thickness	Free	D
4811.31.40	Other	2.6%	B

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4811 (con.)	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, etc. (con.):		
	Paper and paperboard, etc. (con.):		
4811.39	Other:		
4811.39.20	Printing paper	2.5%	B
4811.39.40	Other	Free	D
4811.40.00	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin, stearin, oil or glycerol	3.4%	B
4811.90	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers:		
4811.90.10	Handmade paper	3.9%	B
	Other:		
4811.90.20	Wholly or partly covered with flock, gelatin, metal or metal solutions	3.3%	B
	Other:		
4811.90.30	Impregnated with latex	Free	D
	Other:		
4811.90.40	Weighing not over 15 g/m^2	2.9%	B
4811.90.60	Weighing over 15 g/m^2 but not over 30 g/m^2	Free	D
4811.90.80	Weighing over 30 g/m^2	2%	B
4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	3.7%	B
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:		
4813.10.00	In the form of booklets or tubes	4.9%	B
4813.20.00	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	4.9%	B
4813.90.00	Other	4.9%	B
4814	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper:		
4814.10.00	"Ingrain" paper	Free	D
4814.20.00	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, colored, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	Free	D
4814.30.00	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	Free	D
4814.90.00	Other	Free	D
4815.00.00	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	3.7%	B
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers, (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:		
4816.10.00	Carbon or similar copying papers	3%	B
4816.20.00	Self-copy paper	3%	B
4816.30.00	Duplicator stencils	3%	B
4816.90.00	Other	2.8%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:		
4817.10.00	Envelopes	4%	B
4817.20	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards:		
4817.20.20	Sheets of writing paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes	5.1%	B
4817.20.40	Other	3.2%	B
4817.30.00	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	4.2%	B
4818	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, table napkins, diapers, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary, or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers:		
4818.10.00	Toilet paper	5.3%	B
4818.20.00	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	5.3%	B
4818.30.00	Tablecloths and table napkins	5.3%	B
4818.40	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles:		
4818.40.20	Of paper pulp	Free	D
4818.40.40	Other	5.3%	B
4818.50.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	5.6%	B
4818.90.00	Other	3%	B
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:		
4819.10.00	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	2.8%	B
4819.20.00	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of noncorrugated paper or paperboard	2.8%	B
4819.30.00	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	5.3%	B
4819.40.00	Other sacks and bags, including cones	5.3%	B
4819.50	Other packing containers, including record sleeves:		
4819.50.20	Sanitary food and beverage containers	4.3%	B
4819.50.30	Record sleeves	4.4¢/kg	B
4819.50.40	Other	5.3%	B
4819.60.00	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	5.3%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4820	Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers (including cover boards and book jackets) of paper or paperboard:		
4820.10	Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:		
4820.10.20	Diaries, notebooks and address books, bound; memorandum pads, letter pads and similar articles	4%	B
4820.10.40	Other	Free	D
4820.20.00	Exercise books	Free	D
4820.30.00	Binders, folders and file covers	5.3%	B
4820.40.00	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	5.3%	B
4820.50.00	Albums for samples or for collections	4%	B
4820.90.00	Other	5.3%	B
4821	Paper and paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:		
4821.10	Printed:		
4821.10.20	Printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process	8.8¢/kg	B
4821.10.40	Other	4.2%	B
4821.90	Other:		
4821.90.20	Pressure-sensitive	5.8%	B
4821.90.40	Other	3%	B
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):		
4822.10.00	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	4.4%	B
4822.90.00	Other	4.5%	B
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers:		
	Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:		
4823.11.00	Pressure-sensitive	5.8%	B
4823.19.00	Other	3%	B
4823.20.00	Filter paper and paperboard	3.7%	B
4823.30.00	Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips	3.9%	B
4823.40.00	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	5.3%	B
	Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
4823.51.00	Printed, embossed or perforated	3%	B
4823.59	Other:		
4823.59.20	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	0.9%	B
4823.59.40	Other	3%	B
4823.60.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	4.3%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4823 (con.)	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, etc. (con.):		
4823.70.00	Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Free	D
4823.90	Other:		
4823.90.10	Of paper pulp	Free	D
4823.90.20	Of papier-mache'	3.1%	B
	Other:		
4823.90.40	Frames or mounts for photographic slides	3.8%	B
4823.90.50	Hand fans	17%	B
	Other:		
	Of coated paper or paperboard:		
4823.90.60	Gaskets, washers and other seals:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	5.6%	B
4823.90.65	Other	5.6%	B
4823.90.70	Of cellulose wadding	3.6%	B
	Other:		
4823.90.80	Gaskets, washers and other seals:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	5.3%	B
4823.90.85	Other	5.3%	B
	CHAPTER 49		
	PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS		
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:		
4901.10.00	In single sheets, whether or not folded	Free	D
	Other:		
4901.91.00	Dictionaries and encyclopedias, and serial installments thereof	Free	D
4901.99.00	Other	Free	D
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:		
4902.10.00	Appearing at least four times a week	Free	D
4902.90	Other:		
4902.90.10	Newspaper supplements printed by a gravure process	1.8%	A
4902.90.20	Other	Free	D
4903.00.00	Children's picture, drawing or coloring books	Free	D
4904.00.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:		
4905.10.00	Globes...	5.3%	A
	Other:		
4905.91.00	In book form....................................	Free	D
4905.99.00	Other...	Free	D
4906.00.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing..................................	Free	D
4907.00.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; check forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title..	Free	D
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias):		
4908.10.00	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable................	13.2¢/kg + 3.5%	A
4908.90.00	Other...	15.4¢/kg	B
4909.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings:		
4909.00.20	Postcards...	4%	B
4909.00.40	Other...	4.9%	B
4910.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:		
	Printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process:		
4910.00.20	Not over 0.51 mm in thickness...................	Free	D
4910.00.40	Over 0.51 mm in thickness.......................	4.4¢/kg	B
4910.00.60	Other...	3%	B
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
4911.10.00	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like..	Free	D
	Other:		
4911.91	Pictures, designs and photographs:		
4911.91.10	Printed over 20 years at time of importation...............................	Free	D
	Printed not over 20 years at time of importation:		
4911.91.15	Suitable for use in the production of articles of heading 4901...........	Free	D
	Other:		
	Lithographs on paper or paperboard:		
4911.91.20	Not over 0.51 mm in thickness....................	13.2¢/kg	B
4911.91.30	Over 0.51 mm in thickness....	Free	D
4911.91.40	Other............................	3.1%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
4911 (con.)	Other printed matter, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
4911.99	Other:		
4911.99.20	International customs forms (carnets), and parts thereof, in English or French (whether or not in additional languages)	Free	D
	Other:		
4911.99.60	Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process	0.4%	B
4911.99.80	Other	4.9%	B
	SECTION XI		
	TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES		
	CHAPTER 50		
	SILK		
5001.00.00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free	D
5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free	D
5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5003.10.00	Not carded or combed	Free	D
5003.90.00	Other	5.5%	C
5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	5%	C
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	5%	C
5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut	5%	C
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:		
5007.10	Fabrics of noil silk:		
5007.10.30	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	5%	C
5007.10.60	Other	7.8%	C
5007.20.00	Other fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	5%	C
5007.90	Other fabrics:		
5007.90.30	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	5%	C
5007.90.60	Other	7.8%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	CHAPTER 51		
	WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC		
5101	Wool, not carded or combed:		
	Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:		
5101.11	Shorn wool:		
	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:		
5101.11.10	Wool for special uses.................	Free, under bond	D[1]
	Other:		
5101.11.20	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s....................	5.5¢/clean kg	C
5101.11.40	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s...............	6.6¢/clean kg	C
5101.11.50	Other wool, finer than 44s........	22¢/clean kg	C
5101.11.60	Other......................................	22¢/clean kg	C
5101.19	Other:		
	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:		
5101.19.10	Wool for special uses.................	Free, under bond	D[1]
	Other:		
5101.19.20	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s...............	5.5¢/clean kg	C
5101.19.40	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s...............	6.6¢/clean kg	C
5101.19.50	Other wool, finer than 44s........	22¢/clean kg	C
5101.19.60	Other......................................	22¢/clean kg	C
	Degreased, not carbonized:		
5101.21	Shorn wool:		
	Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased condition:		
	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:		
5101.21.10	Wool for special uses.............	Free, under bond	D[1]
	Other:		
5101.21.15	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s.....	6.6¢/clean kg	C
5101.21.30	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s.......	8.8¢/clean kg	C
5101.21.35	Other wool, finer than 44s...	24.3¢/clean kg	C
5101.21.40	Other................................	24.3¢/clean kg	C
5101.21.60	Other......................................	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	C
5101.29	Other:		
	Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased condition:		
	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:		
5101.29.10	Wool for special uses............	Free, under bond	D[1]
	Other:		
5101.29.15	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s.....	6.6¢/clean kg	C

[1] The requirement for bond will terminate effective January 1, 1998.

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5101	Wool, not carded or combed (con.):		
	Degreased, not carbonized (con.):		
5101.29 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Not processed, etc. (con.):		
	Unimproved wool, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
5101.29.30	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s.......	8.8¢/clean kg	C
5101.29.35	Other wool, finer than 44s...	24.3¢/clean kg	C
5101.29.40	Other.................................	24.3¢/clean kg	C
5101.29.60	Other.....................................	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	C
5101.30	Carbonized:		
	Not processed in any manner beyond the carbonized condition:		
5101.30.10	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s..................................	8.8¢/kg	C
5101.30.15	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s..................................	11¢/kg	C
5101.30.30	Other wool, finer than 44s but not finer than 46s..................................	28.7¢/kg	C
5101.30.40	Other....................................	28.7¢/kg	C
5101.30.60	Other...	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	C
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:		
5102.10	Fine animal hair:		
	Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition:		
5102.10.20	Hair of the camel..........................	11¢/clean kg	C
5102.10.40	Hair of the cashmere goat and like hair of other animals......................	8¢/clean kg	C
5102.10.60	Other....................................	0.9%	C
	Other:		
5102.10.80	Fur, not on the skin, prepared for hatters' use.............................	15%	C
5102.10.90	Other....................................	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	C
5102.20.00	Coarse animal hair.................................	Free	D
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:		
5103.10.00	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair.................	4¢/kg	C
5103.20.00	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair...........	4¢/kg	C
5103.30.00	Waste of coarse animal hair.........................	11%	C
5104.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair...	5.5¢/kg	C
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):		
5105.10.00	Carded wool..	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	C
	Wool tops and other combed wool:		
5105.21.00	Combed wool in fragments........................	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	C
5105.29.00	Other...	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	C
5105.30.00	Fine animal hair, carded or combed..................	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	C
5105.40.00	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed.................	3.7%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:		
5106.10.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool.......	9%	C
5106.20.00	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool.....	9%	C
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:		
5107.10.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool.......	9%	C
5107.20.00	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool.....	9%	C
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:		
5108.10	Carded:		
5108.10.30	Of Angora rabbit hair...........................	5%	C
5108.10.60	Other..	9%	C
5108.20	Combed:		
5108.20.30	Of Angora rabbit hair...........................	5%	C
5108.20.60	Other..	9%	C
5109	Yarn of wool or fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:		
5109.10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5109.10.20	Yarn of wool, colored (dyed or printed) and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm........	Free	D
	Other:		
5109.10.40	Of Angora rabbit hair......................	5%	C
5109.10.60	Other......................................	9%	C
5109.90	Other:		
5109.90.20	Yarn of wool, colored (dyed or printed) and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm........	Free	D
	Other:		
5109.90.40	Of Angora rabbit hair......................	5%	C
5109.90.60	Other......................................	9%	C
5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale..	3.7%	C
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:		
	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:		
5111.11	Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m^2:		
5111.11.10	Hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm..........................	17.6¢/kg + 12.5%	C
5111.11.60	Other......................................	36.1%	C
5111.19	Other:		
5111.19.10	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics.....	7%	C
	Other:		
5111.19.20	Hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm....................	17.6¢/kg + 12.5%	C
5111.19.60	Other................................	36.1%	C
5111.20	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5111.20.05	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics, of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2.....................	7%	C
5111.20.60	Other..	48.5¢/kg + 38%	C
5111.30	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers:		
5111.30.05	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics, of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2.....................	7%	C
5111.30.60	Other..	48.5¢/kg + 38%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5111 (con.)	Woven fabrics of carded wool, etc. (con.):		
5111.90	Other:		
5111.90.30	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	7.8%	C
5111.90.60	Other	33%	C
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:		
	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:		
5112.11.00	Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m^2	36.1%	C
5112.19	Other:		
5112.19.10	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics	7%	C
5112.19.60	Other	36.1%	C
5112.20.00	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	48.5c/kg + 38%	C
5112.30.00	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers	48.5c/kg + 38%	C
5112.90	Other:		
5112.90.30	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	7.8%	C
5112.90.60	Other	33%	C
5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	5.3%	C
	CHAPTER 52		
	COTTON		
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed:		
5201.00.10	Having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches).	Free	D
5201.00.20	Having a staple length 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more but under 42.8625 mm (1-11/16 inches)	4.4c/kg	C
5201.00.50	Having a staple length 42.8625 mm (1-11/16 inches) or more	1.5c/kg	C
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5202.10.00	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free	D
	Other:		
5202.91.00	Garnetted stock	5%	C
5202.99.00	Other	Free	D
5203.00.00	Cotton, carded or combed	5%	C
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
	Not put up for retail sale:		
5204.11.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton	5%	C
5204.19.00	Other	5%	C
5204.20.00	Put up for retail sale	5%	C
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:		
	Single yarn, of uncombed fibers:		
5205.11	Not exceeding 14 nm:		
5205.11.10	Unbleached, not mercerized	3.7%	C
5205.11.20	Other	5.8%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5205 (con.)	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), etc. (con.):		
	Single yarn, of uncombed fibers (con.):		
5205.12	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm:		
5205.12.10	Unbleached, not mercerized	5.2%	C
5205.12.20	Other	7.3%	C
5205.13	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm:		
5205.13.10	Unbleached, not mercerized	6.5%	C
5205.13.20	Other	8.6%	C
5205.14	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm:		
5205.14.10	Unbleached, not mercerized	7.8%	C
5205.14.20	Other	9.9%	C
5205.15	Exceeding 80 nm:		
5205.15.10	Unbleached, not mercerized	9.9%	C
5205.15.20	Other	12%	C
	Single yarn, of combed fibers:		
5205.21.00	Not exceeding 14 nm	5.8%	C
5205.22.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm	7.3%	C
5205.23.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm	8.6%	C
5205.24.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm	9.9%	C
5205.25.00	Exceeding 80 nm	12%	C
	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibers:		
5205.31.00	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn	5.8%	C
5205.32.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn	7.3%	C
5205.33.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn	8.6%	C
5205.34.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	9.9%	C
5205.35.00	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	12%	C
	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers:		
5205.41.00	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn	5.8%	C
5205.42.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn	7.3%	C
5205.43.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn	8.6%	C
5205.44.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 mm per single yarn	9.9%	C
5205.45.00	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	12%	C
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:		
	Single yarn, of uncombed fibers:		
5206.11.00	Not exceeding 14 nm	10.8%	C
5206.12.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm	10.8%	C
5206.13.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm	10.8%	C
5206.14.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm	10.8%	C
5206.15.00	Exceeding 80 nm	10.8%	C
	Single yarn, of combed fibers:		
5206.21.00	Not exceeding 14 nm	10.8%	C
5206.22.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm	10.8%	C
5206.23.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm	10.8%	C
5206.24.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm	10.8%	C
5206.25.00	Exceeding 80 nm	10.8%	C
	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibers:		
5206.31.00	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn	10.8%	C
5206.32.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn	10.8%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5206 (con.)	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), etc. (con.):		
	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, etc. (con.):		
5206.33.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn	10.8%	C
5206.34.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	10.8%	C
5206.35.00	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	10.8%	C
	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers:		
5206.41.00	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn	10.8%	C
5206.42.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn	10.8%	C
5206.43.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn	10.8%	C
5206.44.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	10.8%	C
5206.45.00	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	10.8%	C
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:		
5207.10.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton	5%	C
5207.90.00	Other	5%	C
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2:		
	Unbleached:		
5208.11	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2:		
5208.11.20	Of number 42 or lower number	7%	C
5208.11.40	Of numbers 43 to 68	9%	C
	Of number 69 or higher number:		
5208.11.60	Suitable for making typewriter ribbon, containing yarns the average number of which exceeds 85 but not 237, the total thread count (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) per square centimeter is not less than 94 and not more than 134, and in which the thread count of either the warp or filling does not exceed 60 percent of the total thread count of the warp and filling	7.7¢/kg + 19.2%	C
5208.11.80	Other	12.3%	C
5208.12	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2:		
5208.12.40	Of number 42 or lower number	7%	C
5208.12.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	9%	C
5208.12.80	Of number 69 or higher number	12.3%	C
5208.13.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	7.9%	C
5208.19	Other fabrics:		
5208.19.20	Satin weave or twill weave	7.9%	C
	Other:		
5208.19.40	Of number 42 or lower number	7%	C
5208.19.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	9%	C
5208.19.80	Of number 69 or higher number	12.3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5208 (con.)	Woven fabrics of cotton, etc. (con.):		
	Bleached:		
5208.21	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2:		
5208.21.20	Of number 42 or lower number	8.4%	C
5208.21.40	Of numbers 43 to 68	10.2%	C
5208.21.60	Of numbers 69 or higher number	13.5%	C
5208.22	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2:		
5208.22.40	Of number 42 or lower number	8.4%	C
5208.22.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	10.2%	C
5208.22.80	Of number 69 or higher number	13.5%	C
5208.23.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9.1%	C
5208.29	Other fabrics:		
5208.29.20	Satin weave or twill weave	9.1%	C
	Other:		
5208.29.40	Of number 42 or lower number	8.4%	C
5208.29.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	10.2%	C
5208.29.80	Of number 69 or higher number	13.5%	C
	Dyed:		
5208.31	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2:		
5208.31.20	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	6%	C
	Other:		
5208.31.40	Of number 42 or lower number	9.6%	C
5208.31.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	11.4%	C
5208.31.80	Of numbers 69 or higher number	14.7%	C
5208.32	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2:		
5208.32.10	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	6%	C
	Other:		
5208.32.30	Of number 42 or lower number	9.6%	C
5208.32.40	Of numbers 43 to 68	11.4%	C
5208.32.50	Of number 69 or higher number	14.7%	C
5208.33.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.3%	C
5208.39	Other fabrics:		
5208.39.20	Satin weave or twill weave	10.3%	C
	Other:		
5208.39.40	Of number 42 or lower number	9.6%	C
5208.39.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	11.4%	C
5208.39.80	Of number 69 or higher number	14.7%	C
	Of yarns of different colors:		
5208.41	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2:		
5208.41.20	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	6%	C
	Other:		
5208.41.40	Of number 42 or lower number	9.6%	C
5208.41.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	11.4%	C
5208.41.80	Of number 69 or higher number	14.7%	C
5208.42	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2:		
5208.42.10	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	6%	C
	Other:		
5208.42.30	Of number 42 or lower number	9.6%	C
5208.42.40	Of numbers 43 to 68	11.4%	C
5208.42.50	Of number 69 or higher number	14.7%	C
5208.43.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.3%	C
5208.49	Other fabrics:		
5208.49.20	Satin weave or twill weave	10.3%	C
	Other:		
5208.49.40	Of number 42 or lower number	9.6%	C
5208.49.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	11.4%	C
5208.49.80	Of number 69 or higher number	14.7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5208 (con.)	Woven fabrics of cotton, etc. (con.):		
	Printed:		
5208.51	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2:		
5208.51.20	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	6%	C
	Other:		
5208.51.40	Of number 42 or lower number	9.6%	C
5208.51.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	11.4%	C
5208.51.80	Of number 69 or higher number	14.7%	C
5208.52	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2:		
5208.52.10	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	6%	C
	Other:		
5208.52.30	Of number 42 or lower number	9.6%	C
5208.52.40	Of numbers 43 to 68	11.4%	C
5208.52.50	Of number 69 or higher number	14.7%	C
5208.53.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.3%	C
5208.59	Other fabrics:		
5208.59.20	Satin weave or twill weave	10.3%	C
	Other:		
5208.59.40	Of number 42 or lower number	9.6%	C
5208.59.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	11.4%	C
5208.59.80	Of number 69 or higher number	14.7%	C
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m^2:		
	Unbleached:		
5209.11.00	Plain weave	6.5%	C
5209.12.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6.5%	C
5209.19.00	Other fabrics	6.5%	C
	Bleached:		
5209.21.00	Plain weave	7.7%	C
5209.22.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	7.7%	C
5209.29.00	Other fabrics	7.7%	C
	Dyed:		
5209.31	Plain weave:		
5209.31.30	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	6%	C
5209.31.60	Other	8.9%	C
5209.32.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8.9%	C
5209.39.00	Other fabrics	8.9%	C
	Of yarns of different colors:		
5209.41	Plain weave:		
5209.41.30	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	6%	C
5209.41.60	Other	8.9%	C
5209.42.00	Blue denim	8.9%	C
5209.43.00	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8.9%	C
5209.49.00	Other fabrics	8.9%	C
	Printed:		
5209.51	Plain weave:		
5209.51.30	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	6%	C
5209.51.60	Other	8.9%	C
5209.52.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8.9%	C
5209.59.00	Other fabrics	8.9%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2:		
	Unbleached:		
5210.11	Plain weave:		
5210.11.40	Of number 42 or lower number	8.4%	C
5210.11.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	10.2%	C
5210.11.80	Of number 69 or higher number	13.5%	C
5210.12.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9.1%	C
5210.19	Other fabrics:		
5210.19.20	Satin weave or twill weave	9.1%	C
	Other:		
5210.19.40	Of number 42 or lower number	8.4%	C
5210.19.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	10.2%	C
5210.19.80	Of number 69 or higher number	13.5%	C
	Bleached:		
5210.21	Plain weave:		
5210.21.40	Of number 42 or lower number	9.6%	C
5210.21.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	11.4%	C
5210.21.80	Of number 69 or higher number	14.7%	C
5210.22.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.3%	C
5210.29	Other fabrics:		
5210.29.20	Satin weave or twill weave	10.3%	C
	Other:		
5210.29.40	Of number 42 or lower number	9.6%	C
5210.29.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	11.4%	C
5210.29.80	Of number 69 or higher number	14.7%	C
	Dyed:		
5210.31	Plain weave:		
5210.31.40	Of number 42 or lower number	10.4%	C
5210.31.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	12.2%	C
5210.31.80	Of number 69 or higher number	15.5%	C
5210.32.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	11.1%	C
5210.39	Other fabrics:		
5210.39.20	Satin weave or twill weave	11.1%	C
	Other:		
5210.39.40	Of number 42 or lower number	10.4%	C
5210.39.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	12.2%	C
5210.39.80	Of number 69 or higher number	15.5%	C
	Of yarns of different colors:		
5210.41	Plain weave:		
5210.41.40	Of number 42 or lower number	10.4%	C
5210.41.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	12.2%	C
5210.41.80	Of number 69 or higher number	15.5%	C
5210.42.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	11.1%	C
5210.49	Other fabrics:		
5210.49.20	Satin weave or twill weave	11.1%	C
	Other:		
5210.49.40	Of number 42 or lower number	10.4%	C
5210.49.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	12.2%	C
5210.49.80	Of number 69 or higher number	15.5%	C
	Printed:		
5210.51	Plain weave:		
5210.51.40	Of number 42 or lower number	10.4%	C
5210.51.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	12.2%	C
5210.51.80	Of number 69 or higher number	15.5%	C
5210.52.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	11.1%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5210 (con.)	Woven fabrics of cotton, etc. (con.):		
	Printed (con.):		
5210.59	Other fabrics:		
5210.59.20	Satin weave or twill weave	11.1%	C
	Other:		
5210.59.40	Of number 42 or lower number	10.4%	C
5210.59.60	Of numbers 43 to 68	12.2%	C
5210.59.80	Of number 69 or higher number	15.5%	C
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m^2:		
	Unbleached:		
5211.11.00	Plain weave	7.7%	C
5211.12.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	7.7%	C
5211.19.00	Other fabrics	7.7%	C
	Bleached:		
5211.21.00	Plain weave	8.9%	C
5211.22.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8.9%	C
5211.29.00	Other fabrics	8.9%	C
	Dyed:		
5211.31.00	Plain weave	9.7%	C
5211.32.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9.7%	C
5211.39.00	Other fabrics	9.7%	C
	Of yarns of different colors:		
5211.41.00	Plain weave	9.7%	C
5211.42.00	Blue denim	9.7%	C
5211.43.00	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9.7%	C
5211.49.00	Other fabrics	9.7%	C
	Printed:		
5211.51.00	Plain weave	9.7%	C
5211.52.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9.7%	C
5211.59.00	Other fabrics	9.7%	C
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
	Weighing not more than 200 g/m^2:		
5212.11	Unbleached:		
5212.11.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	33%	C
5212.11.60	Other	7.8%	C
5212.12	Bleached:		
5212.12.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	33%	C
5212.12.60	Other	7.8%	C
5212.13	Dyed:		
5212.13.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	33%	C
5212.13.60	Other	7.8%	C
5212.14	Of yarns of different colors:		
5212.14.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	33%	C
5212.14.60	Other	7.8%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5212 (con.)	Other woven fabrics of cotton (con.):		
	Weighing not more than 200 g/m^2 (con.):		
5212.15	Printed:		
5212.15.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	33%	C
5212.15.60	Other	7.8%	C
	Weighing more than 200 g/m^2:		
5212.21	Unbleached:		
5212.21.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	33%	C
5212.21.60	Other	7.8%	C
5212.22	Bleached:		
5212.22.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	33%	C
5212.22.60	Other	7.8%	C
5212.23	Dyed:		
5212.23.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	33%	C
5212.23.60	Other	7.8%	C
5212.24	Of yarns of different colors:		
5212.24.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	33%	C
5212.24.60	Other	7.8%	C
	Weighing more than 200 g/m^2:		
5212.25	Printed:		
5212.25.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	33%	C
5212.25.60	Other	7.8%	C
	CHAPTER 53		
	OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBERS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN		
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5301.10.00	Flax, raw or retted	Free	D
	Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:		
5301.21.00	Broken or scutched	0.4¢/kg	C
5301.29.00	Other	6%	C
5301.30.00	Flax tow and waste	Free	D
5302	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5302.10.00	True hemp, raw or retted	Free	D
5302.90.00	Other	Free	D
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5303.10.00	Jute and other textile bast fibers, raw or retted	Free	D
5303.90.00	Other	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5304	Sisal and other textile fibers of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5304.10.00	Sisal and other textile fibers of the genus Agave, raw	Free	D
5304.90.00	Other	Free	D
5305	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibers, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
	Of coconut (coir):		
5305.11.00	Raw	Free	D
5305.19.00	Other	Free	D
	Of abaca:		
5305.21.00	Raw	Free	D
5305.29.00	Other	Free	D
	Other:		
5305.91.00	Raw	Free	D
5305.99.00	Other	Free	D
5306	Flax yarn:		
5306.10.00	Single	6.6%	C
5306.20.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled	6%	C
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303:		
5307.10.00	Single	3%	C
5307.20.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled	4%	C
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers; paper yarn:		
5308.10.00	Coir yarn	Free	D
5308.20.00	True hemp yarn	6.6%	C
5308.30.00	Paper yarn	5.3%	C
5308.90.00	Other	4%	C
5309	Woven fabrics of flax:		
	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax:		
5309.11.00	Unbleached or bleached	3%	C
5309.19.00	Other	3%	C
	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax:		
5309.21	Unbleached or bleached:		
5309.21.20	Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
	Other:		
5309.21.30	Containing cotton and manmade fibers	7.8%	C
5309.21.40	Other	3%	C
5309.29	Other:		
5309.29.20	Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
	Other:		
5309.29.30	Containing cotton and manmade fibers	7.8%	C
5309.29.40	Other	3%	C
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303:		
5310.10.00	Unbleached	Free	D
5310.90.00	Other	1%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers; woven fabrics of paper yarn:		
	Of vegetable textile fibers:		
5311.00.20	Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair........................	25%	C
	Other:		
5311.00.30	Containing cotton and manmade fibers........	7.8%	C
5311.00.40	Other......................................	3%	C
5311.00.60	Of paper yarn..	5.3%	C
	CHAPTER 54		
	MAN-MADE FILAMENTS		
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5401.10.00	Of synthetic filaments............................	13%	C
5401.20.00	Of artificial filaments...........................	13%	C
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:		
5402.10	High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:		
5402.10.30	Single yarn....................................	10%	C
5402.10.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.................	9.1%	C
5402.20	High tenacity yarn of polyesters:		
5402.20.30	Single yarn....................................	10%	C
5402.20.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.................	9.1%	C
	Textured yarn:		
5402.31	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 decitex:		
5402.31.30	Single yarn..............................	10%	C
5402.31.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn...........	9.1%	C
5402.32	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 decitex:		
5402.32.30	Single yarn..............................	10%	C
5402.32.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn...........	9.1%	C
5402.33	Of polyesters:		
5402.33.30	Single yarn..............................	10%	C
5402.33.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn...........	9.1%	C
5402.39	Other:		
5402.39.30	Single yarn..............................	10%	C
5402.39.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn...........	9.1%	C
	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m:		
5402.41.00	Of nylon or other polyamides....................	10%	C
5402.42.00	Of polyesters, partially oriented...............	10%	C
5402.43.00	Of polyesters, other............................	10%	C
5402.49.00	Other...	10%	C
	Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m:		
5402.51.00	Of nylon or other polyamides....................	10%	C
5402.52.00	Of polyesters...................................	10%	C
5402.59.00	Other...	10%	C
	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5402.61.00	Of nylon or other polyamides....................	9.1%	C
5402.62.00	Of polyesters...................................	9.1%	C
5402.69.00	Other...	9.1%	C
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:		
5403.10	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon:		
5403.10.30	Single yarn....................................	10%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5403 (con.)	Artificial filament yarn, etc. (con.):		
5403.10 (con.)	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon (con.):		
5403.10.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	9.1%	C
5403.20	Textured yarn:		
5403.20.30	Single yarn	10%	C
5403.20.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	9.1%	C
	Other yarn, single:		
5403.31.00	Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns/m	10%	C
5403.32.00	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns/m	10%	C
5403.33.00	Of cellulose acetate	10%	C
5403.39.00	Other	10%	C
	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5403.41.00	Of viscose rayon	9.1%	C
5403.42.00	Of cellulose acetate	9.1%	C
5403.49.00	Other	9.1%	C
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:		
5404.10	Monofilament:		
5404.10.10	Racket strings	3.1%	C
5404.10.20	Other	7.8%	C
5404.90.00	Other	5.1%	C
5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:		
5405.00.30	Monofilament	7.8%	C
5405.00.60	Other	6.6%	C
5406	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:		
5406.10.00	Synthetic filament yarn	13%	C
5406.20.00	Artificial filament yarn	13%	C
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:		
5407.10.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters	17%	C
5407.20.00	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	17%	C
5407.30	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:		
5407.30.10	Over 60 percent by weight of plastics	3.4%	C
5407.30.90	Other	16%	C
	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		
5407.41.00	Unbleached or bleached	17%	C
5407.42.00	Dyed	17%	C
5407.43	Of yarns of different colors:		
5407.43.10	The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling	24.3¢/kg + 22.5%	C
5407.43.20	Other	17%	C
5407.44.00	Printed	17%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5407 (con.)	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, etc. (con.):		
	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
5407.51.00	Unbleached or bleached..........................	17%	C
5407.52	Dyed:		
5407.52.05	Measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling..	24.3c/kg + 22.5%	C
5407.52.20	Other..	17%	C
5407.53	Of yarns of different colors:		
5407.53.10	The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling............	24.3c/kg + 22.5%	C
5407.53.20	Other..	17%	C
5407.54.00	Printed..	17%	C
5407.60	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:		
5407.60.05	Dyed, measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling..........................	24.3c/kg + 22.5%	C
5407.60.10	Of yarns of different colors, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling..........	24.3c/kg + 22.5%	C
5407.60.20	Other..	17%	C
	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments:		
5407.71.00	Unbleached or bleached..........................	17%	C
5407.72.00	Dyed...	17%	C
5407.73	Of yarns of different colors:		
5407.73.10	The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling............	24.3c/kg + 22.5%	C
5407.73.20	Other..	17%	C
5407.74.00	Printed..	17%	C
	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5407.81.00	Unbleached or bleached..........................	17%	C
5407.82.00	Dyed...	17%	C
5407.83.00	Of yarns of different colors....................	17%	C
5407.84.00	Printed..	17%	C
5407.91	Unbleached or bleached:		
	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5407.91.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5c/kg + 38%	C
5407.91.10	Other..................................	14.3%	C
5407.91.20	Other..	17%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5407 (con.)	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, etc. (con.):		
	Other woven fabrics, etc. (con.):		
5407.92	Dyed:		
	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5407.92.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	C
5407.92.10	Other..................................	14.3%	C
5407.92.20	Other..................................	17%	C
5407.93	Of yarns of different colors:		
	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5407.93.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	C
5407.93.10	Other..................................	14.3%	C
	Other:		
5407.93.15	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of man-made filaments, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.........	24.3¢/kg + 22.5%	C
5407.93.20	Other..................................	17%	C
5407.94	Printed:		
	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5407.94.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	C
5407.94.10	Other..................................	14.3%	C
5407.94.20	Other..................................	17%	C
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405:		
5408.10.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon............................	17%	C
	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:		
5408.21.00	Unbleached or bleached.........................	17%	C
5408.22.00	Dyed..	17%	C
5408.23	Of yarns of different colors:		
5408.23.10	The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....................	24.3¢/kg + 22.5%	C
5408.23.20	Other..................................	17%	C
5408.24.00	Printed..................................	17%	C
	Other woven fabrics:		
5408.31	Unbleached or bleached:		
	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5408.31.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	C
5408.31.10	Other..................................	14.3%	C
5408.31.20	Other..................................	17%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5408 (con.)	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, etc. (con.):		
	Other woven fabrics (con.):		
5408.32	Dyed:		
	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5408.32.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	C
5408.32.10	Other................................	14.3%	C
	Other:		
5408.32.30	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg....................	7.8%	C
5408.32.90	Other................................	17%	C
5408.33	Of yarns of different colors:		
	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5408.33.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	C
5408.33.10	Other................................	14.3%	C
	Other:		
5408.33.15	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of man-made filaments, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling............	24.3¢/kg + 22.5%	C
5408.33.30	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg....................	7.8%	C
5408.33.90	Other................................	17%	C
5408.34	Printed:		
	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5408.34.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	C
5408.34.10	Other................................	14.3%	C
	Other:		
5408.34.30	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg....................	7.8%	C
5408.34.90	Other................................	17%	C
	CHAPTER 55		
	MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBERS		
5501	Synthetic filament tow:		
5501.10.00	Of nylon or other polyamides.........................	10%	C
5501.20.00	Of polyesters..	10%	C
5501.30.00	Acrylic or modacrylic................................	10%	C
5501.90.00	Other..	10%	C
5502.00.00	Artificial filament tow..............................	10%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5503	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
5503.10.00	Of nylon or other polyamides	4.9%	C
5503.20.00	Of polyesters	4.9%	C
5503.30.00	Acrylic or modacrylic	4.9%	C
5503.40.00	Of polypropylene	4.9%	C
5503.90.00	Other	4.9%	C
5504	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
5504.10.00	Of viscose rayon	4.9%	C
5504.90.00	Other	4.9%	C
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibers:		
5505.10.00	Of synthetic fibers	2.1%	C
5505.20.00	Of artificial fibers	2.1%	C
5506	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
5506.10.00	Of nylon or other polyamides	6.5%	C
5506.20.00	Of polyesters	6.5%	C
5506.30.00	Acrylic or modacrylic	6.5%	C
5506.90.00	Other	6.5%	C
5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	6.5%	C
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5508.10.00	Of synthetic staple fibers	13%	C
5508.20.00	Of artificial staple fibers	13%	C
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, not put up for retail sale:		
	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of staple fibers of nylon or other polyamides:		
5509.11.00	Single yarn	11%	C
5509.12.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	12%	C
	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers:		
5509.21.00	Single yarn	11%	C
5509.22.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	12%	C
	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:		
5509.31.00	Single yarn	11%	C
5509.32.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	12%	C
	Other yarn, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers:		
5509.41.00	Single yarn	11%	C
5509.42.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	12%	C
	Other yarn, of polyester staple fibers:		
5509.51	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:		
5509.51.30	Single yarn	11%	C
5509.51.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	12%	C
5509.52.00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15%	C
5509.53.00	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15%	C
5509.59.00	Other	15%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5509 (con.)	Yarn (other than sewing thread), etc. (con.):		
	Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:		
5509.61.00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15%	C
5509.62.00	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15%	C
5509.69	Other:		
	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:		
5509.69.20	Single yarn	11%	C
5509.69.40	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	12%	C
5509.69.60	Other	15%	C
	Other yarn:		
5509.91.00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15%	C
5509.92.00	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15%	C
5509.99	Other:		
	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:		
5509.99.20	Single yarn	11%	C
5509.99.40	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	12%	C
5509.99.60	Other	15%	C
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, not put up for retail sale:		
	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers:		
5510.11.00	Single yarn	11%	C
5510.12.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	12%	C
5510.20.00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15%	C
5510.30.00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15%	C
5510.90	Other yarn:		
	Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic staple fibers:		
5510.90.20	Single yarn	11%	C
5510.90.40	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	12%	C
5510.90.60	Other	15%	C
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibers, put up for retail sale:		
5511.10.00	Of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of such fibers	13%	C
5511.20.00	Of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers	13%	C
5511.30.00	Of artificial staple fibers	13%	C
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers:		
	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers:		
5512.11.00	Unbleached or bleached	17%	C
5512.19.00	Other	17%	C
	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:		
5512.21.00	Unbleached or bleached	17%	C
5512.29.00	Other	17%	C
	Other:		
5512.91.00	Unbleached or bleached	17%	C
5512.99.00	Other	17%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m^2:		
	Unbleached or bleached:		
5513.11.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	17%	C
5513.12.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	17%	C
5513.13.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	17%	C
5513.19.00	Other woven fabrics	17%	C
	Dyed:		
5513.21.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	17%	C
5513.22.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	17%	C
5513.23.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	17%	C
5513.29.00	Other woven fabrics	17%	C
	Of yarns of different colors:		
5513.31.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	17%	C
5513.32.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	17%	C
5513.33.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	17%	C
5513.39.00	Other woven fabrics	17%	C
	Printed:		
5513.41.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	17%	C
5513.42.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	17%	C
5513.43.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	17%	C
5513.49.00	Other woven fabrics	17%	C
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m^2:		
	Unbleached or bleached:		
5514.11.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	17%	C
5514.12.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	17%	C
5514.13.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	17%	C
5514.19.00	Other woven fabrics	17%	C
	Dyed:		
5514.21.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	17%	C
5514.22.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	17%	C
5514.23.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	17%	C
5514.29.00	Other woven fabrics	17%	C
	Of yarns of different colors:		
5514.31.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	17%	C
5514.32.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	17%	C
5514.33.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	17%	C
5514.39.00	Other woven fabrics	17%	C
	Printed:		
5514.41.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	17%	C
5514.42.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyster staple fibers	17%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5514 (con.)	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, etc. (con.):		
	Printed (con.):		
5514.43.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers...	17%	C
5514.49.00	Other woven fabrics...	17%	C
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers:		
	Of polyester staple fibers:		
5515.11.00	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers...	17%	C
5515.12.00	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments...	17%	C
5515.13	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5515.13.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair...	48.5c/kg + 38%	C
5515.13.10	Other...	14.3%	C
5515.19.00	Other...	17%	C
	Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:		
5515.21.00	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments...	17%	C
5515.22	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5515.22.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair...	48.5c/kg + 38%	C
5515.22.10	Other...	14.3%	C
5515.29.00	Other...	17%	C
	Other woven fabrics:		
5515.91.00	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments...	17%	C
5515.92	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5515.92.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair...	48.5c/kg + 38%	C
5515.92.10	Other...	14.3%	C
5515.99.00	Other...	17%	C
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers:		
	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers:		
5516.11.00	Unbleached or bleached...	17%	C
5516.12.00	Dyed...	17%	C
5516.13.00	Of yarns of different colors...	17%	C
5516.14.00	Printed...	17%	C
	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5516.21.00	Unbleached or bleached...	17%	C
5516.22.00	Dyed...	17%	C
5516.23.00	Of yarns of different colors...	17%	C
5516.24.00	Printed...	17%	C
	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5516.31	Unbleached or bleached:		
5516.31.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair...	48.5c/kg + 38%	C
5516.31.10	Other...	14.3%	C
5516.32	Dyed:		
5516.32.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair...	48.5c/kg + 38%	C
5516.32.10	Other...	14.3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5516 (con.)	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers (con.):		
	Containing less than 85 percent, etc. (con.):		
5516.33	Of yarns of different colors:		
5516.33.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair................	48.5¢/kg + 38%	C
5516.33.10	Other....................................	14.3%	C
5516.34	Printed:		
5516.34.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair................	48.5¢/kg + 38%	C
5516.34.10	Other....................................	14.3%	C
	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5516.41.00	Unbleached or bleached.........................	17%	C
5516.42.00	Dyed...	17%	C
5516.43.00	Of yarns of different colors....................	17%	C
5516.44.00	Printed...	17%	C
	Other:		
5516.91.00	Unbleached or bleached.........................	17%	C
5516.92.00	Dyed...	17%	C
5516.93.00	Of yarns of different colors....................	17%	C
5516.94.00	Printed...	17%	C
	CHAPTER 56		
	WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibers, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:		
5601.10	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:		
5601.10.10	Of cotton..	7.2%	C
5601.10.20	Other..	12.5%	C
	Wadding; other articles of wadding:		
5601.21.00	Of cotton:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, Chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	7.2%	C
5601.22.00	Of man-made fibers:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, Chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	12.5%	C
5601.29.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, Chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	8%	C
5601.30.00	Textile flock and dust and mill neps................	4.9%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602.10	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics:		
5602.10.10	Laminated fabrics	16%	C
5602.10.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, Chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	12.5%	C
	Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602.21.00	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, Chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	66.1¢/kg + 10%	C
5602.29.00	Of other textile materials:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, Chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	12.5%	C
5602.90	Other:		
5602.90.30	Laminated fabrics	16%	C
	Other:		
5602.90.60	Of man-made fibers:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, Chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	12.5%	C
5602.90.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, Chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	66.1¢/kg + 10%	C
5603.00	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5603.00.10	Floor covering underlays:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, Chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.4%	C
	Other:		
5603.00.30	Laminated fabrics	16%	C
5603.00.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, Chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	12.5%	C
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
5604.10.00	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	7.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5604 (con.)	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered, etc. (con.):		
5604.20.00	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	10%	C
5604.90.00	Other	10%	C
5605.00.00	Metalized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	15%	C
5606.00.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	11.5%	C
5607	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
5607.10.00	Of jute or other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	4%	C
	Of sisal or other textile fibers of the genus Agave:		
5607.21.00	Binder or baler twine	Free	D
5607.29.00	Other	7.2%	C
5607.30	Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibers:		
5607.30.10	Of stranded construction measuring 1.88 cm or over in diameter	Free	D
5607.30.20	Other	6.8%	C
	Of polyethylene or polypropylene:		
5607.41	Binder or baler twine:		
5607.41.10	Of wide nonfibrillated strip	5.3%	C
5607.41.30	Other	8%	C
5607.49	Other:		
5607.49.10	Of wide nonfibrillated strip	5.3%	C
	Other, not braided or plaited:		
5607.49.15	Measuring less than 4.8 mm in diameter.	8%	C
5607.49.25	Other	27.6¢/kg + 15%	C
5607.49.30	Other	7.2%	C
5607.50	Of other synthetic fibers:		
5607.50.20	Not braided or plaited	27.6¢/kg + 15%	C
5607.50.40	Other	7.2%	C
5607.90	Other:		
5607.90.10	Of coir	Free	D
5607.90.20	Other	7.2%	C
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:		
	Of man-made textile materials:		
5608.11.00	Made up fishing nets	17%	C
5608.19	Other:		
5608.19.10	Fish netting	17%	C
5608.19.20	Other	10%	C
5608.90	Other:		
5608.90.10	Fish netting and fishing nets	17%	C
	Other:		
5608.90.20	Of cotton	16%	C
5608.90.30	Other	10%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included:		
5609.00.10	Of cotton	5.8%	C
5609.00.20	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	4.4%	C
5609.00.30	Of man-made fibers	9%	C
5609.00.40	Other	7.8%	C
	CHAPTER 57		
	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS		
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:		
5701.10	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	In which the pile was hand-inserted or hand-knotted during weaving or knitting, with over 50 percent by weight of the pile being hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri or any combination of these hairs:		
5701.10.13	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	3.9%	C
5701.10.16	Other	3.9%	C
5701.10.20	Other	5.1%	C
5701.90	Of other textile materials:		
5701.90.10	With pile inserted and knotted during weaving or knitting	4.8%	C
5701.90.20	Other	6.6%	C
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:		
5702.10	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:		
5702.10.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4.9%	C
5702.10.90	Other	4.9%	C
5702.20	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir):		
5702.20.10	With pile	21.5¢/m^2	C
5702.20.20	Other	Free	D
	Other, of pile construction, not made up:		
5702.31	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5702.31.10	Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description	10%	C
5702.31.20	Other	8%	C
5702.32	Of man-made textile materials:		
5702.32.10	Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description	10%	C
5702.32.20	Other	8%	C
5702.39	Of other textile materials:		
5702.39.10	Of jute	3.5%	C
5702.39.20	Other	7.1%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5702 (con.)	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, etc. (con.):		
	Other, of pile construction, made up:		
5702.41	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5702.41.10	Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description	10%	C
5702.41.20	Other	8%	C
5702.42	Of man-made textile materials:		
5702.42.10	Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description	10%	C
5702.42.20	Other	8%	C
5702.49	Of other textile materials:		
5702.49.10	Of cotton	4.2%	C
5702.49.15	Of jute	3.5%	C
5702.49.20	Other	8%	C
	Other, not of pile construction, not made up:		
5702.51	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5702.51.20	Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom	4.9%	C
5702.51.40	Other	7.2%	C
5702.52.00	Of man-made textile materials	5.3%	C
5702.59	Of other textile materials:		
5702.59.10	Of cotton	7.7%	C
5702.59.20	Other	5.3%	C
	Other, not of pile construction, made up:		
5702.91	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom:		
5702.91.20	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4.9%	C
5702.91.30	Other	4.9%	C
5702.91.40	Other	7.2%	C
5702.92.00	Of man-made textile materials	5.3%	C
5702.99	Of other textile materials:		
5702.99.10	Of cotton	7.7%	C
5702.99.20	Other	5.3%	C
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:		
5703.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	7%	C
5703.20	Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5703.20.10	Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted or knotted by hand or by means of a hand tool	6.6%	C
5703.20.20	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, Chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	7.6%	C
5703.30.00	Of other man-made textile materials:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, Chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	7.6%	C
5703.90.00	Of other textile materials	7.6%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:		
5704.10.00	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m^2	5.3%	C
5704.90.00	Other	5.3%	C
5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:		
5705.00.10	Of coir	Free	D
5705.00.20	Other	6.5%	C
	CHAPTER 58[1]		
	SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY		
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:		
5801.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	5.4%	C
	Of cotton:		
5801.21.00	Uncut weft pile fabrics	23%	C
5801.22.00	Cut corduroy	23%	C
5801.23.00	Other weft pile fabrics	20%	C
5801.24.00	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	21%	C
5801.25.00	Warp pile fabrics, cut	21%	C
5801.26.00	Chenille fabrics	12.6%	C
	Of man-made fibers:		
5801.31.00	Uncut weft pile fabrics	19.5%	C
5801.32.00	Cut corduroy	19.5%	C
5801.33.00	Other weft pile fabrics	19.5%	C
5801.34.00	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	19.5%	C
5801.35.00	Warp pile fabrics, cut	19.5%	C
5801.36.00	Chenille fabrics	19.5%	C
5801.90	Of other textile materials:		
5801.90.10	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	4.2%	C
5801.90.20	Other	5.3%	C
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:		
	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
5802.11.00	Unbleached	11.1%	C
5802.19.00	Other	11.1%	C
5802.20.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	19.5%	C
5802.30.00	Tufted textile fabrics	7%	C
5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806:		
5803.10.00	Of cotton	11.3%	C
5803.90	Of other textile materials:		
5803.90.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	33%	C
5803.90.20	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	3%	C
5803.90.30	Of man-made fibers	17%	C
5803.90.40	Other	5%	C
[1] Additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 58	Articles classifiable in subheadings 5810.91, 5810.92 or 5810.99	8.4%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
5804.10.00	Tulles and other net fabrics	12%	C
	Mechanically made lace:		
5804.21.00	Of man-made fibers	16%	C
5804.29.00	Of other textile materials	10%	C
5804.30.00	Hand-made lace	15%	C
5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up:		
5805.00.10	Hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings and valued over $215 per square meter	Free	D
	Other:		
	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5805.00.20	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	3.5%	C
5805.00.25	Other	3.5%	C
5805.00.30	Of cotton	7.2%	C
5805.00.40	Other	8%	C
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):		
5806.10	Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
5806.10.10	Of cotton	8.9%	C
5806.10.20	Of man-made fibers	9.5%	C
5806.10.30	Other	7.5%	C
5806.20.00	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	8%	C
	Other woven fabrics:		
5806.31.00	Of cotton	10%	C
5806.32	Of man-made fibers:		
5806.32.10	Ribbons	9%	C
5806.32.20	Other	7%	C
5806.39	Of other textile materials:		
5806.39.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	7.5%	C
5806.39.20	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	5.6%	C
5806.39.30	Other	3%	C
5806.40.00	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	16%	C
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:		
5807.10	Woven:		
5807.10.10	Labels	9%	C
5807.10.20	Other	6.6%	C
5807.90	Other:		
5807.90.10	Labels	9%	C
5807.90.20	Other	6.6%	C
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:		
5808.10	Braids, in the piece:		
	Suitable for making or ornamenting headwear:		
5808.10.10	Of abaca or ramie	Free	D
5808.10.20	Of other textile materials	3.6%	C
5808.10.30	Other	8.4%	C
5808.90.00	Other	7.8%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metalized yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	17%	C
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
5810.10.00	Embroidery without visible ground	16%	C
	Other embroidery:		
5810.91.00	Of cotton	See additional U.S. note 1	C
5810.92.00	Of man-made fibers	See additional U.S. note 1	C
5810.99.00	Of other textile materials	See additional U.S. note 1	C
5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810:		
5811.00.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	15%	C
5811.00.20	Of cotton	7.2%	C
5811.00.30	Of man-made fibers	16%	C
5811.00.40	Of other textile materials	4.4%	C
	CHAPTER 59		
	IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE		
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:		
5901.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like:		
5901.10.10	Of man-made fibers	8%	C
5901.10.20	Other	4.7%	C
5901.90	Other:		
5901.90.20	Of man-made fibers	8%	C
5901.90.40	Other	4.7%	C
5902	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:		
5902.10.00	Of nylon or other polyamides	6.6%	C
5902.20.00	Of polyesters	6.6%	C
5902.90.00	Other	6.6%	C
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:		
5903.10	With polyvinyl chloride:		
5903.10.10	Of cotton	5.3%	C
	Of man-made fibers:		
	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:		
5903.10.15	Over 60 percent by weight of plastics	3.4%	C
5903.10.18	Other	16%	C
	Other:		
5903.10.20	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	4.2%	C
5903.10.25	Other	8.5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5903 (con.)	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, etc. (con.):		
5903.10 (con.)	With polyvinyl chloride (con.):		
5903.10.30	Other	5.3%	C
5903.20	With polyurethane:		
5903.20.10	Of cotton	5.3%	C
	Of man-made fibers:		
	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:		
5903.20.15	Over 60 percent by weight of plastics	3.4%	C
5903.20.18	Other	16%	C
	Other:		
5903.20.20	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	4.2%	C
5903.20.25	Other	8.5%	C
5903.20.30	Other	5.3%	C
5903.90	Other:		
5903.90.10	Of cotton	5.3%	C
	Of man-made fibers:		
	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:		
5903.90.15	Over 60 percent by weight of plastics	3.4%	C
5903.90.18	Other	16%	C
	Other:		
5903.90.20	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	4.2%	C
5903.90.25	Other	8.5%	C
5903.90.30	Other	5.3%	C
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:		
5904.10.00	Linoleum	4.2%	C
	Other:		
5904.91.00	With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, Chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5%	C
5904.92.00	With other textile base:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, Chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5%	C
5905.00	Textile wall coverings:		
5905.00.10	Backed with permanently affixed paper	Free	D
5905.00.90	Other	12.5%	C
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:		
5906.10.00	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5.8%	C
	Other:		
5906.91	Knitted or crocheted:		
5906.91.10	Of cotton	5.3%	C
	Of man-made fibers:		
5906.91.20	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	4.2%	C
5906.91.25	Other	8.5%	C
5906.91.30	Other	5.3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5906 (con.)	Rubberized textile fabrics, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
5906.99	Other:		
5906.99.10	Of cotton..................................	5.3%	C
	Of man-made fibers:		
5906.99.20	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics...........................	4.2%	C
5906.99.25	Other..............................	8.5%	C
5906.99.30	Other..................................	6.6%	C
5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
5907.00.10	Laminated fabrics; fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI..	16%	C
5907.00.90	Other...	5.8%	C
5908.00.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated......................	6.8%	C
5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials:		
5909.00.10	Of vegetable fibers:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, Chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other......................................	4.5%	C
5909.00.20	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, Chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other......................................	6.5%	C
5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material:		
5910.00.10	Of man-made fibers.................................	8%	C
5910.00.90	Other...	5.1%	C
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter:		
5911.10	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with one or more layers of rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing and similar fabric for other technical uses:		
5911.10.10	Printers' rubberized blankets..................	5.8%	C
5911.10.20	Other..	7.5%	C
5911.20	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up:		
5911.20.10	Fabrics principally used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing............	6.5%	C
	Other:		
5911.20.20	Of silk................................	Free	D
5911.20.30	Other..................................	6.5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
5911 (con.)	Textile products and articles, etc. (con.):		
	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
5911.31.00	Weighing less than 650 g/m^2.....................	7.5%	C
5911.32.00	Weighing 650 g/m^2 or more.......................	7.5%	C
5911.40.00	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair............	17%	C
5911.90.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, Chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other.....................................	7.5%	C
	CHAPTER 60		
	KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS		
6001	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:		
6001.10	"Long pile" fabrics:		
6001.10.20	Of man-made fibers............................	19.5%	C
6001.10.60	Other...	11.1%	C
	Looped pile fabrics:		
6001.21.00	Of cotton.....................................	11.1%	C
6001.22.00	Of man-made fibers............................	19.5%	C
6001.29.00	Of other textile materials....................	8%	C
	Other:		
6001.91.00	Of cotton.....................................	21%	C
6001.92.00	Of man-made fibers............................	19.5%	C
6001.99.00	Of other textile materials....................	8%	C
6002	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:		
6002.10	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:		
6002.10.40	Of cotton.....................................	10%	C
6002.10.80	Other...	9.3%	C
6002.20	Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:		
6002.20.10	Open-work fabrics, warp knit..................	16%	C
	Other:		
6002.20.30	Of cotton................................	10%	C
6002.20.60	Of man-made fibers.......................	8.6%	C
6002.20.90	Other....................................	7.5%	C
6002.30	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:		
6002.30.20	Containing elastomeric yarn...................	14%	C
6002.30.90	Other...	8%	C
	Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines):		
6002.41.00	Of wool or fine animal hair...................	19%	C
6002.42.00	Of cotton.....................................	14%	C
6002.43.00	Of man-made fibers............................	14%	C
6002.49.00	Other...	14%	C
	Other:		
6002.91.00	Of wool or fine animal hair...................	19%	C
6002.92.00	Of cotton.....................................	14%	C
6002.93.00	Of man-made fibers............................	14%	C
6002.99.00	Other...	14%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	CHAPTER 61		
	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:		
6101.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	77.2¢/kg + 20%	C
6101.20.00	Of cotton	16.9%	C
6101.30	Of man-made fibers:		
6101.30.10	Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather	6%	C
	Other:		
6101.30.15	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	77.2¢/kg + 20%	C
6101.30.20	Other	30%	C
6101.90.00	Of other textile materials	6.1%	C
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:		
6102.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	68.3¢/kg + 20%	C
6102.20.00	Of cotton	16.9%	C
6102.30	Of man-made fibers:		
6102.30.05	Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather	6%	C
	Other:		
6102.30.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	68.3¢/kg + 20%	C
6102.30.20	Other	30%	C
6102.90.00	Of other textile materials	6.1%	C
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:		
	Suits:		
6103.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	77.2¢/kg + 20%	C
6103.12	Of synthetic fibers:		
6103.12.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	77.2¢/kg + 20%	C
6103.12.20	Other	30%	C
6103.19	Of other textile materials:		
	Of artificial fibers:		
6103.19.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	77.2¢/kg + 20%	C
6103.19.15	Other	30%	C
6103.19.20	Of cotton	18.7%	C
6103.19.40	Other	6%	C
	Ensembles:		
6103.21.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6103 (con.)	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):		
	Ensembles (con.):		
6103.22.00	Of cotton	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
6103.23.00	Of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
6103.29	Of other textile materials:		
6103.29.10	Of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
6103.29.20	Other	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	Suit-type jackets and blazers:		
6103.31.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	77.2¢/kg + 20%	C
6103.32.00	Of cotton	16.9%	C
6103.33	Of synthetic fibers:		
6103.33.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	77.2¢/kg + 20%	C
6103.33.20	Other	30%	C
6103.39	Of other textile materials:		
6103.39.10	Of artificial fibers	30%	C
6103.39.20	Other	6%	C
	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6103.41	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6103.41.10	Trousers, breeches and shorts	77.2¢/kg + 20%	C
6103.41.20	Bib and brace overalls	17%	C
6103.42	Of cotton:		
6103.42.10	Trousers, breeches and shorts	17.1%	C
6103.42.20	Bib and brace overalls	11%	C
6103.43	Of synthetic fibers:		
	Trousers, breeches and shorts:		
6103.43.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	77.2¢/kg + 20%	C
6103.43.15	Other	30%	C
6103.43.20	Bib and brace overalls	17%	C
6103.49	Of other textile materials:		
	Of artificial fibers:		
6103.49.10	Trousers, breeches and shorts	30%	C
6103.49.20	Bib and brace overalls	17%	C
6103.49.30	Other	6%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:		
	Suits:		
6104.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6104.12.00	Of cotton	18.8%	C
6104.13	Of synthetic fibers:		
6104.13.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6104.13.20	Other	30%	C
6104.19	Of other textile materials:		
	Of artificial fibers:		
6104.19.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6104.19.15	Other	30%	C
6104.19.20	Other	6%	C
	Ensembles:		
6104.21.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
6104.22.00	Of cotton	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
6104.23.00	Of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
6104.29	Of other textile materials:		
6104.29.10	Of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
6104.29.20	Other	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	Suit-type jackets and blazers:		
6104.31.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	68.3¢/kg + 20%	C
6104.32.00	Of cotton	16.9%	C
6104.33	Of synthetic fibers:		
6104.33.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	68.3¢/kg + 20%	C
6104.33.20	Other	30%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6104 (con.)	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):		
	Suit-type jackets and blazers (con.):		
6104.39	Of other textile materials:		
6104.39.10	Of artificial fibers........................	30%	C
6104.39.20	Other.......................................	6%	C
	Dresses:		
6104.41.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....................	17%	C
6104.42.00	Of cotton.......................................	12.2%	C
6104.43	Of synthetic fibers:		
6104.43.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair................	17%	C
6104.43.20	Other.......................................	17%	C
6104.44	Of artificial fibers:		
6104.44.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair................	17%	C
6104.44.20	Other.......................................	17%	C
6104.49.00	Of other textile materials......................	6%	C
	Skirts and divided skirts:		
6104.51.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....................	17%	C
6104.52.00	Of cotton.......................................	8.8%	C
6104.53	Of synthetic fibers:		
6104.53.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair................	17%	C
6104.53.20	Other.......................................	17%	C
6104.59	Of other textile materials:		
6104.59.10	Of artificial fibers........................	17%	C
6104.59.20	Other.......................................	6%	C
	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6104.61.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....................	17%	C
6104.62	Of cotton:		
6104.62.10	Bib and brace overalls......................	11%	C
6104.62.20	Other.......................................	16.7%	C
6104.63	Of synthetic fibers:		
6104.63.10	Bib and brace overalls......................	17%	C
	Other:		
6104.63.15	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	C
6104.63.20	Other...................................	30%	C
6104.69	Of other textile materials:		
	Of artificial fibers:		
6104.69.10	Bib and brace overalls..................	17%	C
6104.69.20	Trousers, breeches and shorts..........	30%	C
6104.69.30	Other.......................................	6%	C
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:		
6105.10.00	Of cotton...	21%	C
6105.20	Of man-made fibers:		
6105.20.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.......................	17%	C
6105.20.20	Other...	34.6%	C
6105.90	Of other textile materials:		
6105.90.10	Of wool or fine animal hair.....................	17%	C
6105.90.30	Other...	6%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6106	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted:		
6106.10.00	Of cotton	21%	C
6106.20	Of man-made fibers:		
6106.20.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6106.20.20	Other	34.6%	C
6106.90	Of other textile materials:		
6106.90.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6106.90.20	Of silk or silk waste	6%	C
6106.90.30	Other	5%	C
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
	Underpants and briefs:		
6107.11.00	Of cotton	7.9%	C
6107.12.00	Of man-made fibers	16%	C
6107.19.00	Of other textile materials	6%	C
	Nightshirts and pajamas:		
6107.21.00	Of cotton	9.5%	C
6107.22.00	Of man-made fibers	17%	C
6107.29	Of other textile materials:		
6107.29.20	Of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6107.29.40	Other	6%	C
	Other:		
6107.91.00	Of cotton	9.3%	C
6107.92.00	Of man-made fibers	17%	C
6107.99	Of other textile materials:		
6107.99.20	Of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6107.99.40	Other	5.1%	C
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
	Slips and petticoats:		
6108.11.00	Of man-made fibers	16.2%	C
6108.19.00	Of other textile materials	7%	C
	Briefs and panties:		
6108.21.00	Of cotton	8.1%	C
6108.22.00	Of man-made fibers	16.6%	C
6108.29.00	Of other textile materials	14.1%	C
	Nightdresses and pajamas:		
6108.31.00	Of cotton	9%	C
6108.32.00	Of man-made fibers	17%	C
6108.39	Of other textile materials:		
6108.39.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6108.39.20	Other	4%	C
	Other:		
6108.91.00	Of cotton	9%	C
6108.92.00	Of man-made fibers	17%	C
6108.99	Of other textile materials:		
6108.99.20	Of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6108.99.40	Other	4%	C
6109	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted:		
6109.10.00	Of cotton	21%	C
6109.90	Of other textile materials:		
6109.90.10	Of man-made fibers	34%	C
6109.90.15	Of wool, with long sleeves	6%	C
6109.90.20	Other	17%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6110	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
6110.10	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6110.10.10	Wholly of cashmere	7.5%	C
6110.10.20	Other	17%	C
6110.20	Of cotton:		
6110.20.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers	5%	C
6110.20.20	Other	20.7%	C
6110.30	Of man-made fibers:		
6110.30.10	Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather	6%	C
	Other:		
6110.30.15	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
	Other:		
6110.30.20	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	6.3%	C
6110.30.30	Other	34.2%	C
6110.90.00	Of other textile materials	6%	C
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:		
6111.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6111.20	Of cotton:		
6111.20.10	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets	21%	C
6111.20.20	T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets	21%	C
6111.20.30	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets	21%	C
6111.20.40	Dresses	12.2%	C
	Other:		
6111.20.50	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets	16.7%	C
6111.20.60	Other	8.6%	C
6111.30	Of synthetic fibers:		
6111.30.10	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets	30%	C
6111.30.20	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets	34.6%	C
6111.30.30	T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets	34.6%	C
6111.30.40	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets	34.6%	C
6111.30.50	Other	17%	C
6111.90	Of other textile materials:		
	Of artificial fibers:		
6111.90.10	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets	30%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6111 (con.)	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, etc. (con.):		
6111.90 (con.)	Of other textile materials (con.):		
	Of artificial fibers (con.):		
6111.90.20	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets..................	34.6%	C
6111.90.30	T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets.....	34.6%	C
6111.90.40	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets.....	34.6%	C
6111.90.50	Other..................................	17%	C
6111.90.60	Other....................................	6%	C
6112	Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:		
	Track suits:		
6112.11.00	Of cotton................................	17%	C
6112.12.00	Of synthetic fibers......................	30%	C
6112.19	Of other textile materials:		
6112.19.10	Of artificial fibers...................	30%	C
6112.19.20	Other..................................	23%	C
6112.20	Ski-suits:		
6112.20.10	Of man-made fibers.......................	30%	C
6112.20.20	Other....................................	16.5%	C
	Men's or boys' swimwear:		
6112.31.00	Of synthetic fibers......................	27.6%	C
6112.39.00	Of other textile materials...............	14%	C
	Women's or girls' swimwear:		
6112.41.00	Of synthetic fibers......................	26.5%	C
6112.49.00	Of other textile materials...............	14%	C
6113.00.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907....................	7.6%	C
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:		
6114.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair........................	17%	C
6114.20.00	Of cotton..	11.5%	C
6114.30	Of man-made fibers:		
6114.30.10	Tops.....................................	30%	C
6114.30.20	Bodysuits and bodyshirts.................	34.3%	C
6114.30.30	Other....................................	16.1%	C
6114.90.00	Of other textile materials.........................	6%	C
6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins, and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:		
	Panty hose and tights:		
6115.11.00	Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex................	17%	C
6115.12.00	Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more..................	17%	C
6115.19.00	Of other textile materials................	17%	C
6115.20.00	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex.......	18.3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6115 (con.)	Panty hose, tights, stockings, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
6115.91.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	12%	C
6115.92	Of cotton:		
6115.92.10	Containing lace or net	20%	C
6115.92.20	Other	14.4%	C
6115.93	Of synthetic fibers:		
6115.93.10	Containing lace or net	20%	C
6115.93.20	Other	15.5%	C
6115.99	Of other textile materials:		
	Of artificial fibers:		
6115.99.14	Containing lace or net	20%	C
6115.99.18	Other	15.5%	C
6115.99.20	Other	10.5%	C
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:		
6116.10	Gloves, mittens and mitts impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:		
6116.10.10	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	5.5%	C
6116.10.20	Other	14%	C
	Other:		
6116.91.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	33.1¢/kg + 7.4%	C
6116.92	Of cotton:		
6116.92.10	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts.	5.5%	C
	Other:		
6116.92.20	Made from a pre-existing machine-knit fabric	25%	C
6116.92.30	Other	10%	C
6116.93	Of synthetic fibers:		
6116.93.10	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts.	5.5%	C
	Other:		
6116.93.15	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	33.1¢/kg + 7.4%	C
6116.93.20	Other	19.8%	C
6116.99	Of other textile materials:		
	Of artificial fibers:		
6116.99.30	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	5.5%	C
6116.99.60	Other	20%	C
6116.99.90	Other	4%	C
6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:		
6117.10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
6117.10.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	10.2%	C
6117.10.20	Of man-made fibers	12%	C
6117.10.30	Other	10.1%	C
6117.20.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats	8.2%	C
6117.80.00	Other accessories	15.5%	C
6117.90.00	Parts	15.5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	CHAPTER 62		
	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:		
	Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats:		
6201.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	52.9c/kg + 21%	C
6201.12	Of cotton:		
6201.12.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 40 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.7%	C
6201.12.20	Other	10%	C
6201.13	Of man-made fibers:		
6201.13.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 40 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.7%	C
	Other:		
6201.13.30	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	52.9c/kg + 21%	C
6201.13.40	Other	29.5%	C
6201.19.00	Of other textile materials	3%	C
	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):		
6201.91	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6201.91.10	Padded, sleeveless jackets	17%	C
6201.91.20	Other	52.9c/kg + 21%	C
6201.92	Of cotton:		
6201.92.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 40 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.7%	C
	Other:		
6201.92.15	Water resistant	6.6%	C
6201.92.20	Other	10%	C
6201.93	Of man-made fibers:		
6201.93.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 40 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.7%	C
	Other:		
6201.93.20	Padded, sleeveless jackets	17%	C
	Other:		
6201.93.25	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	52.9c/kg + 21%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6201 (con.)	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, etc. (con.):		
	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), etc. (con.):		
6201.93 (con.)	Of man-made fibers (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
	Other:		
6201.93.30	Water resistant	7.6%	C
6201.93.35	Other	29.5%	C
6201.99.00	Of other textile materials	4.5%	C
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204:		
	Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats:		
6202.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	46.3¢/kg + 21%	C
6202.12	Of cotton:		
6202.12.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 40 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.7%	C
6202.12.20	Other	9.5%	C
6202.13	Of man-made fibers:		
6202.13.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 40 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.7%	C
	Other:		
6202.13.30	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	46.3¢/kg + 21%	C
6202.13.40	Other	29.5%	C
6202.19.00	Of other textile materials	3%	C
	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):		
6202.91	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6202.91.10	Padded, sleeveless jackets	17%	C
6202.91.20	Other	46.3¢/kg + 21%	C
6209.92	Of cotton:		
6202.92.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 40 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.7%	C
	Other:		
6202.92.15	Water resistant	6.6%	C
6202.92.20	Other	9.5%	C
6202.93	Of man-made fibers:		
6202.93.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 40 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.7%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6202 (con.)	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, etc. (con.):		
	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), etc. (con.):		
6202.93 (con.)	Of man-made fibers (con.):		
	Other:		
6202.93.20	Padded, sleeveless jackets	17%	C
	Other:		
6202.93.40	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	46.3¢/kg + 21%	C
	Other:		
6202.93.45	Water resistant	7.6%	C
6202.93.50	Other	29.5%	C
6202.99.00	Of other textile materials	3%	C
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):		
	Suits:		
6203.11	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6203.11.10	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7.5%	C
6203.11.20	Other	52.9¢/kg + 21%	C
6203.12	Of synthetic fibers:		
6203.12.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	52.9¢/kg + 21%	C
6203.12.20	Other	29%	C
6203.19	Of other textile materials:		
6203.19.10	Of cotton	16.5%	C
	Of artificial fibers:		
6203.19.20	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	52.9¢/kg + 21%	C
6203.19.30	Other	29%	C
6203.19.40	Other	7.5%	C
	Ensembles:		
6203.21.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
6203.22	Of cotton:		
6203.22.10	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	8%	C
6203.22.30	Other	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6203 (con.)	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):		
	Ensembles (con.):		
6203.23.00	Of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
6203.29	Of other textile materials:		
6203.29.20	Of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
6203.29.30	Other	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	Suit-type jackets and blazers:		
6203.31.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	22%	C
6203.32	Of cotton:		
6203.32.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers	3%	C
6203.32.20	Other	10%	C
6203.33	Of synthetic fibers:		
6203.33.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	22%	C
6203.33.20	Other	29%	C
6203.39	Of other textile materials:		
	Of artificial fibers:		
6203.39.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	22%	C
6203.39.20	Other	29%	C
6203.39.40	Other	6.9%	C
	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6203.41	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6203.41.10	Trousers, breeches and shorts	52.9¢/kg + 21%	C
6203.41.20	Bib and brace overalls	17%	C
6203.42	Of cotton:		
6203.42.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 40 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.7%	C
	Other:		
6203.42.20	Bib and brace overalls	11%	C
6203.42.40	Other	17.7%	C
6203.43	Of synthetic fibers:		
6203.43.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 40 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6203 (con.)	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):		
	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, etc. (con.):		
6203.43 (con.)	Of synthetic fibers (con.):		
	Other:		
	Bib and brace overalls:		
6203.43.15	Water resistant	7.6%	C
6203.43.20	Other	17%	C
	Other:		
6203.43.25	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	13%	C
	Other:		
6203.43.30	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	52.9¢/kg + 21%	C
	Other:		
6203.43.35	Water resistant trousers or breeches	7.6%	C
6203.43.40	Other	29.7%	C
6203.49	Of other textile materials:		
	Of artificial fibers:		
6203.49.10	Bib and brace overalls	17%	C
	Trousers, breeches and shorts:		
6203.49.15	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	13%	C
6203.49.20	Other	29.7%	C
6203.49.30	Other	3%	C
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):		
	Suits:		
6204.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6204.12.00	Of cotton	17.1%	C
6204.13	Of synthetic fibers:		
6204.13.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6204.13.20	Other	37.5¢/kg + 27.5%	C
6204.19	Of other textile materials:		
	Of artificial fibers:		
6204.19.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6204.19.20	Other	37.5¢/kg + 27.5%	C
6204.19.30	Other	6.9%	C
	Ensembles:		
6204.21.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
6204.22	Of cotton:		
6204.22.10	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	8%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6204 (con.)	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):		
	Ensembles (con.):		
6204.22 (con.)	Of cotton (con.):		
6204.22.30	Other	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
6204.23.00	Of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
6204.29	Of other textile materials:		
6204.29.20	Of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
6204.29.40	Other	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	Suit-type jackets and blazers:		
6204.31	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6204.31.10	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7.5%	C
6204.31.20	Other	46.3¢/kg + 21%	C
6204.32	Of cotton:		
6204.32.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers	3%	C
6204.32.20	Other	10%	C
6204.33	Of synthetic fibers:		
6204.33.10	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7.5%	C
6204.33.20	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers	3%	C
6204.33.40	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	46.3¢/kg + 21%	C
6204.33.50	Other	29%	C
6204.39	Of other textile materials:		
	Of artificial fibers:		
6204.39.20	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	46.3¢/kg + 21%	C
6204.39.30	Other	29%	C
6204.39.40	Other	6.7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6204 (con.)	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):		
	Dresses:		
6204.41	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6204.41.10	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7.7%	C
6204.41.20	Other	17%	C
6204.42	Of cotton:		
6204.42.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.5%	C
	Other:		
6204.42.20	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers	5.9%	C
6204.42.30	Other	12.6%	C
6204.43	Of synthetic fibers:		
6204.43.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.	12%	C
	Other:		
6204.43.20	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7.5%	C
6204.43.30	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6204.43.40	Other	17%	C
6204.44	Of artificial fibers:		
6204.44.20	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.	12%	C
	Other:		
6204.44.30	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6204.44.40	Other	17%	C
6204.49.00	Of other textile materials	7.5%	C
	Skirts and divided skirts:		
6204.51.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6204.52	Of cotton:		
6204.52.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.	8.5%	C
6204.52.20	Other	8.7%	C
6204.53	Of synthetic fibers:		
6204.53.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.	12%	C
	Other:		
6204.53.20	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6204.53.30	Other	17%	C
6204.59	Of other textile materials:		
	Of artificial fibers:		
6204.59.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12%	C
	Other:		
6204.59.20	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6204.59.30	Other	17%	C
6204.59.40	Other	7.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6204 (con.)	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):		
	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6204.61.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....................	17%	C
6204.62	Of cotton:		
6204.62.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 40 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.......................................	4.7%	C
	Other:		
6204.62.20	Bib and brace overalls................	9.5%	C
	Other:		
6204.62.30	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products................	7.5%	C
6204.62.40	Other..........................	17.7%	C
6204.63	Of synthetic fibers:		
6204.63.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 40 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.......................................	4.7%	C
	Other:		
	Bib and brace overalls:		
6204.63.12	Water resistant..................	7.6%	C
6204.63.15	Other............................	17%	C
	Other:		
6204.63.20	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products................	12%	C
	Other:		
6204.63.25	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair............	17%	C
	Other:		
6204.63.30	Water resistant trousers or breeches....	7.6%	C
6204.63.35	Other..................	30.4%	C
6204.69	Of other textile materials:		
	Of artificial fibers:		
6204.69.10	Bib and brace overalls................	17%	C
	Trousers, breeches and shorts:		
6204.69.20	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair............................	17%	C
6204.69.25	Other............................	30.4%	C
6204.69.30	Of silk or silk waste......................	7.5%	C
6204.69.90	Other......................................	3%	C
6205	Men's or boys' shirts:		
6205.10	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6205.10.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products......	9.8%	C
6205.10.20	Other...	52.9¢/kg + 21%	C
6205.20	Of cotton:		
6205.20.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products......	9.3%	C
6205.20.20	Other...	21%	C
6205.30	Of man-made fibers:		
6205.30.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products......	13%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6205 (con.)	Men's or boys' shirts (con.):		
6205.30 (con.)	Of man-made fibers (con.):		
	Other:		
6205.30.15	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair................	52.9¢/kg + 21%	C
6205.30.20	Other....................................	30.9¢/kg + 27.5%	C
6205.90	Of other textile materials:		
6205.90.20	Of silk or silk waste...........................	7.5%	C
6205.90.40	Other..	3%	C
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:		
6206.10.00	Of silk or silk waste............................	7.5%	C
6206.20	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6206.20.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products......	17%	C
	Other:		
6206.20.20	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.........................	7.6%	C
6206.20.30	Other....................................	82.7¢/kg + 21%	C
6206.30	Of cotton:		
6206.30.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products......	9.6%	C
	Other:		
6206.30.20	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers............................	3.7%	C
6206.30.30	Other....................................	16.4%	C
6206.40	Of man-made fibers:		
6206.40.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products......	12%	C
	Other:		
6206.40.20	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.........................	8%	C
6206.40.25	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair..................	82.7¢/kg + 21%	C
6206.40.30	Other....................................	28.6%	C
6206.90.00	Of other textile materials..........................	7.1%	C
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		
	Underpants and briefs:		
6207.11.00	Of cotton......................................	6.5%	C
6207.19.00	Of other textile materials.....................	11.2%	C
	Nightshirts and pajamas:		
6207.21.00	Of cotton......................................	9.5%	C
6207.22.00	Of man-made fibers.............................	17%	C
6207.29.00	Of other textile materials.....................	7.5%	C
	Other:		
6207.91	Of cotton:		
6207.91.10	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles...........................	9.5%	C
6207.91.30	Other....................................	6.5%	C
6207.92	Of man-made fibers:		
6207.92.20	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.......................	17%	C
6207.92.40	Other....................................	11.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6207 (con.)	Men's or boys' singlets, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
6207.99	Of other textile materials:		
	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6207.99.20	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	17%	C
6207.99.40	Other	6.5%	C
6207.99.60	Other	7.5%	C
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other undershirts, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		
	Slips and petticoats:		
6208.11.00	Of man-made fibers	17%	C
6208.19	Of other textile materials:		
6208.19.20	Of cotton	11.9%	C
6208.19.40	Other	9.3%	C
	Nightdresses and pajamas:		
6208.21.00	Of cotton	9.5%	C
6208.22.00	Of man-made fibers	17%	C
6208.29.00	Of other textile materials	7.5%	C
	Other:		
6208.91	Of cotton:		
6208.91.10	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	8.5%	C
6208.91.30	Other	11.9%	C
6208.92.00	Of man-made fibers	17%	C
6208.99	Of other textile materials:		
6208.99.20	Of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6208.99.60	Of silk or silk waste	7.5%	C
6208.99.80	Other	3%	C
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:		
6209.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	46.3¢/kg + 21%	C
6209.20	Of cotton:		
6209.20.10	Dresses	12.6%	C
6209.20.20	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets	16.5%	C
	Other:		
6209.20.30	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets	17.7%	C
6209.20.50	Other	9.9%	C
6209.30	Of synthetic fibers:		
6209.30.10	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets	28.6%	C
6209.30.20	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets	30.4%	C
6209.30.30	Other	17%	C
6209.90	Of other textile materials:		
	Of artificial fibers:		
6209.90.10	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets	28.6%	C
6209.90.20	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets	30.4%	C
6209.90.30	Other	17%	C
6209.90.40	Other	3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:		
6210.10	Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603:		
6210.10.20	Of fabrics formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper..................	5.6%	C
6210.10.40	Other..	17%	C
6210.20	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19:		
6210.20.10	Of man-made fibers............................	7.6%	C
6210.20.20	Other..	6.6%	C
6210.30	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19:		
6210.30.10	Of man-made fibers............................	7.6%	C
6210.30.20	Other..	6.6%	C
6210.40	Other men's or boys' garments:		
6210.40.10	Of man-made fibers............................	7.6%	C
6210.40.20	Other..	6.6%	C
6210.50	Other women's or girls' garments:		
6210.50.10	Of man-made fibers............................	7.6%	C
6210.50.20	Other..	6.6%	C
6211	Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments:		
	Swimwear:		
6211.11	Men's or boys':		
6211.11.10	Of man-made fibers........................	29.6%	C
6211.11.20	Other....................................	8%	C
6211.12	Women's or girls':		
6211.12.10	Of man-made fibers........................	23.5%	C
6211.12.30	Other....................................	8%	C
6211.20	Ski-suits:		
6211.20.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 40 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down...............	4.7%	C
	Other:		
6211.20.15	Water resistant...........................	7.6%	C
	Other:		
	Men's or boys':		
6211.20.20	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits.......................	29.5%	C
6211.20.30	Trousers and breaches imported as parts of ski-suits............	29.9%	C
6211.20.40	Other...........................	17%	C
	Women's or girls':		
6211.20.50	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits.......................	29.8%	C
6211.20.60	Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits............	30.4%	C
6211.20.70	Other...........................	17%	C
	Other garments, men's or boys':		
6211.31.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....................	17%	C
6211.32.00	Of cotton..	8.6%	C
6211.33.00	Of man-made fibers..............................	17%	C
6211.39.00	Of other textile materials......................	3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6211 (con.)	Track suits, ski-suits, and swimwear, etc. (con.):		
	Other garments, women's or girls':		
6211.41.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
6211.42.00	Of cotton	8.6%	C
6211.43.00	Of man-made fibers	17%	C
6211.49.00	Of other textile materials	7.8%	C
6212	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:		
6212.10	Brassieres:		
6212.10.10	Containing lace, net or embroidery	32%	C
6212.10.20	Other	18%	C
6212.20.00	Girdles and panty-girdles	25%	C
6212.30.00	Corsets	25%	C
6212.90.00	Other	7%	C
6213	Handkerchiefs:		
6213.10.00	Of silk or silk waste	7.5%	C
6213.20	Of cotton:		
6213.20.10	Hemmed, not containing lace or embroidery	14%	C
6213.20.20	Other	7.5%	C
6213.90	Of other textile materials:		
6213.90.10	Of man-made fibers	11.5%	C
6213.90.20	Other	10.7%	C
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
6214.10	Of silk or silk waste:		
6214.10.10	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7.7%	C
6214.10.20	Other	7.7%	C
6214.20.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.3%	C
6214.30.00	Of synthetic fibers	10.6%	C
6214.40.00	Of artificial fibers	10.6%	C
6214.90.00	Of other textile materials	12%	C
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats:		
6215.10.00	Of silk or silk waste	8%	C
6215.20.00	Of man-made fibers	26.5¢/kg + 13.5%	C
6215.90.00	Of other textile materials	8%	C
6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:		
6216.00.10	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	5.5%	C
6216.00.25	Other	14%	C
	Other:		
	Of cotton:		
6216.00.34	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts.	5.5%	C
6216.00.38	Other	25%	C
	Of man-made fibers:		
6216.00.44	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts.	5.5%	C
6216.00.48	Other	22¢/kg + 11%	C
	Other:		
6216.00.50	Of wool or fine animal hair	3.7%	C
6216.00.60	Other	4%	C
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:		
6217.10.00	Accessories	15.5%	C
6217.90.00	Parts	15.5%	C

CHAPTER 63

OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; NEEDLECRAFT SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

I. OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs:		
6301.10.00	Electric blankets	13%	C
6301.20.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	4.4¢/kg + 15%	C
6301.30.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	9.5%	C
6301.40.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers	13%	C
6301.90.00	Other blankets and travelling rugs	14.3%	C
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:		
6302.10.00	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	7.6%	C
	Other bed linen, printed:		
6302.21	Of cotton:		
6302.21.10	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work	23.8%	C
6302.21.20	Other	7.6%	C
6302.22	Of man-made fibers:		
6302.22.10	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work	17%	C
6302.22.20	Other	13%	C
6302.29.00	Of other textile materials	9%	C
	Other bed linen:		
6302.31	Of cotton:		
6302.31.10	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work	23.8%	C
6302.31.20	Other	7.6%	C
6302.32	Of man-made fibers:		
6302.32.10	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work	17%	C
6302.32.20	Other	13%	C
6302.39.00	Of other textile materials	8.6%	C
6302.40	Table linen, knitted or crocheted:		
6302.40.10	Of vegetable fibers (except cotton)	12.8%	C
6302.40.20	Other	7.7%	C
	Other table linen:		
6302.51	Of cotton:		
	Tablecloths and napkins:		
6302.51.10	Damasks	6.9%	C
	Other:		
6302.51.20	Plain woven	5.5%	C
6302.51.30	Other	6.6%	C
6302.51.40	Other	7.2%	C
6302.52	Of flax:		
6302.52.10	Tablecloths and napkins	10.2%	C
6302.52.20	Other	6.2%	C
6302.53.00	Of man-made fibers	12.8%	C
6302.59.00	Of other textile materials	10%	C
6302.60.00	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	10.3%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6302 (con.)	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
6302.91.00	Of cotton	10.5%	C
6302.92.00	Of flax	2.5%	C
6302.93	Of man-made fibers:		
6302.93.10	Pile or tufted construction	7%	C
6302.93.20	Other	11.3%	C
6302.99	Of other textile materials:		
6302.99.10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	5.4%	C
6302.99.20	Other	9.5%	C
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:		
	Knitted or crocheted:		
6303.11.00	Of cotton	11.7%	C
6303.12.00	Of synthetic fibers	12.8%	C
6303.19.00	Of other textile materials	12.8%	C
	Other:		
6303.91.00	Of cotton	11.7%	C
6303.92.00	Of synthetic fibers	12.8%	C
6303.99.00	Of other textile materials	12.8%	C
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:		
	Bedspreads:		
6304.11	Knitted or crocheted:		
6304.11.10	Of cotton	13.6%	C
6304.11.20	Of man-made fibers	13%	C
6304.11.30	Other	11.7%	C
6304.19	Other:		
	Of cotton:		
6304.19.05	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming or applique work	13.6%	C
6304.19.10	Other	5%	C
	Of man-made fibers:		
6304.19.15	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming or applique work	17%	C
6304.19.20	Other	13%	C
6304.19.30	Other	12.5%	C
	Other:		
6304.91.00	Knitted or crocheted	11.5%	C
6304.92.00	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.2%	C
6304.93.00	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	10.6%	C
6304.99	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials:		
	Wall hangings of wool or fine animal hair:		
6304.99.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	7.5%	C
6304.99.15	Other	12.8%	C
	Other:		
6304.99.20	Of vegetable fibers (except cotton)	12.8%	C
6304.99.40	Certified hand-loomed and folklore pillow covers of wool or fine animal hair	7.5%	C
6304.99.60	Other	6.4%	C
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
6305.10.00	Of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	Free	D
6305.20.00	Of cotton	7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6305 (con.)	Sacks and bags, of a kind, etc. (con.):		
	Of man-made textile materials:		
6305.31.00	Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like....................................	9.5%	C
6305.39.00	Other..	9.5%	C
6305.90.00	Of other textile materials.........................	7%	C
6306	Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:		
	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
6306.11.00	Of cotton....................................	16%	C
6306.12.00	Of synthetic fibers..........................	10%	C
6306.19.00	Of other textile materials.....................	5.8%	C
	Tents:		
6306.21.00	Of cotton....................................	16%	C
6306.22	Of synthetic fibers:		
6306.22.10	Backpacking tents........................	4.64%	C
6306.22.90	Other....................................	10%	C
6306.29.00	Of other textile materials.....................	5.8%	C
	Sails:		
6306.31.00	Of synthetic fibers..........................	4.2%	C
6306.39.00	Of other textile materials.....................	4.2%	C
	Pneumatic mattresses:		
6306.41.00	Of cotton....................................	4.2%	C
6306.49.00	Of other textile materials.....................	4.2%	C
	Other:		
6306.91.00	Of cotton....................................	7%	C
6306.99.00	Of other textile materials.....................	9%	C
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns:		
6307.10	Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:		
6307.10.10	Dust cloths, mop cloths and polishing cloths, of cotton............................	4.7%	C
6307.10.20	Other..	10.5%	C
6307.20.00	Life-jackets and life-belts..........................	9%	C
6307.90	Other:		
6307.90.30	Labels..	9%	C
6307.90.40	Cords and tassels.............................	7.2%	C
6307.90.50	Corset lacings, footwear lacings or similar lacings.............................	7.9%	C
	Surgical drapes:		
6307.90.60	Of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper................	5.6%	C
6307.90.70	Other....................................	9%	C
6307.90.75	Toys for pets, of textile materials.............	8.5%	C
	Other:		
6307.90.85	Wall banners, of man-made fibers...........	11.6%	C
6307.90.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..............................	7%	C
	II. NEEDLECRAFT SETS		
6308.00.00	Needlecraft sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or napkins, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.......	13%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		
6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles......................	1.8%	C
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables, and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:		
6310.10	Sorted:		
6310.10.10	Of wool or fine animal hair......................	6.2c/kg	C
6310.10.20	Other..	Free	D
6310.90	Other:		
6310.90.10	Of wool or fine animal hair......................	6.2c/kg	C
6310.90.20	Other..	Free	D
	SECTION XII		
	FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR		
	CHAPTER 64		
	FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES		
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:		
6401.10.00	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.....	37.5%	C
	Other footwear:		
6401.91.00	Covering the knee..............................	37.5%	C
6401.92	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:		
6401.92.30	Ski boots..................................	6%	C
	Other:		
6401.92.60	Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined..........	6.6%	C
6401.92.90	Other................................	37.5%	C
6401.99	Other:		
	Designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather:		
6401.99.30	Designed for use without closures......	25%	C
6401.99.60	Other................................	37.5%	C
	Other:		
6401.99.80	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper)....	6%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6401 (con.)	Waterproof footwear with outer soles, etc. (con.):		
	Other footwear (con.):		
6401.99 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
6401.99.90	Other	37.5%	C
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:		
	Sports footwear:		
6402.11.00	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	6%	C
6402.19	Other:		
6402.19.10	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather)	6%	C
	Other:		
6402.19.30	Valued not over $3/pair	48%	C
6402.19.50	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	C
6402.19.70	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	90¢/pr. + 20%	C
6402.19.90	Valued over $12/pair	20%	C
6402.20.00	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs (zoris)	2.4%	C
6402.30	Other footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:		
6402.30.30	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather)	6%	C
	Other:		
6402.30.50	Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals, or cold or inclement weather	37.5%	C
	Other:		
6402.30.60	Valued not over $3/pair	48%	C
6402.30.70	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	C
6402.30.80	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	90¢/pr. + 20%	C
6402.30.90	Valued over $12/pair	20%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6402 (con.)	Other footwear, etc. (con.):		
	Other footwear:		
6402.91	Covering the ankle:		
6402.91.40	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and (2) except footwear (other than footwear having uppers which from a point 3 cm above the top of the outer sole are entirely of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather......	6%	C
	Other:		
6402.91.50	Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather.....................	37.5%	C
	Other:		
6402.91.60	Valued not over $3/pair..........	48%	C
6402.91.70	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair.................	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	C
6402.91.80	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair................	90¢/pr. + 20%	C
6402.91.90	Valued over $12/pair.............	20%	C
6402.99	Other:		
	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather):		
6402.99.05	Made on a base or platform of wood.....	8%	C
6402.99.10	Made on a base or platform of cork.....	12.5%	C
6402.99.15	Other...............................	6%	C
	Other:		
6402.99.20	Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather.....................	37.5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6402 (con.)	Other footwear, etc. (con.):		
	Other footwear (con.):		
6402.99 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
6402.99.30	Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6402.99.20 and except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper	37.5%	C
	Other:		
6402.99.60	Valued not over $3/pair	48%	C
6402.99.70	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	C
6402.99.80	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	90¢/pr. + 20%	C
6402.99.90	Valued over $12/pair	20%	C
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:		
	Sports footwear:		
6403.11	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear:		
6403.11.30	Welt footwear	Free	D
6403.11.60	Other	10%	C
6403.19	Other:		
	For men, youths and boys:		
6403.19.15	Welt footwear	5%	C
6403.19.45	Other	8.5%	C
6403.19.60	For other persons	10%	C
6403.20.00	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	10%	C
6403.30.00	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	8%	C
6403.40	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:		
6403.40.30	Welt footwear	5%	C
6403.40.60	Other	8.5%	C
	Other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
6403.51	Covering the ankle:		
6403.51.30	Welt footwear	5%	C
	Other:		
6403.51.60	For men, youths and boys	8.5%	C
6403.51.90	For other persons	10%	C
6403.59	Other:		
6403.59.15	Turn or turned footwear	2.5%	C
6403.59.30	Welt footwear	5%	C
	Other:		
6403.59.60	For men, youths and boys	8.5%	C
6403.59.90	For other persons	10%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6403 (con.)	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, etc. (con.):		
	Other footwear:		
6403.91	Covering the ankle:		
6403.91.30	Welt footwear............................	5%	C
	Other:		
6403.91.60	For men, youths and boys.............	8.5%	C
6403.91.90	For other persons....................	10%	C
6403.99	Other:		
6403.99.20	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood.	8%	C
	Other:		
6403.99.40	Welt footwear........................	5%	C
	Other:		
6403.99.60	For men, youths and boys.........	8.5%	C
	For other persons:		
6403.99.75	Valued not over $2.50/pair...	15%	C
6403.99.90	Valued over $2.50/pair.......	10%	C
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:		
	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
6404.11	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:		
6404.11.20	Having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather.......	10.5%	C
	Other:		
	Valued not over $3/pair:		
6404.11.40	Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel.....	37.5%	C
6404.11.50	Other............................	48%	C
	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair:		
6404.11.60	Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel..........	37.5%	C
6404.11.70	Other............................	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6404 (con.)	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, etc. (con.):		
	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, etc. (con.):		
6404.11 (con.)	Sports footwear, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
6404.11.80	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	90¢/pr. + 20%	C
6404.11.90	Valued over $12/pair	20%	C
6404.19	Other:		
6404.19.15	Footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather	10.5%	C
6404.19.20	Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	37.5%	C
	Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6404.19.20 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper:		
	Less than 10 percent by weight of rubber or plastics:		
6404.19.25	With uppers of vegetable fibers	7.5%	C
6404.19.30	Other	12.5%	C
6404.19.35	Other	37.5%	C
	Other:		
	Valued not over $3/pair:		
6404.19.40	Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel	37.5%	C
6404.19.50	Other	48%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6404 (con.)	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, etc. (con.):		
	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, etc. (con.):		
6404.19 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair:		
6404.19.60	Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel	37.5%	C
6404.19.70	Other	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	C
6404.19.80	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	90¢/pr. + 20%	C
6404.19.90	Valued over $12/pair	20%	C
6404.20	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:		
	Not over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics and not over 50 percent by weight of textile materials and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:		
6404.20.20	Valued not over $2.50/pair	15%	C
6404.20.40	Valued over $2.50/pair	10%	C
6404.20.60	Other	37.5%	C
6405	Other footwear:		
6405.10.00	With uppers of leather or composition leather	10%	C
6405.20	With uppers of textile materials:		
6405.20.30	With uppers of vegetable fibers	7.5%	C
6405.20.60	With soles and uppers of wool felt	2.8%	C
6405.20.90	Other	12.5%	C
6405.90	Other:		
6405.90.20	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use	7.5%	C
6405.90.90	Other	12.5%	C
6406	Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
6406.10	Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:		
	Formed uppers:		
	Of leather or composition leather:		
6406.10.05	For men, youths and boys	8.5%	C
6406.10.10	For other persons	10%	C
	Of textile materials:		
6406.10.20	Of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather	10.5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6406 (con.)	Parts of footwear; removable insoles, etc. (con.):		
6406.10 (con.)	Uppers and parts thereof, etc. (con.):		
	Formed uppers (con.):		
	Of textile materials (con.):		
	Other:		
6406.10.25	Valued not over $3/pair..........	48%	C
6406.10.30	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair......................	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	C
6406.10.35	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair........................	90¢/pr. + 20%	C
6406.10.40	Valued over $12/pair............	20%	C
	Other:		
6406.10.45	Of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics and not suitable to be finished into footwear (1) having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper, or (2) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather............	6%	C
6406.10.50	Other..............................	37.5%	C
	Other:		
6406.10.60	Of rubber or plastics.....................	5.3%	C
6406.10.65	Of leather................................	3.7%	C
6406.10.70	Of textile materials of which 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as mentioned in 4(a) to this chapter) is leather................................	Free	D
	Other:		
6406.10.75	Of cotton...........................	11.2%	C
6406.10.80	Other...............................	9%	C
6406.20.00	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics..........	5.3%	C
	Other:		
6406.91.00	Of wood...	5.1%	C
6406.99	Of other materials:		
6406.99.15	Of textile materials......................	17%	C
6406.99.30	Of rubber or plastics.....................	5.3%	C
6406.99.60	Of leather................................	5%	C
6406.99.90	Other.....................................	15.3%	C
	CHAPTER 65		
	HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF		
6501.00	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:		
	Of fur felt:		
6501.00.30	For men or boys................................	$1.10/doz. + 1.6%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6501.00 (con.)	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, etc. (con.):		
	Of fur felt (con.):		
6501.00.60	Other..	$1.92/doz. + 2.8%	C
6501.00.90	Other..	11¢/kg + 11%	C
6502.00	Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, not lined, nor trimmed:		
	Of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of paper yarn or of any combination thereof:		
6502.00.20	Sewed..	34¢/doz. + 3.4%	C
	Not sewed:		
6502.00.40	Not bleached and not colored................	4%	C
6502.00.60	Bleached or colored..........................	2.4¢/doz. + 2%	C
6502.00.90	Other..	7.2%	C
6503.00	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	Of fur felt:		
6503.00.30	For men or boys................................	$1.10/doz. + 1.6%	C
6503.00.60	Other..	$1.92/doz. + 2.8%	C
6503.00.90	Other..	14.3¢/kg + 6.7% + 2¢/ article	C
6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	Of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of paper yarn or of any combination thereof:		
6504.00.30	Sewed..	6.4%	C
6504.00.60	Not sewed..	$1.02/doz. + 5%	C
6504.00.90	Other..	7.2%	C
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
6505.10.00	Hair-nets..	10%	C
6505.90	Other:		
	Of cotton, flax or both:		
6505.90.15	Knitted..	8.4%	C
	Not knitted:		
6505.90.20	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products; and headwear of cotton.......	8%	C
6505.90.25	Other..	8%	C
	Of wool:		
6505.90.30	Knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric...........	50.7¢/kg + 15.4%	C
6505.90.40	Other..	33.1¢/kg + 8.4%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6505 (con.) 6505.90 (con.)	**Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, etc. (con.):** Other (con.):		
	Of man-made fibers: Knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric:		
6505.90.50	Wholly or in part of braid............	7.2%	C
6505.90.60	Not in part of braid..................	39.7¢/kg + 14.1%	C
	Other:		
6505.90.70	Wholly or in part of braid............	7.2%	C
6505.90.80	Not in part of braid..................	22¢/kg + 8%	C
6505.90.90	Other..	22¢/kg + 8%	C
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
6506.10	Safety headgear:		
6506.10.30	Of reinforced or laminated plastics............	8.8¢/kg + 3.4%	C
6506.10.60	Other..	2.4%	C
	Other:		
6506.91.00	Of rubber or plastics........................	2.4%	C
6506.92.00	Of furskin...................................	6.6%	A
6506.99.00	Of other materials...........................	8.5%	C
6507.00.00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks (visors) and chinstraps, for headgear...............	1.3%	C
	CHAPTER 66		
	UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):		
6601.10.00	Garden or similar umbrellas..........................	8.2%	B
	Other:		
6601.91.00	Having a telescopic shaft........................	8.2%	B
6601.99.00	Other..	8.2%	B
6602.00.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like..	5.8%	C
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602:		
6603.10.00	Handles and knobs..................................	7.5%	B
6603.20	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks):		
6603.20.30	For hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain.....................	12%	B
6603.20.90	Other..	12%	B
6603.90.00	Other..	7.5%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	CHAPTER 67		
	PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR		
6701.00.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)................................	4.7%	C
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:		
6702.10	Of plastics:		
6702.10.20	Assembled by binding with flexible materials such as wire, paper, textile materials, or foil, or by gluing or by similar methods..............	8.4%	C
6702.10.40	Other, including parts..........................	3.4%	C
6702.90	Of other materials:		
6702.90.10	Of feathers....................................	4.7%	C
	Other:		
6702.90.40	Artificial flowers, of man-made fibers......	9%	C
6702.90.60	Other.....................................	17%	C
6703.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like:		
6703.00.30	Human hair...	3.1%	B
6703.00.60	Other..	4.7%	B
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included;		
	Of synthetic textile materials:		
6704.11.00	Complete wigs.................................	2.8%	B
6704.19.00	Other...	2.8%	B
6704.20.00	Of human hair..	2.8%	B
6704.90.00	Of other materials...................................	2.8%	B
	SECTION XIII		
	ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE		
	CHAPTER 68		
	ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS		
6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)....................................	4.2%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially colored granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):		
6802.10.00	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artifically colored granules, chippings and powder	6.9%	B
	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:		
6802.21	Marble, travertine and alabaster:		
6802.21.10	Travertine	6%	B
6802.21.50	Other	2.1%	B
6802.22.00	Other calcareous stone	6%	B
6802.23.00	Granite	4.2%	A
6802.29.00	Other stone	7.5%	B
	Other:		
6802.91	Marble, travertine and alabaster:		
	Marble:		
6802.91.05	Slabs	2.8%	B
6802.91.15	Other	6%	B
	Travertine:		
6802.91.20	Articles of subheading 6802.21.10 which have been dressed or polished, but not further worked	6%	B
6802.91.25	Other	5.3%	B
6802.91.30	Alabaster	5.3%	B
6802.92.00	Other calcareous stone	6%	B
6802.93.00	Granite	4.2%	A
6802.99.00	Other stone	6.5%	B
6803.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate:		
6803.00.10	Roofing slate	6.6%	B
6803.00.50	Other	3.7%	B
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:		
6804.10.00	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free	D
	Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:		
6804.21.00	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	4.9%	C
6804.22	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:		
6804.22.10	Bonded with synthetic resins	9.9¢/kg + 3.9%	C
	Other:		
6804.22.40	Abrasive wheels	3.7%	C
6804.22.60	Other	4.9%	C
6804.23.00	Of natural stone	Free	D
6804.30.00	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
6805.10.00	On a base of woven textile fabric only	2.5%	C
6805.20.00	On a base of paper or paperboard only	2.5%	C
6805.30	On a base of other materials:		
6805.30.10	Articles wholly or partly coated with abrasives, in the form of sheets, strips, disks, belts, sleeves or similar forms	2.5%	C
6805.30.50	Other	Free	D
6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812, or of chapter 69:		
6806.10.00	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	4.9%	B
6806.20.00	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	4.9%	B
6806.90.00	Other	4.9%	B
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):		
6807.10.00	In rolls	4.9%	B
6807.90.00	Other	5.3%	B
6808.00.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fiber, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	Free	D
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:		
	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
6809.11.00	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	2.4%	C
6809.19.00	Other	6%	C
6809.90.00	Other articles	4.3%	C
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:		
	Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
6810.11.00	Building blocks and bricks	4.9%	B
6810.19	Other:		
6810.19.10	Floor and wall tiles	21%	B
6810.19.50	Other	4.9%	B
6810.20.00	Pipes	4.9%	B
	Other articles:		
6810.91.00	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	4.9%	B
6810.99.00	Other	4.9%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fiber-cement or the like:		
6811.10.00	Corrugated sheets	Free	D
6811.20.00	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	Free	D
6811.30.00	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	0.3c/kg	B
6811.90.00	Other articles	Free	D
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibers; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813:		
6812.10.00	Fabricated asbestos fibers; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Free	D
6812.20.00	Yarn and thread	Free	D
6812.30.00	Cords and string, whether or not plaited	Free	D
6812.40.00	Woven or knitted fabric	Free	D
6812.50	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear:		
6812.50.10	Footwear	12.5%	B
6812.50.50	Other	3%	B
6812.60.00	Paper, millboard and felt	Free	D
6812.70.00	Compressed asbestos fiber jointing, in sheets or rolls	Free	D
6812.90.00	Other	Free	D
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances, or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
6813.10.00	Brake linings and pads	Free	D
6813.90.00	Other	Free	D
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:		
6814.10.00	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.3%	B
6814.90.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.1%	B
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
6815.10.00	Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon	4.9%	C
6815.20.00	Articles of peat	Free	D
	Other articles:		
6815.91.00	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	4.9%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6815 (con.)	Articles of stone or of other mineral, etc. (con.):		
	Other articles (con.):		
6815.99	Other:		
6815.99.20	Talc, steatite and soapstone, cut or sawed, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks or other forms........................	Free	D
6815.99.40	Other..	4.5%	C
	CHAPTER 69		
	CERAMIC PRODUCTS		
	I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS		
6901.00.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths........	4.9%	B
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic construction goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:		
6902.10	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 percent of the elements magnesium, calcium or chromium, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3:		
6902.10.10	Magnesite bricks.................................	Free	D
6902.10.50	Other..	4.9%	B
6902.20	Containing by weight more than 50 percent of alumina (Al_2O_3), of silica (SiO_2) or of a mixture or compound of these products:		
6902.20.10	Bricks...	Free	D
6902.20.50	Other..	4.9%	B
6902.90	Other:		
6902.90.10	Bricks...	Free	D
6902.90.50	Other..	4.9%	C
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:		
6903.10.00	Containing by weight more than 50 percent of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products..............................	4.9%	C
6903.20.00	Containing by weight more than 50 percent of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2)................	4.9%	C
6903.90.00	Other...	4.9%	C
	II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:		
6904.10.00	Building bricks.....................................	Free	D
6904.90.00	Other...	4.9%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:		
6905.10.00	Roofing tiles	13.5%	B
6905.90.00	Other	4.9%	B
6906.00.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	4.9%	B
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:		
6907.10.00	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	20%	C
6907.90.00	Other	20%	C
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:		
6908.10	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		
6908.10.10	Having not over 3229 tiles per square meter, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines	20%	C
	Other:		
6908.10.20	The largest surface area of which is less than 38.7 cm^2	20%	C
6908.10.50	Other	19%	C
6908.90.00	Other	19%	C
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:		
6909.11	Of porcelain or china:		
6909.11.20	Machinery parts	4.7%	C
6909.11.40	Other	9%	C
6909.19	Other:		
6909.19.10	Ferrite core memories	3.9%	C
6909.19.50	Other	8%	C
6909.90.00	Other	8%	C
6910	Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, flush tanks, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:		
6910.10.00	Of porcelain or china	7.2%	C
6910.90.00	Other	7.2%	C
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:		
6911.10	Tableware and kitchenware:		
6911.10.10	Hotel and restaurant ware	35%	C
	Other:		
6911.10.20	Of bone chinaware	8%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6911 (con.) 6911.10 (con.)	Tableware, kitchenware, etc. (con.): Tableware and kitchenware (con.):		
	Other (con.): Other: Available in specified sets:		
6911.10.35	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is not over $56	26%	C
6911.10.39	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is over $56	8%	C
	Other:		
6911.10.41	Steins with permanently attached pewter lids, candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers and salt and pepper shaker sets	9%	C
6911.10.45	Mugs and other steins	17.5%	C
6911.10.49	Cups valued over $8 per dozen; saucers valued over $5.25 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over $9.30 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $8.50 per dozen; plates over 22.9 but not over 27.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $11.50 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $40 per dozen; sugars valued over $23 per dozen; creamers valued over $20 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over $50 per dozen	8%	C
6911.10.50	Other	26%	C
6911.90.00	Other	9%	C
6912.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:		
	Tableware and kitchenware:		
6912.00.10	Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse-grained stoneware; of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze which, on teapots, may be any color, but which, on other articles, must be mottled, streaked, or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt	1.4%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6912.00 (con.)	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, etc. (con.):		
	Tableware and kitchenware (con.):		
	Other:		
6912.00.20	Hotel or restaurant ware	35%	C
	Other:		
	Available in specified sets:		
6912.00.35	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is not over $38	11.5%	C
6912.00.39	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is over $38	4.5%	C
	Other:		
6912.00.41	Steins with permanently attached pewter lids; candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers and salt and pepper shaker sets	5.5%	C
6912.00.44	Mugs and other steins	13.5%	C
6912.00.47	Cups valued over $5.25 per dozen; saucers valued over $3 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over $6 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $6 per dozen; plates over 22.9 but not over 27.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $8.50 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $35 per dozen; sugars valued over $21 per dozen; creamers valued over $15 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over $42 per dozen	4.5%	C
6912.00.49	Other	11.5%	C
6912.00.50	Other	7%	C
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:		
6913.10	Of porcelain or china:		
6913.10.10	Statues, statuettes and handmade flowers, valued over $2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors	2.6%	C
	Other:		
6913.10.20	Of bone chinaware	6.6%	C
6913.10.50	Other	9%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
6913 (con.)	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles (con.):		
6913.90	Other:		
6913.90.10	Statues, statuettes and handmade flowers, valued over $2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors	2.6%	C
	Other:		
6913.90.20	Of ceramic tile	4.2%	C
6913.90.30	Of earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze, and mottled, streaked or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt	2.5%	C
6913.90.50	Other	7%	C
6914	Other ceramic articles:		
6914.10.00	Of porcelain or china	9%	C
6914.90.00	Other	8%	C
	CHAPTER 70		
	GLASS AND GLASSWARE		
7001.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass:		
	Glass in the mass:		
7001.00.10	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	4.9%	B
7001.00.20	Other	6%	B
7001.00.50	Other	Free	D
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:		
7002.10	Balls:		
7002.10.10	Not over 6 mm in diameter	7.8%	B
7002.10.20	Other	5%	B
7002.20	Rods:		
7002.20.10	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	4.7%	B
7002.20.50	Other	7.5%	B
	Tubes:		
7002.31.00	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	4.7%	B
7002.32.00	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C	7.5%	B
7002.39.00	Other	7.5%	B
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
	Nonwired sheets:		
7003.11.00	Colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	1.8%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7003 (con.)	Cast glass and rolled glass, etc. (con.):		
	Nonwired sheets (con.):		
7003.19.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	1.7%	B
7003.20.00	Wired sheets:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	1.7%	B
7003.30.00	Profiles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.3%	B
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
7004.10	Glass, colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer:		
7004.10.10	Having an absorbent or reflecting layer:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.9%	B
	Other:		
7004.10.20	In rectangular shape	1.3¢/kg + 2%	B
7004.10.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	7.2%	B
7004.90	Other glass:		
	In rectangular shape:		
	Measuring not over 1.5 mm in thickness:		
7004.90.05	Measuring not over 0.26 m^2 in area	1.5¢/kg	B
7004.90.10	Measuring over 0.26 m^2 in area	2¢/kg	B
	Measuring over 1.5 but not over 2 mm in thickness:		
7004.90.15	Measuring not over 0.26 m^2 in area	2.2¢/kg	B
7004.90.20	Measuring over 0.26 m^2 in area	2.5¢/kg	B
7004.90.25	Measuring over 2 but not over 3.5 mm in thickness	0.9¢/kg	B
	Measuring over 3.5 mm in thickness:		
7004.90.30	Measuring not over 0.65/m^2 in area	1.1¢/kg	B
7004.90.40	Measuring over 0.65/m^2 in area	1.3¢/kg	B
7004.90.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	7.2%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
7005.10.00	Nonwired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equpment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)............	Free	D
B	Other..	4.9%	B
	Other nonwired glass:		
7005.21	Colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:		
7005.21.10	Measuring less than 10 mm in thickness:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..............................	16.1¢/m^2 + 0.4%	B
7005.21.20	Measuring 10 mm or more in thickness.......	6.3%	B
7005.29	Other:		
	Measuring less than 10 mm in thickness:		
7005.29.05	Measuring not over 0.65 m^2 in area:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).....................	Free	D
B	Other..........................	20.8¢/m^2	B
7005.29.15	Measuring over 0.65 m^2 in area:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).....................	Free	D
B	Other..........................	16.1¢/m^2	B
7005.29.25	Measuring 10 mm or more in thickness.......	5.5%	B
7005.30.00	Wired glass:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)............	Free	D
B	Other..	32.3¢/m^2	B
7006.00	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:		
7006.00.10	Strips not over 15.2 cm in width, measuring over 2 mm in thickness, and having all longitudinal edges ground or otherwise smoothed or processed............................	8.8%	C
	Other:		
7006.00.20	Glass, drawn or blown and not containing wire netting and not surface ground or polished:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
B	Other................................	7.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7006.00 (con.)	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
7006.00.40	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	4.9%	C
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:		
	Toughened (tempered) safety glass:		
7007.11.00	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	6.2%	C
7007.19.00	Other..	6.2%	C
	Laminated safety glass:		
7007.21	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
7007.21.10	Windshields:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. Note 1, chapter 88)..........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other................................	5.5%	C
7007.21.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other................................	5.5%	C
7007.29.00	Other..	5.5%	C
7008.00.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.................	4.4%	B
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:		
7009.10.00	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	7.8%	C
	Other:		
7009.91	Unframed:		
7009.91.10	Not over 929 cm^2 in reflecting area:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other................................	7.8%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7009 (con.)	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
7009.91 (con.)	Unframed (con.):		
7009.91.50	Over 929 cm^2 in reflecting area:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..................................	10%	C
7009.92	Framed:		
7009.92.10	Not over 929 cm^2 in reflecting area:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..................................	7.8%	C
7009.92.50	Over 929 cm^2 in reflecting area:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..................................	10%	C
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, vials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:		
7010.10.00	Ampoules...	12.5¢/gross	A
7010.90	Other:		
7010.90.05	Serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers........................	Free	D
	Closures imported separately; containers (with or without their closures) of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of perfume or other toilet preparations; other containers if fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers:		
7010.90.20	Produced by automatic machine..............	3.7%	C
7010.90.30	Other......................................	7.5%	C
7010.90.50	Other containers (with or without their closures).................................	Free	D
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:		
7011.10	For electric lighting:		
7011.10.10	Bulbs for incandescent lamps...................	3.7%	B
7011.10.50	Other..	6.6%	B
7011.20.00	For cathode-ray tubes............................	6.6%	B
7011.90.00	Other..	6.6%	B
7012.00.00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels..	4¢ each + 8%	B
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purpose (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018):		
7013.10	of glass-ceramics:		
7013.10.10	Kitchenware, non-glazed, greater than 75 percent by volume crystaline, or lithium aluminosilicate, having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 10 x 10^{-7} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C, transparent, haze-free, exhibiting transmittances of infrared radiations in excess of 75 percent at a wavelength of 2.5 microns when measured on a sample 3 mm in thickness, and containing beta-quartz solid solution as the predominant crystal phase......................	6.9%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7013(con.)	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, etc.(con.):		
7013.10(con)	Of glass-ceramics (con.):		
7013.10.50	Other..................................	26%	A
	Drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:		
7013.21	Of lead crystal:		
7013.21.10	Valued not over $1 each.....................	20%	B
7013.21.20	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each.........	14%	B
7013.21.30	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each.........	10.5%	B
7013.21.50	Valued over $5 each.........................	6%	B
7013.29	Other:		
7013.29.05	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered)..	12.5%	C
	Other:		
7013.29.10	Valued not over $0.30 each.............	38%	C
7013.29.20	Valued over $0.30 but not over $3 each................................	30%	C
	Valued over $3 each:		
	Cut or engraved:		
7013.29.30	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each.............	15%	C
7013.29.40	Valued over $5 each..........	7.2%	C
	Other:		
7013.29.50	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each.............	15%	C
7013.29.60	Valued over $5 each..........	7.2%	C
	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than that of glass-ceramics:		
7013.31	Of lead crystal:		
7013.31.10	Valued not over $1 each.....................	20%	B
7013.31.20	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each.........	14%	B
7013.31.30	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each.........	10.5%	B
7013.31.50	Valued over $5 each.........................	6%	B
7013.32	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C:		
7013.32.10	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered)..	12.5%	B
	Other:		
7013.32.20	Valued not over $3 each................	30%	B
7013.32.30	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each....	15%	B
7013.32.40	Valued over $5 each....................	7.2%	B
7013.39	Other:		
7013.39.10	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered)..	12.5%	C
	Other:		
7013.39.20	Valued not over $3 each................	30%	C
	Valued over $3 each:		
	Cut or engraved:		
7013.39.30	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each.............	15%	C
7013.39.40	Valued over $5 each..........	7.2%	C
	Other:		
7013.39.50	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each.............	15%	C
7013.39.60	Valued over $5 each..........	7.2%	C
	Other glassware:		
7013.91	Of lead crystal:		
7013.91.10	Valued not over $1 each.....................	20%	B
7013.91.20	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each.........	14%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7013 (con.)	Glassware of a kind used for table, etc. (con.):		
	Other glassware (con.):		
7013.91 (con.)	Of lead crystal (con.):		
7013.91.30	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each.........	10.5%	B
7013.91.50	Valued over $5 each.........................	6%	B
7013.99	Other:		
7013.99.10	Glassware decorated with metal flecking, glass pictorial scenes, or glass thread- or ribbon-like effects, any of the foregoing embedded or introduced into the body of the glassware prior to its solidification; millefiori glassware; glassware colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds, or stones, throughout the mass of the glass...........	20%	C
7013.99.20	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered)..	12.5%	C
	Other:		
7013.99.30	Smokers' articles; perfume bottles fitted with ground glass stoppers......	9%	C
7013.99.35	Votive-candle holders.................	6.6%	C
	Other:		
7013.99.40	Valued not over $0.30 each........	38%	C
7013.99.50	Valued over $0.30 but not over $3 each.................	30%	C
	Valued over $3 each:		
	Cut or engraved:		
7013.99.60	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each........	15%	C
7013.99.70	Valued over $5 each.....	7.2%	C
	Other:		
7013.99.80	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each........	15%	C
7013.99.90	Valued over $5 each.....	7.2%	C
7014.00	Signaling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked:		
	Optical elements:		
7014.00.10	Lens blanks (other than for spectacles)..........	8.2%	B
7014.00.20	Other...	10%	B
	Other:		
7014.00.30	Lenses and filters, and parts thereof:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other...................................	6.7%	B
7014.00.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other...................................	6.5%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for noncorrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:		
7015.10.00	Glasses for corrective spectacles	4%	C
7015.90	Other:		
	Watch glasses:		
7015.90.10	Round:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.9%	C
7015.90.20	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.2%	C
7015.90.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5%	C
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or molded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded glass windows and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:		
7016.10.00	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	5.3%	B
7016.90	Other:		
7016.90.10	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or molded glass	12%	B
7016.90.50	Other	7.2%	B
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:		
7017.10.00	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	5.8%	C
7017.20.00	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C	8.4%	C
7017.90.00	Other	8.4%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewelry; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewelry; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:		
7018.10	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares:		
7018.10.10	Imitation pearls and imitation pearl beads of all shapes and colors, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set	8%	C
7018.10.20	Imitation precious or semiprecious stones (except imitation beads thereof)	2.8%	C
7018.10.50	Other	4.7%	C
7018.20.00	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	17.5%	C
7018.90	Other:		
7018.90.10	Glass eyes, except prosthetic articles	6.4%	C
7018.90.50	Other	6.6%	C
7019	Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):		
7019.10	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:		
	Yarns:		
7019.10.10	Not colored	7.4%	C
7019.10.20	Colored	9.6%	C
7019.10.30	Chopped strands	6.2%	C
7019.10.40	Rovings	6%	C
7019.10.60	Other	6%	C
7019.20	Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics:		
7019.20.10	Narrow fabrics	6%	C
	Other:		
7019.20.20	Not colored	8.3%	C
7019.20.50	Colored	11.1%	C
	Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:		
7019.31.00	Mats:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.2%	C
7019.32.00	Thin sheets (voiles):		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.2%	C
7019.39	Other:		
7019.39.10	Glass wool insulation products:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.2%	C
7019.39.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7019 (con.)	Glass fibers, etc. (con.):		
7019.90	Other:		
7019.90.10	Woven	6.9%	C
7019.90.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.2%	C
7020.00.00	Other articles of glass	6.6%	C

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELRY; COIN

CHAPTER 71

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELRY; COIN

I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7101.10.00	Natural pearls	Free	D
	Cultured pearls:		
7101.21.00	Unworked	2.1%	A
7101.22.00	Worked	2.1%	A
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:		
7102.10.00	Unsorted	Free	D
	Industrial:		
7102.21	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted:		
7102.21.10	Miners' diamonds	Free	D
	Other:		
7102.21.30	Simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	4.9%	B
7102.21.40	Other	Free	D
7102.29.00	Other	Free	D
	Nonindustrial:		
7102.31.00	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	D
7102.39.00	Other	Free	D
7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semiprecious stones, whether or not worked or graded, but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7103.10	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:		
7103.10.20	Unworked	Free	D
7103.10.40	Other	21%	B
	Otherwise worked:		
7103.91.00	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7103 (con.)	Precious stones, etc. (con.):		
	Otherwise worked (con.):		
7103.99	Other:		
7103.99.10	Cut but not set and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	2.1%	A
7103.99.50	Other	21%	B
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7104.10.00	Piezo-electric quartz	6%	B
7104.20.00	Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	6%	B
7104.90	Other:		
7104.90.10	Cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	3.1%	A
7104.90.50	Other	12.8%	B
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semiprecious stones:		
7105.10.00	Of diamonds	Free	D
7105.90.00	Other	0.7c/kg	A
	II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METALS		
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:		
7106.10.00	Powder	Free	D
	Other:		
7106.91	Unwrought:		
7106.91.10	Bullion and dore	Free	D
7106.91.50	Other	6%	B
7106.92.00	Semimanufactured	6%	B
7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured	6.5%	B
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:		
	Nonmonetary:		
7108.11.00	Powder	Free	D
7108.12	Other unwrought forms:		
7108.12.10	Bullion and dore	Free	D
7108.12.50	Other	8.2%	B
7108.13	Other semimanufactured forms:		
7108.13.10	Gold leaf	3.1%	B
7108.13.50	Other	8.2%	B
7108.20.00	Monetary	Free	D
7109.00.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semimanufactured	20%	B
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:		
	Platinum:		
7110.11.00	Unwrought or in powder form	Free	D
7110.19.00	Other	Free	D
	Palladium:		
7110.21.00	Unwrought or in powder form	Free	D
7110.29.00	Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7110 (con.)	Platinum, unwrought, etc. (con.):		
	Rhodium:		
7110.31.00	Unwrought or in powder form	Free	D
7110.39.00	Other	Free	D
	Iridium, osmium, and ruthenium:		
7110.41.00	Unwrought or in powder form	Free	D
7110.49.00	Other	Free	D
7111.00.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured	20%	B
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
7112.10.00	Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	D
7112.20.00	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	D
7112.90.00	Other	Free	D
	III. JEWELRY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES		
7113	Articles of jewelry and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
	Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7113.11	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:		
7113.11.10	Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading	7%	B
	Other:		
7113.11.20	Valued not over $18 per dozen pieces or parts	27.5%	B
7113.11.50	Other	6.5%	B
7113.19	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7113.19.10	Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading	7%	B
	Other:		
	Necklaces and neck chains, of gold:		
7113.19.21	Rope	6.5%	B
7113.19.25	Mixed link	6.5%	B
7113.19.29	Other	6.5%	B
7113.19.30	Clasps and parts thereof	6.5%	B
7113.19.50	Other	6.5%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7113 (con.)	Articles of jewelry and parts thereof, etc. (con.):		
7113.20	Of base metal clad with precious metal:		
7113.20.10	Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading..........................	7%	B
	Other:		
	Necklaces and neck chains, clad with gold:		
7113.20.21	Rope.................................	6.5%	B
7113.20.25	Mixed link...........................	6.5%	B
7113.20.29	Other................................	6.5%	B
7113.20.30	Clasps and parts thereof.................	6.5%	B
7113.20.50	Other....................................	6.5%	B
7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
	Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7114.11	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:		
7114.11.10	Knives with silver handles.................	5.5%	B
7114.11.20	Forks with silver handles..................	5.4%	B
	Spoons and ladles:		
7114.11.30	With sterling silver handles..........	6.6%	B
7114.11.40	Other.................................	4.4%	B
7114.11.45	Sets of the foregoing which include two or more knives, forks, spoons or ladles........	6%	B
	Articles not elsewhere specified or included of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof, of silver:		
7114.11.50	Sterling silver tableware.............	6.6%	B
7114.11.60	Other.................................	6%	B
7114.11.70	Other.....................................	6%	B
7114.19.00	Of other precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal..........	7.9%	B
7114.20.00	Of base metal clad with precious metal...............	6%	B
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
7115.10.00	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum.................................	8%	C
7115.90	Other:		
7115.90.10	Of gold, including metal clad with gold..........	7.8%	B
7115.90.20	Of silver, including metal clad with silver......	6%	B
7115.90.50	Other..	8%	B
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
7116.10	Of natural or cultured pearls:		
7116.10.10	Natural..	6.5%	B
	Cultured:		
7116.10.15	Graded pearls strung temporarily for convenience of transport..................	2.1%	B
7116.10.20	Other.....................................	11%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7116 (con.)	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, etc. (con.):		
7116.20	Of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
7116.20.10	Articles of jewelry	6.5%	B
	Other:		
7116.20.20	Of semiprecious stones (except rock crystal)	21%	B
7116.20.50	Other	6.7%	B
7117	Imitation jewelry:		
	Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		
7117.11.00	Cuff links and studs	11%	C
7117.19	Other:		
	Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading:		
7117.19.10	Valued not over 33 cents per meter	8%	C
7117.19.20	Valued over 33 cents per meter	11%	C
7117.19.30	Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person	5.8%	C
7117.19.50	Other	11%	C
7117.90	Other:		
7117.90.10	Necklaces, valued not over 30 cents per dozen, composed wholly of plastic shapes mounted on fiber string	Free	D
	Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person:		
7117.90.20	Rosaries and chaplets	4.9%	C
7117.90.30	Other	5.8%	C
	Other:		
7117.90.40	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts	7.2%	C
7117.90.50	Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts	11%	C
7118	Coin:		
7118.10.00	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Free	D
7118.90.00	Other	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	SECTION XV		
	BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		
	CHAPTER 72		
	IRON AND STEEL		
	I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM		
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:		
7201.10.00	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus........................	Free	D
7201.20.00	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus.................	Free	D
7201.30.00	Alloy pig iron....................................	Free	D
7201.40.00	Spiegeleisen.......................................	0.2%	A
7202	Ferroalloys:		
	Ferromanganese:		
7202.11	Containing by weight more than 2 percent of carbon:		
7202.11.10	Containing by weight more than 2 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon.......	1.4%	A
7202.11.50	Containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon.........................	1.5%	A
7202.19	Other:		
7202.19.10	Containing by weight not more than 1 percent of carbon.......................	2.3%	A
7202.19.50	Containing by weight more than 1 percent but not more than 2 percent of carbon.......	1.4%	A
	Ferrosilicon:		
7202.21	Containing by weight more than 55 percent of silicon:		
	Containing by weight more than 55 percent but not more than 80 percent of silicon:		
7202.21.10	Containing by weight more than 3 percent of calcium.............	1.1%	A
7202.21.50	Other.................................	1.5%	A
7202.21.75	Containing by weight more than 80 percent but not more than 90 percent of silicon.....	1.9%	A
7202.21.90	Containing by weight more than 90 percent of silicon........................	5.8%	A
7202.29.00	Other..	Free	D
7202.30.00	Ferrosilicon manganese...............................	3.9%	A
	Ferrochromium:		
7202.41.00	Containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon..	1.9%	A
7202.49	Other:		
7202.49.10	Containing by weight more than 3 percent of carbon.........................	1.9%	A
7202.49.50	Other..................................	3.1%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7202 (con.)	Ferroalloys (con.):		
7202.50.00	Ferrosilicon chromium	10%	A
7202.60.00	Ferronickel	Free	D
7202.70.00	Ferromolybdenum	4.5%	B
7202.80.00	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten	5.6%	B
	Other:		
7202.91.00	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	3.7%	B
7202.92.00	Ferrovanadium	4.2%	B
7202.93.00	Ferroniobium	5%	B
7202.99	Other:		
7202.99.10	Ferrozirconium	4.2%	B
7202.99.50	Other	5%	A
7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 percent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:		
7203.10.00	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free	D
7203.90.00	Other	Free	D
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:		
7204.10.00	Waste and scrap of cast iron	Free	D
	Waste and scrap of alloy steel:		
7204.21.00	Of stainless steel	Free	D
7204.29.00	Other	Free	D
7204.30.00	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Free	D
	Other waste and scrap:		
7204.41.00	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free	D
7204.49.00	Other	Free	D
7204.50.00	Remelting scrap ingots	Free	D
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:		
7205.10.00	Granules	1%	C
	Powders:		
7205.21.00	Of alloy steel	4%	C
7205.29.00	Other	Free	D
	II. IRON AND NONALLOY STEEL		
7206	Iron and nonalloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203):		
7206.10.00	Ingots	4.2%	C
7206.90.00	Other	4.2%	C
7207	Semifinished products of iron or nonalloy steel:		
	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon:		
7207.11.00	Of rectangular (including square) cross section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	4.2%	C
7207.12.00	Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross section	4.2%	C
7207.19.00	Other	4.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7207 (con.)	Semifinished products of iron or nonalloy steel (con.):		
7207.20.00	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more of carbon	4.2%	C
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:		
	In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of high-strength steel:		
7208.11.00	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	6%	C
7208.12.00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	6%	C
7208.13	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:		
7208.13.10	Pickled	5.1%	C
7208.13.50	Other	4.9%	C
7208.14	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:		
7208.14.10	Pickled	5.1%	C
7208.14.50	Other	4.9%	C
	Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208.21	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:		
7208.21.10	Pickled	5.1%	C
7208.21.50	Other	6%	C
7208.22	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:		
7208.22.10	Pickled	5.1%	C
7208.22.50	Other	6%	C
7208.23	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:		
7208.23.10	Pickled	5.1%	C
7208.23.50	Other	4.9%	C
7208.24	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:		
7208.24.10	Pickled	5.1%	C
7208.24.50	Other	4.9%	C
	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of high-strength steel:		
7208.31.00	Universal mill plate	6%	C
7208.32.00	Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	6%	C
7208.33	Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:		
7208.33.10	Pickled	5.1%	C
7208.33.50	Other	6%	C
7208.34	Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:		
7208.34.10	Pickled	5.1%	C
7208.34.50	Other	4.9%	C
7208.35	Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm:		
7208.35.10	Pickled	5.1%	C
7208.35.50	Other	4.9%	C
	Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208.41.00	Universal mill plate	6%	C
7208.42.00	Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	6%	C
7208.43.00	Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	6%	C
7208.44.00	Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	4.9%	C
7208.45.00	Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm	4.9%	C
7208.90.00	Other	5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:		
	In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of high-strength steel:		
7209.11.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5.1%	C
7209.12.00	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5.1%	C
7209.13.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5.1%	C
7209.14.00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5.1%	C
	Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7209.21.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5.1%	C
7209.22.00	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5.1%	C
7209.23.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5.1%	C
7209.24	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:		
7209.24.10	Of a thickness of less than 0.361 mm (blackplate)	3.2%	C
7209.24.50	Other	5.1%	C
	Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of high-strength steel:		
7209.31.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5.1%	C
7209.32.00	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5.1%	C
7209.33.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5.1%	C
7209.34.00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5.1%	C
	Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7209.41.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5.1%	C
7209.42.00	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5.1%	C
7209.43.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5.1%	C
7209.44.00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5.1%	C
7209.90.00	Other	5.1%	C
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:		
	Plated or coated with tin:		
7210.11.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	3.5%	C
7210.12.00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	3.5%	C
7210.20.00	Plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	4%	C
	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
7210.31.00	Of high-strength steel	6.5%	C
7210.39.00	Other	6.5%	C
	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
7210.41.00	Corrugated	6.5%	C
7210.49.00	Other	6.5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7210 (con.)	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy, etc. (con.):		
7210.50.00	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	5.7%	C
7210.60.00	Plated or coated with aluminum	6.5%	C
7210.70	Painted, varnished or plastic coated:		
7210.70.30	Not coated or plated with metal and not clad	5.1%	C
7210.70.60	Other	6.5%	C
7210.90	Other:		
7210.90.10	Clad	6.5%	C
	Other:		
7210.90.60	Electrolytically coated or plated with base metal	5.7%	C
7210.90.90	Other	6.5%	C
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:		
	Not further worked than hot-rolled, of high-strength steel:		
7211.11.00	Universal mill plate	6%	C
7211.12.00	Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	6%	C
7211.19	Other:		
7211.19.10	Of a width of less than 300 mm	5.7%	C
7211.19.50	Other	4.9%	C
	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7211.21.00	Universal mill plate	6%	C
7211.22.00	Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	6%	C
7211.29	Other:		
	Of a width of less than 300 mm:		
7211.29.10	Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm	5.7%	C
7211.29.30	Other	3.4%	C
	Other:		
7211.29.50	Pickled	5.1%	C
7211.29.70	Other	4.9%	C
7211.30	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of high-strength steel:		
	Of a width of less than 300 mm:		
7211.30.10	Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm	3.4%	C
7211.30.30	Other	2.4%	C
7211.30.50	Other	5.1%	C
	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7211.41	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon:		
	Of a width of less than 300 mm:		
7211.41.10	Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm	5.7%	C
7211.41.30	Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm in thickness	3.4%	C
7211.41.50	Of a thickness of less than 0.25 mm	2.4%	C
7211.41.70	Other	5.1%	C
7211.49	Other:		
	Of a width of less than 300 mm:		
7211.49.10	Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm	3.4%	C
7211.49.30	Other	2.4%	C
7211.49.50	Other	5.1%	C
7211.90.00	Other	5.1%	C
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:		
7212.10.00	Plated or coated with tin	3.5%	C
	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
7212.21.00	Of high-strength steel	6.5%	C
7212.29.00	Other	6.5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7212 (con.)	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy, etc. (con.):		
7212.30	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
	Of a width of less than 300 mm:		
7212.30.10	Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm	3.4%	C
7212.30.30	Other	2.4%	C
7212.30.50	Other	6.5%	C
7212.40	Painted, varnished or plastic coated:		
7212.40.10	Of a width of less than 300 mm	3.4%	C
7212.40.50	Other	5.1%	C
7212.50.00	Otherwise plated or coated	6.5%	C
7212.60.00	Clad	6.5%	C
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7213.10.00	Concrete reinforcing bars and rods	4.9%	C
7213.20.00	Of free-cutting steel	1.9%	C
	Other, containing by weight less than 0.25 percent carbon:		
7213.31	Of circular cross section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:		
7213.31.30	Not tempered, not treated and not partly manufactured	1.9%	C
7213.31.60	Other	2.3%	C
7213.39.00	Other	1.9%	C
	Other, containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon:		
7213.41	Of circular cross section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:		
7213.41.30	Not tempered, not treated and not partly manufactured	1.9%	C
7213.41.60	Other	2.3%	C
7213.49.00	Other	1.9%	C
7213.50.00	Other, containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	1.9%	C
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or nonalloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:		
7214.10.00	Forged	4.7%	C
7214.20.00	Concrete reinforcing bars and rods	4.9%	C
7214.30.00	Of free-cutting steel	4.7%	C
7214.40.00	Other, containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	4.7%	C
7214.50.00	Other, containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	4.7%	C
7214.60.00	Other, containing by weight 0.6 percent or or more of carbon	4.7%	C
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7215.10.00	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	7.5%	C
7215.20.00	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	7.5%	C
7215.30.00	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	7.5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7215 (con.)	Other bars and rods of iron or nonalloy steel (con.):		
7215.40.00	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	7.5%	C
7215.90	Other:		
	Plated or coated with metal:		
7215.90.10	Not cold-formed	3.2%	C
7215.90.30	Cold-formed	7.5%	C
7215.90.50	Other	7.5%	C
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7216.10.00	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	0.9%	C
	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:		
7216.21.00	L sections	0.9%	C
7216.22.00	T sections	0.9%	C
	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:		
7216.31.00	U sections	0.9%	C
7216.32.00	I sections (standard beams)	0.9%	C
7216.33.00	H sections	0.9%	C
7216.40.00	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	0.9%	C
7216.50.00	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0.9%	C
7216.60.00	Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	4.9%	C
7216.90.00	Other	4.4%	C
7217	Wire of iron or nonalloy steel:		
	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon:		
7217.11	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:		
	Flat wire:		
7217.11.10	Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm	4.2%	C
7217.11.20	Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm	3.2%	C
7217.11.30	Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm	5.1%	C
	Round wire:		
7217.11.50	With a diameter of less than 1.5 mm	5.3%	C
7217.11.70	With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more	1.5%	C
7217.11.90	Other wire	5.5%	C
7217.12	Plated or coated with zinc:		
7217.12.10	Flat wire	5.2%	C
	Round wire:		
7217.12.30	With a diameter of less than 1.5 mm	5.3%	C
7217.12.50	With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more	1.5%	C
7217.12.70	Other wire	5.6%	C
7217.13	Plated or coated with other base metals:		
7217.13.10	Flat wire	5.2%	C
	Round wire:		
7217.13.30	With a diameter of less than 1.5 mm	5.3%	C
7217.13.50	With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more	1.5%	C
7217.13.70	Other wire	5.6%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7217 (con.)	Wire of iron or nonalloy steel (con.):		
	Containing by weight less than 0.25, etc. (con.):		
7217.19	Other:		
7217.19.10	Plastic coated	0.9%	C
7217.19.50	Other	5.3%	C
	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon:		
7217.21	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:		
7217.21.10	Flat wire	3.2%	C
7217.21.30	Round wire	5.3%	C
7217.21.50	Other	5.5%	C
7217.22	Plated or coated with zinc:		
7217.22.10	Round wire	5.3%	C
7217.22.50	Other	5.2%	C
7217.23	Plated or coated with other base metals:		
7217.23.10	Round wire	5.3%	C
7217.23.50	Other	5.2%	C
7217.29	Other:		
7217.29.10	Plastic coated	0.9%	C
7217.29.50	Other	5.3%	C
	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon:		
7217.31	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:		
7217.31.10	Flat wire	3.2%	C
7217.31.30	Round wire	5.3%	C
7217.31.50	Other	5.5%	C
7217.32	Plated or coated with zinc:		
7217.32.10	Round wire	5.3%	C
7217.32.50	Other	5.2%	C
7217.33	Plated or coated with other base metals:		
7217.33.10	Round wire	5.3%	C
7217.33.50	Other	5.2%	C
7217.39	Other:		
7217.39.10	Plastic coated	0.9%	C
7217.39.50	Other	5.3%	C
	III. STAINLESS STEEL		
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semifinished products of stainless steel:		
7218.10.00	Ingots and other primary forms	5.2%	C
7218.90.00	Other	5.2%	C
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:		
	Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
7219.11.00	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	10.1%	C
7219.12.00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	10.1%	C
7219.13.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	10.1%	C
7219.14.00	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10.1%	C
	Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
7219.21.00	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	9.6%	C
7219.22.00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	9.6%	C
7219.23.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	10.1%	C
7219.24.00	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10.1%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7219 (con.)	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, etc. (con.):		
	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7219.31.00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	10.1%	C
7219.32.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	10.1%	C
7219.33.00	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	10.1%	C
7219.34.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	10.1%	C
7219.35.00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	10.1%	C
7219.90.00	Other	5.9%	C
7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:		
	Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7220.11.00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	10.6%	C
7220.12	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:		
7220.12.10	Of a width of 300 mm or more	10.1%	C
7220.12.50	Of a width of less than 300 mm	11.6%	C
7220.20	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7220.20.10	Of a width of 300 mm or more	10.1%	C
	Of a width of less than 300 mm:		
7220.20.60	Of a thickness not exceeding 1.25 mm	11.6%	C
7220.20.70	Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm	10.6%	C
	Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm:		
7220.20.80	Razor blade steel	5.2%	C
7220.20.90	Other	8.1%	C
7220.90.00	Other	5.7%	C
7221.00.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	4.7%	C
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:		
7222.10.00	Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	10.6%	C
7222.20.00	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	10.6%	C
7222.30.00	Other bars and rods	10.6%	C
7222.40	Angles, shapes and sections:		
7222.40.30	Hot-rolled, not drilled, not punched and not otherwise advanced	2.1%	C
7222.40.60	Other	5.3%	C
7223.00	Wire of stainless steel:		
7223.00.10	Round wire	9.1%	C
7223.00.50	Flat wire	3.3%	C
7223.00.90	Other	6.3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NONALLOY STEEL		
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semifinished products of other alloy steel:		
7224.10.00	Ingots and other primary forms...........................	5.1%	C
7224.90.00	Other..	5.1%	C
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:		
7225.10.00	Of silicon electrical steel..............................	5.8%	C
7225.20.00	Of high-speed steel......................................	10.5%	C
7225.30	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:		
7225.30.10	Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel).	9.6%	C
7225.30.30	Other....................................	3.8%	C
	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:		
7225.30.50	Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel).	9.6%	C
7225.30.70	Other....................................	9.5%	C
7225.40	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:		
7225.40.10	Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel).	9.6%	C
7225.40.30	Other....................................	3.8%	C
	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:		
7225.40.50	Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel).	9.6%	C
7225.40.70	Other....................................	9.5%	C
7225.50	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7225.50.10	Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)......	10.1%	C
	Other:		
7225.50.60	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more..........	5.8%	C
	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:		
7225.50.70	Heat-resisting steel..................	4.1%	C
7225.50.80	Other.................................	4%	C
7225.90.00	Other..	5.8%	C
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:		
7226.10	Of silicon electrical steel:		
7226.10.10	Of a width of 300 mm or more....................	5.8%	C
7226.10.50	Of a width of less than 300 mm..................	7%	C
7226.20.00	Of high-speed steel......................................	12.5%	C
	Other:		
7226.91	Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
	Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel):		
7226.91.10	Of a width of 300 mm or more...........	9.6%	C
7226.91.30	Of a width of less than 300 mm.........	11.6%	C
	Other:		
7226.91.50	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more......	3.8%	C
	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:		
7226.91.70	Of a width of 300 mm or more......	9.5%	C
7226.91.80	Of a width of less than 300 mm....	6.3%	C
7226.92	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel):		
7226.92.10	Of a width of 300 mm or more...........	10.1%	C
7226.92.30	Of a width of less than 300 mm.........	10.6%	C
	Other:		
7226.92.50	Of a width of 300 mm or more...........	4%	C
	Of a width of less than 300 mm:		
7226.92.70	Not exceeding 0.25 mm in thickness.........................	5.1%	C
7226.92.80	Exceeding 0.25 mm in thickness....	6%	C
7226.99.00	Other..	6.3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:		
7227.10.00	Of high-speed steel	5.3%	C
7227.20.00	Of silico-manganese steel	4.5%	C
7227.90	Other:		
	Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel):		
7227.90.10	Not tempered, not treated and not partly manufactured	2.1%	C
7227.90.20	Other	4.2%	C
7227.90.60	Other	4.5%	C
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or nonalloy steel:		
7228.10.00	Bars and rods, of high-speed steel	11.5%	C
7228.20	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:		
7228.20.10	Not cold-formed	6%	C
7228.20.50	Cold-formed	7.5%	C
7228.30	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
	Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel):		
7228.30.20	Of ball-bearing steel	6.1%	C
7228.30.40	Of chipper knife steel, not cold-formed	Free	D
7228.30.60	Other	10.6%	C
7228.30.80	Other	6%	C
7228.40.00	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	6%	C
7228.50	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
7228.50.10	Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)	10.6%	C
7228.50.50	Other	7.5%	C
7228.60	Other bars and rods:		
7228.60.10	Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)	10.6%	C
	Other:		
7228.60.60	Not cold-formed	6%	C
7228.60.80	Cold-formed	7.5%	C
7228.70	Angles, shapes and sections:		
7228.70.30	Hot-rolled, not drilled, not punched and not otherwise advanced	2.1%	C
7228.70.60	Other	5.3%	C
7228.80.00	Hollow drill bars and rods	5.7%	C
7229	Wire of other alloy steel:		
7229.10.00	Of high-speed steel	10%	C
7229.20.00	Of silico-manganese steel	9%	C
7229.90	Other:		
7229.90.10	Flat wire	5.8%	C
7229.90.50	Round wire	9%	C
7229.90.90	Other wire	6.2%	C
	CHAPTER 73		
	ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL		
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:		
7301.10.00	Sheet piling	0.8%	C
7301.20	Angles, shapes and sections:		
7301.20.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel	2.8%	C
7301.20.50	Of alloy steel	3.9%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:		
7302.10	Rails:		
7302.10.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel........................	0.3%	C
7302.10.50	Of alloy steel...................................	3.5%	C
7302.20.00	Sleepers (cross-ties)............................	0.9%	C
7302.30.00	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces..........................	5.7%	C
7302.40.00	Fish-plates and sole plates......................	0.9%	C
7302.90.00	Other..	5.7%	C
7303.00.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron............	6.5%	C
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:		
7304.10	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7304.10.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel........................	8%	C
7304.10.50	Of alloy steel...................................	7.5%	C
7304.20	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas:		
	Casing:		
	Of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7304.20.10	Threaded or coupled..................	6%	C
7304.20.20	Other................................	0.5%	C
	Of alloy steel:		
7304.20.30	Threaded or coupled..................	6.2%	C
7304.20.40	Other................................	3.3%	C
	Tubing:		
7304.20.50	Of iron or nonalloy steel..................	8%	C
7304.20.60	Of alloy steel.............................	7.5%	C
	Drill pipe:		
7304.20.70	Of iron or nonalloy steel..................	8%	C
7304.20.80	Of alloy steel.............................	7.5%	C
	Other, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7304.31	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7304.31.30	Hollow bars................................	6.2%	C
7304.31.60	Other:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..............	Free	D
B	Other..................................	8%	C
7304.39.00	Other:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other......................................	8%	C
	Other, of circular cross section, of stainless steel:		
7304.41.00	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other......................................	7.6%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7304 (con.)	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, etc. (con.):		
	Other, of circular cross section, etc. (con.):		
7304.49.00	Other:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other....................................	7.6%	C
	Other, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel:		
7304.51	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7304.51.10	Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings....................	6.8%	C
7304.51.50	Other:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..................	Free	D
B	Other................................	7.5%	C
7304.59	Other:		
7304.59.10	Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings............	6.8%	C
	Other:		
7304.59.20	Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)......................	Free	D
B	Other............................	7.5%	C
	Other:		
7304.59.60	Of heat-resisting steel:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..............	Free	D
B	Other.......................	7.6%	C
7304.59.80	Other:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..............	Free	D
B	Other.......................	7.5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7304 (con.)	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, etc. (con.):		
7304.90	Other:		
	Having a wall thickness of 4 mm or more:		
7304.90.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	0.5%	C
7304.90.30	Of alloy steel:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	3.3%	C
	Having a wall thickness of less than 4 mm:		
7304.90.50	Of iron or nonalloy steel:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	8%	C
7304.90.70	Of alloy steel:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	7.5%	C
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:		
	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7305.11	Longitudinally submerged arc welded:		
7305.11.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel	1.9%	C
7305.11.50	Of alloy steel	4.9%	C
7305.12	Other, longitudinally welded:		
7305.12.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel	1.9%	C
7305.12.50	Of alloy steel	4.9%	C
7305.19	Other:		
7305.19.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel	1.9%	C
7305.19.50	Of alloy steel	4.9%	C
7305.20	Casing of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas:		
	Of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7305.20.20	Threaded or coupled	6%	C
7305.20.40	Other	0.5%	C
	Of alloy steel:		
7305.20.60	Threaded or coupled	6.2%	C
7305.20.80	Other	3.3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7305 (con.)	Other tubes and pipes, etc. (con.):		
	Other, welded:		
7305.31	Longitudinally welded:		
7305.31.20	Tapered pipes and tubes of steel principally used as parts of illuminating articles..................................	7.6%	C
	Other:		
7305.31.40	Of iron or nonalloy steel.............	1.9%	C
7305.31.60	Of alloy steel........................	4.9%	C
7305.39	Other:		
7305.39.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel.................	1.9%	C
7305.39.50	Of alloy steel............................	4.9%	C
7305.90	Other:		
7305.90.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel......................	1.9%	C
7305.90.50	Of alloy steel.................................	4.9%	C
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:		
7306.10	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7306.10.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel......................	1.9%	C
7306.10.50	Of alloy steel.................................	4.9%	C
7306.20	Casing and tubing of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas:		
	Casing:		
	Of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7306.20.10	Threaded or coupled....................	6%	C
7306.20.20	Other..................................	0.5%	C
	Of alloy steel:		
7306.20.30	Threaded or coupled....................	6.2%	C
7306.20.40	Other..................................	3.3%	C
	Tubing:		
7306.20.60	Of iron or nonalloy steel.................	1.9%	C
7306.20.80	Of alloy steel............................	4.9%	C
7306.30	Other, welded, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7306.30.10	Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other......................................	8%	C
	Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more:		
7306.30.30	Tapered steel pipes and tubes principally used as parts of illuminating articles......	7.6%	C
7306.30.50	Other:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..................	Free	D
B	Other..................................	1.9%	C
7306.40	Other, welded, of circular cross section, of stainless steel:		
7306.40.10	Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other......................................	7.6%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7306 (con.)	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, etc. (con.):		
7306.40 (con.)	Other, welded, of circular, etc. (con.):		
7306.40.50	Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	5%	C
7306.50	Other, welded, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel:		
7306.50.10	Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	7.5%	C
	Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more:		
7306.50.30	Tapered pipes and tubes of steel principally used as parts of illuminating articles	7.6%	C
7306.50.50	Other:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	4.9%	C
7306.60	Other, welded, of noncircular cross section:		
	Having a wall thickness of 4 mm or more:		
7306.60.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	0.5%	C
7306.60.30	Of alloy steel:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	4.5%	C
	Having a wall thickness of less than 4 mm:		
7306.60.50	Of iron or nonalloy steel:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	8%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7306 (con.)	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, etc. (con.):		
7306.60 (con.)	Other, welded, of noncircular cross section:		
	Having a wall thickness of less than 4 mm (con.):		
7306.60.70	Of alloy steel:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	7.5%	C
7306.90	Other:		
7306.90.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel	1.9%	C
7306.90.50	Of alloy steel	4.9%	C
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:		
	Cast fittings:		
7307.11.00	Of nonmalleable cast iron	4.8%	C
7307.19	Other:		
7307.19.30	Ductile fittings	6.2%	C
7307.19.90	Other	6.2%	C
	Other, of stainless steel:		
7307.21	Flanges:		
7307.21.10	Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	4.1%	C
7307.21.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.2%	C
7307.22	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
7307.22.10	Sleeves (couplings):		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.2%	C
7307.22.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.2%	C
7307.23.00	Butt welding fittings:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.2%	C
7307.29.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7307 (con.)	Tube or pipe fittings, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
7307.91	Flanges:		
	Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging:		
7307.91.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel............	4.2%	C
7307.91.30	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel).........................	4%	C
7307.91.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other................................	6.2%	C
7307.92	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
7307.92.30	Sleeves (couplings):		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other................................	6.2%	C
7307.92.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other................................	6.2%	C
7307.93	Butt welding fittings:		
	With an inside diameter of less than 360 mm:		
7307.93.30	Of iron or nonalloy steel:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)......................	Free	D
B	Other............................	6.2%	C
7307.93.60	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel):		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)......................	Free	D
B	Other............................	6.2%	C
7307.93.90	With an inside diameter of 360 mm or more:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other................................	6.2%	C
7307.99	Other:		
	Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging:		
7307.99.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel............	4.2%	C
7307.99.30	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel).........................	4%	C
7307.99.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other................................	6.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lock gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns) of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:		
7308.10.00	Bridges and bridge sections	5.7%	C
7308.20.00	Towers and lattice masts	5.7%	C
7308.30	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:		
7308.30.10	Of stainless steel	3.4%	C
7308.30.50	Other	2.4%	C
7308.40.00	Props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping	5.7%	C
7308.90	Other:		
	Columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders and similar structural units:		
7308.90.30	Not in part of alloy steel	2.8%	C
7308.90.60	Other	3.9%	C
7308.90.90	Other	5.7%	C
7309.00.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	2.6%	C
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
7310.10.00	Of a capacity of 50 liters or more	Free	D
	Of a capacity of less than 50 liters:		
7310.21.00	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	Free	D
7310.29.00	Other	Free	D
7311.00.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	5%	C
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:		
7312.10	Stranded wire, ropes and cables:		
	Stranded wire:		
	Of stainless steel:		
7312.10.05	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	5.7%	C
7312.10.10	Other	5.8%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7312 (con.)	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, etc. (con.):		
7312.10 (con.)	Stranded wire, ropes and cables (con.):		
	Stranded wire (con.):		
	Other:		
7312.10.20	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	5.7%	C
7312.10.30	Other	4.9%	C
	Ropes, cables, and cordage other than stranded wire:		
	Of stainless steel:		
7312.10.50	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	5.7%	C
7312.10.60	Other	4.4%	C
	Other:		
7312.10.70	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	5.7%	C
	Other:		
7312.10.80	Of brass plated wire	4%	C
7312.10.90	Other	4%	C
7312.90.00	Other:		
A	With attached fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	5.7%	B
7313.00.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:		
	Woven products:		
7314.11	Of stainless steel:		
7314.11.10	With meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..................................	4.9%	C
7314.11.20	With meshes finer than 12 but not finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..................................	4.9%	C
	With meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling:		
	Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in paper-making machines:		
7314.11.30	With 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter................	Free	D
7314.11.60	Other...........................	10%	C
7314.11.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)......................	Free	D
B	Other...........................	7.2%	C
7314.19.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	4.9%	C
7314.20.00	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of $100\ cm^2$ or more....................................	5.7%	C
7314.30	Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:		
7314.30.10	Wire fencing coated or plated with zinc, whether or not covered with plastics material....	0.2¢/kg	C
7314.30.50	Other..	5.7%	C
	Other grill, netting and fencing:		
7314.41.00	Plated or coated with zinc....................	0.2¢/kg	C
7314.42.00	Plastic coated................................	0.2¢/kg	C
7314.49	Other:		
7314.49.30	Not cut to shape..........................	5.7%	C
7314.49.60	Cut to shape:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other.................................	4.7%	C
7314.50.00	Expanded metal....................................	3.8%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	Articulated link chain and parts thereof:		
7315.11.00	Roller chain:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.2%	C
7315.12.00	Other chain:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.2%	C
7315.19.00	Parts:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.2%	C
7315.20	Skid chain:		
7315.20.10	Not over 8 mm in diameter:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	1.5%	C
7315.20.50	Over 8 mm in diameter	Free	D
	Other chain:		
7315.81.00	Stud link	Free	D
7315.82	Other, welded link:		
	Of alloy steel:		
7315.82.10	Not over 10 mm in diameter:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	1.5%	C
7315.82.30	Over 10 mm in diameter	Free	D
	Of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7315.82.50	Not over 10 mm in diameter:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	1.5%	C
7315.82.70	Over 10 mm in diameter	Free	D
7315.89	Other:		
	With links of essentially round cross sections:		
7315.89.10	Not over 8 mm in diameter:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	1.5%	C
7315.89.30	Over 8 mm in diameter	Free	D
7315.89.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7315 (con.)	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel (con.):		
7315.90.00	Other parts:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)............	Free	D
B	Other....................................	5.7%	C
7316.00.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel......	4.2%	C
7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:		
7317.00.10	Thumb tacks....................................	1.4%	C
	Other, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools:		
7317.00.20	Not threaded..............................	Free	D
7317.00.30	Threaded..................................	4.9%	C
	Other:		
	Of one piece construction:		
7317.00.55	Made of round wire........................	0.5%	C
7317.00.65	Other.....................................	3.2%	C
7317.00.75	Of two or more pieces.........................	2.3%	C
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:		
	Threaded articles:		
7318.11.00	Coach screws:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	12.5%	C
7318.12.00	Other wood screws:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	12.5%	C
7318.13.00	Screw hooks and screw rings:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	5.7%	C
7318.14	Self-tapping screws:		
7318.14.10	Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other....................................	6.2%	C
7318.14.50	Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other....................................	9.5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7318 (con.)	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, etc. (con.):		
	Threaded articles (con.):		
7318.15	Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:		
7318.15.20	Bolts and bolts and their nuts or washers entered in the same shipment:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	0.7%	C
7318.15.40	Machine screws 9.5 mm or more in length and 3.2 mm or more in diameter (not including cap screws):		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	1c/kg	C
7318.15.50	Studs:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.7%	C
	Other:		
7318.15.60	Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.2%	C
7318.15.80	Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	9.5%	C
7318.16.00	Nuts:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	0.2%	C
7318.19.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.7%	C
	Non-threaded articles:		
7318.21.00	Spring washers and other lock washers:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.8%	C
7318.22.00	Other washers	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7318 (con.)	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, etc. (con.):		
	Non-threaded articles (con.):		
7318.23.00	Rivets:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	0.4¢/kg	C
7318.24.00	Cotters and cotter pins:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	5.7%	C
7318.29.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	5.7%	C
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:		
7319.10.00	Sewing, darning or embroidery needles.................	Free	D
7319.20.00	Safety pins..	9%	C
7319.30	Other pins:		
7319.30.10	Dressmakers' or common pins....................	8.2%	C
7319.30.50	Other..	3.4%	C
7319.90.00	Other..	5.8%	C
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
7320.10.00	Leaf springs and leaves therefor:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	4%	C
7320.20	Helical springs:		
7320.20.10	Suitable for motor-vehicle suspension:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	4%	C
7320.20.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	5.7%	C
7320.90	Other:		
7320.90.10	Hairsprings:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	3.7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7320 (con.)	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel (con.):		
7320.90 (con.)	Other (con.):		
7320.90.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	5.7%	C
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbeques, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	Cooking appliances and plate warmers:		
7321.11	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:		
7321.11.10	Portable..................................	5.7%	C
	Other:		
7321.11.30	Stoves or ranges.....................	4.2%	A
7321.11.60	Other..	4.2%	C
7321.12.00	For liquid fuel............................	4.2%	C
7321.13.00	For solid fuel..............................	4.2%	C
	Other appliances:		
7321.81	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:		
7321.81.10	Portable..................................	5.7%	C
7321.81.50	Other..	4.2%	C
7321.82	For liquid fuel:		
7321.82.10	Portable..................................	5.7%	C
7321.82.50	Other..	4.2%	C
7321.83.00	For solid fuel..............................	4.2%	C
7321.90	Parts:		
7321.90.30	Of articles in subheading 7321.11.30...........	4.2%	A
7321.90.60	Other..	4.2%	C
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	Radiators and parts thereof:		
7322.11.00	Of cast iron................................	4.2%	C
7322.19.00	Other..	4.2%	C
7322.90.00	Other, including parts:		
A	Excluding parts, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Other..	4.2%	C
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:		
7323.10.00	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like.................	2.2¢/kg + 2.5%	C
	Other:		
7323.91	Of cast iron, not enameled:		
7323.91.10	Coated or plated with precious metal........	Free	D
7323.91.50	Other..	5.3%	C
7323.92.00	Of cast iron, enameled........................	2.7%	C
7323.93.00	Of stainless steel............................	3.4%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7323 (con.)	Table, kitchen or other household articles, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
7323.94.00	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enameled	2.7%	C
7323.99	Other:		
	Coated or plated with precious metal:		
7323.99.10	Coated or plated with silver	4%	C
7323.99.30	Other	8.2%	C
	Not coated or plated with precious metal:		
7323.99.50	Of tinplate	3.1%	C
	Other:		
7323.99.70	Cookingware	5.3%	C
7323.99.90	Other	3.4%	C
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
7324.10.00	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	3.4%	C
	Baths:		
7324.21	Of cast iron, whether or not enameled:		
7324.21.10	Coated or plated with precious metal	Free	D
7324.21.50	Other	3.1%	C
7324.29.00	Other	3.4%	C
7324.90.00	Other, including parts:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	3.4%	C
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel:		
7325.10.00	Of nonmalleable cast iron	Free	D
	Other:		
7325.91.00	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	5.7%	B
7325.99	Other:		
7325.99.10	Of cast iron:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.1%	C
7325.99.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.7%	C
7326	Other articles of iron or steel:		
	Forged or stamped, but not further worked:		
7326.11.00	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	4.2%	B
7326.19.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.7%	C
7326.20.00	Articles of iron or steel wire:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7326 (con.)	Other articles of iron or steel (con.):		
7326.20.00 (con.)	Articles of iron or steel wire (con.):		
C	Other	5.7%	C
7326.90	Other:		
7326.90.10	Of tinplate:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	2.4%	C
	Other:		
7326.90.30	Containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag	7.8%	C
7326.90.45	Horse and mule shoes	Free	D
	Other:		
7326.90.60	Coated or plated with precious metal	8.6%	C
7326.90.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.7%	C
	CHAPTER 74		
	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):		
7401.10.00	Copper mattes	0.7¢/kg on the copper content + 0.7¢/kg on lead content	B
7401.20.00	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	1.7% on the value of the copper content	B
7402.00.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	1% on the value of the copper content	B
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought (other than master alloys of heading 7405):		
	Refined copper:		
7403.11.00	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	1%	B
7403.12.00	Wire bars	1%	B
7403.13.00	Billets	1%	B
7403.19.00	Other	1%	B
	Copper alloys:		
7403.21.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	1%	B
7403.22.00	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	1%	B
7403.23.00	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	1%	B
7403.29.00	Other copper alloys	1%	B
7404.00.00	Copper waste and scrap	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7405.00	Master alloys of copper:		
7405.00.10	Containing by weight 5 percent or more but not more than 15 percent of phosphorus..................	2.6%	B
7405.00.60	Other..	6%	B
7406	Copper powders and flakes:		
7406.10.00	Powders of non-lamellar structure.....................	5.4%	C
7406.20.00	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes................	3%	C
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles:		
7407.10	Of refined copper:		
7407.10.10	Profiles..	6.3%	C
7407.10.50	Bars and rods...................................	1%	C
	Of copper alloys:		
7407.21	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7407.21.10	Profiles..................................	3.2%	C
	Bars and rods:		
7407.21.50	Low fuming brazing rods................	2.2%	C
	Other:		
7407.21.70	Having a rectangular cross section....................	1.9%	C
7407.21.90	Other............................	2.2%	C
7407.22	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):		
7407.22.10	Profiles..................................	6.3%	C
7407.22.50	Bars and rods.............................	6.2%	C
7407.29	Other:		
7407.29.10	Profiles..................................	5.2%	C
7407.29.50	Bars and rods.............................	1.6%	C
7408	Copper wire:		
	Of refined copper:		
7408.11	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm:		
7408.11.30	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 9.5 mm......................	1%	C
7408.11.60	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 6 mm but not over 9.5 mm..............	4%	C
7408.19.00	Other..	4%	C
	Of copper alloys:		
7408.21.00	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)...............	4%	C
7408.22	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):		
7408.22.10	Coated or plated with metal................	4.4%	C
7408.22.50	Not coated or plated with metal............	4%	C
7408.29	Other:		
7408.29.10	Coated or plated with metal................	4.4%	C
7408.29.50	Not coated or plated with metal............	4%	C
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:		
	Of refined copper:		
7409.11	In coils:		
7409.11.10	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more.............	6.7%	C
7409.11.50	Of a thickness of less than 5 mm...........	1%	C
7409.19	Other:		
7409.19.10	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more.............	4.7%	C
	Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:		
7409.19.50	Of a width of 500 mm or more...........	1%	C
7409.19.90	Of a width of less than 500 mm.........	4.7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7409 (con.)	Copper plates, sheets and strip, etc. (con.):		
	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7409.21.00	In coils..	1.9%	C
7409.29.00	Other...	1.9%	C
	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):		
7409.31	In coils:		
7409.31.10	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more..............	5.1%	C
	Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:		
7409.31.50	Of a width of 500 mm or more...........	1.7%	C
7409.31.90	Of a width of less than 500 mm.........	5.1%	C
7409.39	Other:		
7409.39.10	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more..............	5.1%	C
	Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:		
7409.39.50	Of a width of 500 mm or more...........	1.7%	C
7409.39.90	Of a width of less than 500 mm.........	5.1%	C
7409.40.00	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver).....	6.3%	C
7409.90	Of other copper alloys:		
7409.90.10	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more..................	5.1%	C
	Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:		
7409.90.50	Of a width of 500 mm or more................	1.7%	C
7409.90.90	Of a width of less than 500 mm..............	5.1%	C
7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:		
	Not backed:		
7410.11.00	Of refined copper..............................	1%	C
7410.12.00	Of copper alloys...............................	1%	C
	Backed:		
7410.21	Of refined copper:		
7410.21.30	Copper clad laminates......................	5.3%	C
7410.21.60	Other......................................	1.5%	C
7410.22.00	Of copper alloys...............................	1.5%	C
7411	Copper tubes and pipes:		
7411.10	Of refined copper:		
7411.10.10	Seamless.......................................	1.5%	C
7411.10.50	Other..	5%	C
	Of copper alloys:		
7411.21	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7411.21.10	Seamless...................................	1.4%	C
7411.21.50	Other......................................	4.5%	C
7411.22.00	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)............................	5.1%	C
7411.29	Other:		
7411.29.10	Seamless...................................	1.4%	C
7411.29.50	Other......................................	4.5%	C
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):		
7412.10.00	Of refined copper:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other...	11.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7412 (con.)	Copper tube or pipe fittings, etc. (con.):		
7412.20.00	Of copper alloys:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	3.2%	C
7413.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, including slings and similar articles, of copper, not electrically insulated:		
	Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles:		
7413.00.10	Stranded wire..................................	4.9%	C
7413.00.50	Other..	4%	C
7413.00.90	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other..	5.7%	C
7414	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:		
7414.10	Endless bands, for machinery:		
	Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in paper-making machines:		
7414.10.30	With 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter................................	Free	D
7414.10.60	Other..	10%	C
7414.10.90	Other..	4.1%	C
7414.90.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	4.9%	C
7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:		
7415.10.00	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles..................................	5.1%	C
	Other articles, not threaded:		
7415.21.00	Washers (including spring washers):		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other..	5.9%	C
7415.29.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other..	4.7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7415 (con.)	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, etc. (con.):		
	Other threaded articles:		
7415.31.00	Screws for wood:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.5%	C
7415.32	Other screws; bolts and nuts:		
7415.32.10	Muntz or yellow metal bolts:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	1.4%	C
	Other:		
7415.32.50	Having shanks, threads or holes 6 mm or more in diameter:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.5%	C
7415.32.90	Having shanks, threads or holes less than 6 mm in diameter:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.3%	C
7415.39.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.7%	C
7416.00.00	Copper springs:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.7%	C
7417.00.00	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric and parts thereof, of copper	4.2%	C
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:		
7418.10	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
7418.10.10	Coated or plated with precious metals	4%	C
	Other:		
7418.10.20	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	3.7%	C
7418.10.50	Other	4.9%	C
7418.20	Sanitary ware and parts thereof:		
7418.20.10	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	3.7%	C
7418.20.50	Other	4.9%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7419	Other articles of copper:		
7419.10.00	Chain and parts thereof:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.1%	C
	Other:		
7419.91.00	Cast, molded, stamped or forged, but not further worked:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5%	C
7419.99	Other:		
7419.99.15	Containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag	7.8%	C
	Other:		
7419.99.30	Coated or plated with precious metal	8.5%	C
7419.99.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5%	C
	CHAPTER 75		
	NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:		
7501.10.00	Nickel mattes	Free	D
7501.20.00	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	D
7502	Unwrought nickel:		
7502.10.00	Nickel, not alloyed	Free	D
7502.20.00	Nickel alloys	Free	D
7503.00.00	Nickel waste and scrap	Free	D
7504.00.00	Nickel powders and flakes	Free	D
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:		
	Bars, rods and profiles:		
7505.11	Of nickel, not alloyed:		
	Bars and rods:		
7505.11.10	Cold-formed	4.7%	B
7505.11.30	Not cold-formed	3.7%	B
7505.11.50	Profiles	5.5%	B
7505.12	Of nickel alloys:		
	Bars and rods:		
7505.12.10	Cold-formed	4.7%	B
7505.12.30	Not cold-formed	3.7%	B
7505.12.50	Profiles	5.5%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7505 (con.)	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire (con.):		
	Wire:		
7505.21	Of nickel, not alloyed:		
7505.21.10	Cold-formed	4.7%	B
7505.21.50	Not cold-formed	3.7%	B
7505.22	Of nickel alloys:		
7505.22.10	Cold-formed	4.7%	B
7505.22.50	Not cold-formed	3.7%	B
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
7506.10	Of nickel, not alloyed:		
	Plates, sheets and strip:		
7506.10.10	Cold-formed	4.7%	B
7506.10.30	Not cold-formed	3.5%	B
7506.10.50	Foil	3.6%	B
7506.20	Of nickel alloys:		
	Plates, sheets and strip:		
7506.20.10	Cold-formed	4.7%	B
7506.20.30	Not cold-formed	3.5%	B
7506.20.50	Foil	3.6%	B
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes, and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):		
	Tubes and pipes:		
7507.11.00	Of nickel, not alloyed	3%	B
7507.12.00	Of nickel alloys	3%	B
7507.20.00	Tube or pipe fittings:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.6%	B
7508	Other articles of nickel:		
7508.00.10	Stranded wire:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.7%	C
7508.00.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.5%	C
	CHAPTER 76		
	ALUMINUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
7601	Unwrought aluminum:		
7601.10	Aluminum, not alloyed:		
7601.10.30	Of uniform cross section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 9.5 mm, in coils	2.6%	A
7601.10.60	Other	Free	D
7601.20	Aluminum alloys:		
7601.20.30	Of uniform cross section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 9.5 mm, in coils	2.6%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7601 (con.)	Unwrought aluminum (con.):		
7601.20 (con.)	Aluminum alloys (con.):		
	Other:		
7601.20.60	Containing 25 percent or more by weight of silicon	2.1%	A
7601.20.90	Other	Free	D
7602.00.00	Aluminum waste and scrap	Free	D
7603	Aluminum powders and flakes:		
7603.10.00	Powders of nonlamellar structure	5.7%	B
7603.20.00	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	3.9%	B
7604	Aluminum bars, rods and profiles:		
7604.10	Of aluminum, not alloyed:		
7604.10.10	Profiles	5%	B
	Bars and rods:		
7604.10.30	Having a round cross section	2.6%	B
7604.10.50	Other	3%	B
	Of aluminum alloys:		
7604.21.00	Hollow profiles	1.5%	B
7604.29	Other:		
7604.29.10	Other profiles	5%	B
	Bars and rods:		
7604.29.30	Having a round cross section	2.6%	B
7604.29.50	Other	3%	B
7605	Aluminum wire:		
	Of aluminum, not alloyed:		
7605.11.00	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	2.6%	B
7605.19.00	Other	4.2%	B
	Of aluminum alloys:		
7605.21.00	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	2.6%	B
7605.29.00	Other	4.2%	B
7606	Aluminum plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:		
	Rectangular (including square):		
7606.11	Of aluminum, not alloyed:		
7606.11.30	Not clad	3%	A
7606.11.60	Clad	2.7%	B
7606.12	Of aluminum alloys:		
7606.12.30	Not clad	3%	B
7606.12.60	Clad	6.5%	B
	Other:		
7606.91	Of aluminum, not alloyed:		
7606.91.30	Not clad	3%	C
7606.91.60	Clad	2.7%	C
7606.92	Of aluminum alloys:		
7606.92.30	Not clad	3%	C
7606.92.60	Clad	6.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7607	Aluminum foil (whether or not printed, or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:		
	Not backed:		
7607.11	Rolled but not further worked:		
	Of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm:		
7607.11.30	Of a thickness not exceeding 0.01 mm..	5.8%	C
7607.11.60	Of a thickness exceeding 0.01 mm......	5.3%	C
7607.11.90	Other..................................	3%	C
7607.19	Other:		
7607.19.10	Etched capacitor foil....................	5.3%	C
	Other:		
7607.19.30	Cut to shape, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm....................	5.7%	C
7607.19.60	Other..............................	3%	C
7607.20	Backed:		
7607.20.10	Covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect or pattern................	3.7%	C
7607.20.50	Other..	Free	D
7608	Aluminum tubes and pipes:		
7608.10.00	Of aluminum, not alloyed:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)............	Free	D
C	Other..	5.7%	B
7608.20.00	Of aluminum alloys:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)............	Free	D
C	Other..	5.7%	B
7609.00.00	Aluminum tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)..........................	Free	D
B	Other..	5.7%	C
7610	Aluminum structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:		
7610.10.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors................................	5.7%	C
7610.90.00	Other..	5.7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7611.00.00	Aluminum reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquified gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment...........................	2.6%	C
7612	Aluminum casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquified gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
7612.10.00	Collapsible tubular containers.......................	2.4%	C
7612.90	Other:		
7612.90.10	Of a capacity not exceeding 20 liters...........	5.7%	C
7612.90.50	Other....................................	Free	D
7613.00.00	Aluminum containers for compressed or liquified gas.......	5%	C
7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, including slings and similar articles, of aluminum, not electrically insulated:		
7614.10	With steel core:		
7614.10.10	Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles..	4.9%	C
7614.10.50	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	4.9%	C
7614.90	Other:		
7614.90.10	Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles..............................	4.9%	C
7614.90.50	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	5.7%	C
7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminum; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminum; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminum:		
7615.10	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
	Cooking and kitchen ware:		
	Enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes:		
7615.10.10	Cast..................................	3.9%	C
7615.10.30	Other.................................	5.7%	C
	Not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes:		
7615.10.50	Cast..................................	3.9%	C
7615.10.70	Other.................................	4%	C
7615.10.90	Other...	3.8%	C
7615.20.00	Sanitary ware and parts thereof.......................	3.8%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7616	Other articles of aluminum:		
7616.10	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles:		
7616.10.10	Nails, tacks and staples	5.7%	C
7616.10.30	Rivets:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.7%	C
7616.10.50	Cotters and cotter-pins:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.7%	C
	Other:		
7616.10.70	Having shanks, threads or holes over 6 mm in diameter:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.5%	C
7616.10.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.3%	C
7616.90.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.7%	C
	CHAPTER 77		
	(Reserved for possible future use)		
	CHAPTER 78		
	LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
7801	Unwrought lead:		
7801.10.00	Refined lead	3% on the value of the lead content	C
	Other:		
7801.91.00	Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	3% on the value of the lead content	C
7801.99	Other:		
7801.99.30	Lead bullion	3.5% on the value of the lead content	C
7801.99.90	Other	3% on the value of the lead content	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7802.00.00	Lead waste and scrap	2.3% on the value of the lead content	A
7803.00.00	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	1.2%	C
7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:		
	Plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
7804.11.00	Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	2.2%	C
7804.19.00	Other	3.4%	C
7804.20.00	Powders and flakes	11.25%	C
7805.00.00	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	2%	C
7806.00.00	Other articles of lead:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.9%	C

CHAPTER 79

ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7901	Unwrought zinc:		
	Zinc, not alloyed:		
7901.11.00	Containing by weight 99.99 percent or more of zinc	1.5%	C
7901.12	Containing by weight less than 99.99 percent of zinc:		
7901.12.10	Casting-grade zinc	19%	C
7901.12.50	Other	1.5%	C
7901.20.00	Zinc alloys	19%	C
7902.00.00	Zinc waste and scrap	Free	D
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes:		
7903.10.00	Zinc dust	0.7¢/kg	C
7903.90	Other:		
7903.90.30	Powders	0.7c/kg	C
7903.90.60	Other	9.5%	C
7904.00.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	4.2%	C
7905.00.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	4.2%	C
7906.00.00	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	3.8%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
7907	Other articles of zinc:		
7907.10.00	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	5.7%	C
7907.90	Other:		
7907.90.30	Articles of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof of zinc	3.4%	C
7907.90.60	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.7%	C
	CHAPTER 80		
	TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
8001	Unwrought tin:		
8001.10.00	Tin, not alloyed	Free	D
8001.20.00	Tin alloys	Free	D
8002.00.00	Tin waste and scrap	Free	D
8003.00.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	4.2%	B
8004.00.00	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	2.4%	B
8005	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes:		
8005.10.00	Foil	7%	B
8005.20.00	Powders and flakes	4.2%	B
8006.00.00	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	2.4%	B
8007.00	Other articles of tin:		
8007.00.10	Articles not elsewhere specified or included of a type used for household, table, or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing not coated or plated with precious metal	3.1%	C
8007.00.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.2%	C
	CHAPTER 81		
	OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF		
8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8101.10.00	Powders	10.5%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8101 (con.)	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
8101.91	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap:		
8101.91.10	Waste and scrap	4.2%	B
8101.91.50	Unwrought	6.6%	B
8101.92.00	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6.5%	B
8101.93.00	Wire	6.5%	B
8101.99.00	Other	5.5%	B
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8102.10.00	Powders	13.9¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.9%	B
	Other:		
8102.91	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap:		
8102.91.10	Unwrought	13.9¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.9%	B
8102.91.50	Waste and scrap	Free	D
8102.92.00	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6.6%	B
8102.93.00	Wire	6.6%	B
8102.99.00	Other	5.5%	B
8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8103.10	Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders:		
8103.10.30	Waste and scrap	Free	D
8103.10.60	Other	3.7%	B
8103.90.00	Other	5.5%	B
8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought magnesium:		
8104.11.00	Containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium	8%	C
8104.19.00	Other	6.5%	C
8104.20.00	Waste and scrap	Free	D
8104.30.00	Raspings, turnings, and granules graded according to size; powders	6.5%	C
8104.90.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	14.8¢/kg on magnesium content + 3.5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8105.10	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders:		
	Unwrought cobalt:		
8105.10.30	Alloys	5.5%	B
8105.10.60	Other	Free	D
8105.10.90	Other	Free	D
8105.90.00	Other	5.5%	B
8106.00.00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Free	D
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8107.10.00	Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders	Free	D
8107.90.00	Other	5.5%	B
8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8108.10	Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders:		
8108.10.10	Waste and scrap	Free	D
8108.10.50	Other	15%	B
8108.90	Other:		
8108.90.30	Articles of titanium	5.5%	C
8108.90.60	Other:		
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	15%	C
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8109.10	Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders:		
8109.10.30	Waste and scrap	Free	D
8109.10.60	Other	4.2%	B
8109.90.00	Other	5.5%	B
8110.00.00	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Free	D
8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8111.00.30	Waste and scrap	Free	D
	Other:		
8111.00.45	Unwrought manganese	14%	C
8111.00.60	Other	5.5%	C
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:		
	Beryllium:		
8112.11	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:		
8112.11.30	Waste and scrap	Free	D
8112.11.60	Other	8.5%	B
8112.19.00	Other	5.5%	B
8112.20	Chromium:		
8112.20.30	Waste and scrap	Free	D
8112.20.60	Other	3.7%	B
8112.30	Germanium:		
8112.30.30	Waste and scrap	Free	D
	Other:		
8112.30.60	Unwrought	3.7%	B
8112.30.90	Other	5.5%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8112 (con.)	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, etc. (con.):		
8112.40	Vanadium:		
8112.40.30	Waste and scrap	Free	D
8112.40.60	Other	3%	B
	Other:		
8112.91	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:		
8112.91.05	Waste and scrap	Free	D
	Other:		
8112.91.10	Gallium	3.7%	B
8112.91.20	Hafnium	Free	D
8112.91.30	Indium	Free	D
8112.91.40	Niobium (columbium)	4.9%	B
8112.91.50	Rhenium	3.7%	B
8112.91.60	Thallium	5.5%	B
8112.99.00	Other	5.5%	B
8113.00.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	5.5%	B
	CHAPTER 82 TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL		
8201	Hand tools of the following kinds and base metal parts thereof: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
8201.10.00	Spades and shovels, and parts thereof	3%	C
8201.20.00	Forks,and parts thereof	2.8%	C
8201.30.00	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes, and parts thereof	2.9%	C
8201.40	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools, and parts thereof:		
8201.40.30	Machetes, and parts thereof	Free	D
8201.40.60	Other	6.2%	C
8201.50.00	One-handed secateurs (including poultry shears), and parts thereof	1¢ each + 2.8%	C
8201.60.00	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears, and similar two-handed shears, and parts thereof	1¢ each + 2.8%	C
8201.90	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture, or forestry, and parts thereof:		
8201.90.30	Grass shears, and parts thereof	2¢ each + 5.1%	C
8201.90.60	Other	Free	D
8202	Hand saws, and metal parts thereof; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades), and base metal parts thereof:		
8202.10.00	Hand saws, and parts (except blades) thereof	Free	D
8202.20.00	Band saw blades, and parts thereof	3.1%	B
	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), and parts thereof:		
8202.31.00	With working part of steel	3.1%	B
8202.32.00	With working part of other materials	3.1%	B
8202.40	Chain saw blades, and parts thereof:		
8202.40.30	With cutting parts containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	7.2%	B
8202.40.60	Other	3.4%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8202 (con.)	Hand saws, and metal parts thereof, etc. (con.):		
	Other saw blades, and parts thereof:		
8202.91	Straight saw blades, for working metal:		
8202.91.30	Hacksaw blades..............................	3.7%	B
8202.91.60	Other.......................................	8¢/gross	B
8202.99.00	Other (including parts).....................	Free	D
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches, and similar hand tools, and metal parts thereof:		
8203.10	Files, rasps and similar tools:		
8203.10.30	Not over 11 cm in length....................	9¢/doz.	C
8203.10.60	Over 11 cm but not over 17 cm in length.....	12¢/doz.	C
8203.10.90	Over 17 cm in length........................	7¢/doz.	C
8203.20	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, and similar tools, and parts thereof:		
8203.20.20	Tweezers....................................	8%	C
	Other:		
8203.20.40	Slip joint pliers...........................	12%	C
8203.20.60	Other (except parts)........................	12¢/doz. + 5.5%	C
8203.20.80	Parts.......................................	5.7%	C
8203.30.00	Metal cutting shears and similar tools, and parts thereof.....................................	4.2%	C
8203.40	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches, and similar tools,and parts thereof:		
8203.40.30	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium........	6%	C
8203.40.60	Other (including parts).....................	4.2%	C
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives or extensions; base metal parts thereof:		
	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, and parts thereof:		
8204.11.00	Nonadjustable, and parts thereof............	9%	C
8204.12.00	Adjustable, and parts thereof...............	9%	C
8204.20.00	Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, and parts thereof.............	9%	C
8205	Hand tools (including glass cutters) not elsewhere specified or included; blow torches and similar self-contained torches; vises, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand-or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; base metal parts thereof:		
8205.10.00	Drilling, threading or tapping tools, and parts thereof.....................................	6.2%	C
8205.20	Hammers and sledge hammers, and parts thereof:		
8205.20.30	With heads not over 1.5 kg each.............	6.2%	C
8205.20.60	With heads over 1.5 kg each.................	1.8%	C
8205.30	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, and parts thereof:		
8205.30.30	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium.....	7.2%	C
8205.30.60	Other (including parts).....................	6.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8205 (con.)	Hand tools (including glass cutters), etc. (con.):		
8205.40.00	Screwdrivers, and parts thereof	6.2%	C
	Other hand tools (including glass cutters) and parts thereof:		
8205.51	Household tools, and parts thereof:		
	Of iron or steel:		
8205.51.15	Carving and butcher steels, with or without handles	0.7¢ each + 4.1%	C
8205.51.30	Other (including parts)	5.3%	C
8205.51.45	Of copper	3.7%	C
8205.51.60	Of aluminum	2.2¢/kg + 5%	C
8205.51.75	Other	5.3%	C
8205.59	Other:		
8205.59.10	Pipe tools, and parts thereof	9%	C
8205.59.20	Powder-actuated hand tools, and parts thereof	Free	D
8205.59.30	Crowbars, track tools and wedges, and parts thereof	0.4¢/kg	C
	Other:		
8205.59.40	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry tools, and parts thereof	Free	D
	Other:		
	Of iron or steel:		
8205.59.45	Caulking guns	5.3%	C
8205.59.55	Other	5.3%	C
8205.59.60	Of copper	3.7%	C
8205.59.70	Of aluminum	2.2¢/kg + 5%	C
8205.59.80	Other	5.3%	C
8205.60.00	Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and parts thereof	5.7%	C
8205.70.00	Vises, clamps and the like, and parts thereof	5%	C
8205.80.00	Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; and base metal parts thereof	1.5%	C
8205.90.00	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	C
8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools; base metal parts thereof:		
	Rock drilling or earth boring tools, and parts thereof:		
8207.11.00	With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets, and parts thereof...........	7.2%	B
8207.12	With working part of other material, and parts thereof:		
8207.12.30	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium........................	7.2%	B
8207.12.60	Other..	3.7%	B
8207.20.00	Dies for drawing or extruding metal, and parts thereof..	4.9%	B
8207.30	Tools for pressing, stamping, or punching, and parts thereof:		
8207.30.30	Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof....	7.2%	B
8207.30.60	Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof................................	3.7%	B
8207.40	Tools for tapping or threading, and parts thereof:		
8207.40.30	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium...........	7.2%	B
8207.40.60	Other..	6%	B
8207.50	Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling, and parts thereof:		
8207.50.20	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium..............................	7.2%	B
	Other:		
8207.50.40	Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof............................	8.4%	B
	Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof:		
8207.50.60	For hand tools, and parts thereof......	6.2%	B
8207.50.80	Other................................	3.7%	B
8207.60.00	Tools for boring or broaching, and parts thereof......	7.2%	B
8207.70	Tools for milling, and parts thereof:		
8207.70.30	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium..............................	7.2%	B
8207.70.60	Other..	3.7%	B
8207.80	Tools for turning:		
8207.80.30	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium...........................	7.2%	B
8207.80.60	Other..	3.7%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8207 (con.)	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, etc. (con.):		
8207.90	Other interchangeable tools, and parts thereof:		
8207.90.15	Files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps, and parts thereof....................	2.5%	B
	Other:		
8207.90.30	Cutting tools with cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium..............................	7.2%	B
	Other:		
8207.90.45	Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof.....................	6%	B
	Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof:		
8207.90.60	For hand tools, and parts thereof.	6.2%	B
8207.90.75	Other...........................	3.7%	B
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof:		
8208.10.00	For metal working, and parts thereof.................	3.7%	B
8208.20.00	For wood working, and parts thereof..................	3.7%	B
8208.30.00	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and parts thereof..............	3.7%	C
8208.40	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines and parts thereof:		
8208.40.30	Lawn mower blades..............................	3.7%	C
8208.40.60	Other (including parts).........................	Free	D
8208.90	Other:		
8208.90.30	For shoe machinery.............................	Free	D
8208.90.60	Other (including parts).........................	3.7%	B
8209.00.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets............	7%	B
8210.00.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink, and base metal parts thereof.....	5.3%	C
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades and other base metal parts thereof:		
8211.10.00	Sets of assorted articles...........................	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	C
	Other:		
8211.91	Table knives having fixed blades, and parts thereof:		
8211.91.10	Knives with silver-plated handles..........	0.6¢ each + 4.7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8211 (con.)	Knives with cutting blades, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
8211.91 (con.)	Table knives having fixed blades, etc. (con.):		
	Knives with stainless steel handles:		
	With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:		
8211.91.20	Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length.........	1¢ each + 17.5%	C
8211.91.25	Other............................	0.5¢ each + 8.5%	C
	Other:		
8211.91.30	Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length....	1¢ each + 12.5%	C
8211.91.40	Other............................	0.5¢ each + 6%	C
8211.91.50	Knives with rubber or plastic handles.......	1¢ each + 5.7%	C
8211.91.60	Other (including parts).....................	0.4¢ each + 6.1%	C
8211.92	Other knives having fixed blades, and parts thereof:		
	With rubber or plastic handles:		
8211.92.20	Kitchen and butcher knives.............	1¢ each + 5.7%	C
8211.92.40	Other................................	1¢ each + 4.6%	C
	Other:		
8211.92.60	Hunting knives with wood handles.......	4.4%	C
8211.92.80	Other................................	0.4¢ each + 6.1%	C
8211.93.00	Knives having other than fixed blades, and parts thereof (except blades)................	2.6¢ each + 4.6%	C
8211.94	Blades:		
8211.94.10	For knives having fixed blades..............	0.2¢ each + 2.8%	C
8211.94.50	Other.....................................	1¢ each + 5.4%	C
8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips), and base metal parts thereof:		
8212.10.00	Razors...	0.4¢ each + 1%	C
8212.20.00	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips..................................	0.06¢ each + 1.8%	C
8212.90.00	Other parts...	4.9%	C
8213.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades and other base metal parts thereof:		
8213.00.30	Valued not over $1.75/dozen..........................	2¢ each + 5.1%	C
	Valued over $1.75/dozen:		
8213.00.60	Pinking shears, valued over $30/dozen............	10¢ each + 10%	C
8213.00.90	Other (including parts)..........................	10¢ each + 10%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example hairclippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, chopping or mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files); base metal parts thereof:		
8214.10.00	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners (non-mechanical) and blades and other parts thereof	0.4¢ each + 6.1%	C
8214.20	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files), and parts thereof:		
8214.20.30	Cuticle or cornknives, cuticle pushers, nail files, nailcleaners, nail nippers and clippers, all the foregoing used for manicure or pedicure purposes, and parts thereof	8%	C
	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather cases or other containers of types ordinarily sold therewith in retail sales:		
8214.20.60	In leather containers	4%	C
8214.20.90	Other	8.1%	C
8214.90	Other:		
	Cleavers and the like not elsewhere specified or included:		
8214.90.30	Cleavers with their handles	1¢ each + 4.9%	C
8214.90.60	Other	0.4¢ each + 6.1%	C
8214.90.90	Other (including parts)	2¢ each + 4.6%	C
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs,and similar kitchen or tableware; and base metal parts thereof:		
8215.10.00	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	C
8215.20.00	Other sets of assorted articles	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	C
	Other:		
8215.91	Plated with precious metal:		
8215.91.30	Forks	0.3¢ each + 4%	C
8215.91.60	Spoons and ladles	6%	C
8215.91.90	Other (including parts)	5.3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8215 (con.)	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
8215.99	Other:		
	Forks:		
	With stainless steel handles:		
	With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:		
8215.99.01	Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length	1¢ each + 17.5%	C
8215.99.05	Other	0.5¢ each + 8.5%	C
	Other:		
8215.99.10	Valued under 25¢ each	1¢ each + 12.5%	C
8215.99.15	Other	0.5¢ each + 6%	C
8215.99.20	With rubber or plastic handles	0.5¢ each + 3.2%	C
	Other:		
8215.99.22	Without their handles	0.3¢ each + 3.2%	C
	Other:		
8215.99.24	Table forks (including table serving forks) and barbecue forks with wood handles	0.3¢ each + 4.5%	C
8215.99.26	Other	0.3¢ each + 4.5%	C
	Spoons and ladles:		
	With stainless steel handles:		
8215.99.30	Spoons valued under 25¢ each	17%	C
8215.99.35	Other	8.5%	C
8215.99.40	With base metal (except stainless steel) or nonmetal handles	7.5%	C
8215.99.45	Other	4.4%	C
8215.99.50	Other (including parts)	5.3%	C
	CHAPTER 83		
	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys and parts of any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:		
8301.10	Padlocks:		
	Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:		
8301.10.20	Not over 3.8 cm in width	2.3%	C
8301.10.40	Over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width	3.8%	C
8301.10.50	Over 6.4 cm in width	4.6%	C
	Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:		
8301.10.60	Not over 3.8 cm in width	6.1%	C
8301.10.80	Over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width	4.8%	C
8301.10.90	Over 6.4 cm in width	4.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8301 (con.)	Padlocks and locks, etc. (con.):		
8301.20.00	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)............	Free	D
B	Other..	5.7%	C
8301.30.00	Locks of a kind used for furniture..................	5.7%	C
8301.40	Other locks:		
8301.40.30	Luggage locks..............................	6.2%	C
8301.40.60	Other..	5.7%	C
8301.50.00	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks....	6.2%	C
8301.60.00	Parts:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)............	Free	D
B	Other..	5.7%	C
8301.70.00	Keys presented separately:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)............	Free	D
B	Other..	5.7%	C
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat racks, hat-pegs, brackets, and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal; and base metal parts thereof:		
8302.10	Hinges, and parts thereof:		
	Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc:		
8302.10.30	Designed for motor vehicles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..................................	3.1%	C
8302.10.60	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..................	Free	D
B	Other..................................	5.7%	C
8302.10.90	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	5.1%	C
8302.20.00	Castors, and parts thereof:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).............	Free	D
B	Other..	5.7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8302 (con.)	Base metal mountings, etc. (con.):		
8302.30	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles; and parts thereof:		
8302.30.30	Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.1%	C
8302.30.60	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.1%	C
	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
8302.41	Suitable for buildings:		
8302.41.30	Door closers (except automatic door closers), and parts thereof	3.9%	C
	Other:		
8302.41.60	Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc	5.7%	C
8302.41.90	Other	5.1%	C
8302.42	Other, suitable for furniture:		
8302.42.30	Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	5.7%	C
8302.42.60	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	5.1%	C
8302.49	Other:		
	Harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, and parts thereof:		
8302.49.20	Coated or plated with precious metal	7.5%	C
8302.49.40	Other	4.2%	C
	Other:		
8302.49.60	Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc, and parts thereof:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	5.7%	C
8302.49.80	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	5.1%	C
8302.50.00	Hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and parts thereof	3.4%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8302 (con.)	Base metal mountings, etc. (con.):		
8302.60	Automatic door closers, and parts thereof:		
8302.60.30	Automatic door closers:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	3.9%	C
8302.60.90	Other	3.9%	C
8303.00.00	Armored or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, and parts thereof, of base metal	5.7%	C
8304.00.00	Desk-top filing or card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment and parts thereof, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403	5.7%	C
8305	Fittings for looseleaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, and parts thereof, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:		
8305.10.00	Fittings for looseleaf binders or files	5.7%	B
8305.20.00	Staples in strips:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	0.9%	C
8305.90	Other, including parts:		
8305.90.30	Paper clips, and parts thereof	3.8%	C
8305.90.60	Other	5.7%	C
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, nonelectric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal; and base metal parts thereof:		
8306.10.00	Bells, gongs and the like, and parts thereof	5.8%	C
	Statuettes and other ornaments, and parts thereof:		
8306.21.00	Plated with precious metal, and parts thereof	6.5%	C
8306.29.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5%	C
8306.30.00	Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors; and parts thereof	5.3%	C
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:		
8307.10	Of iron or steel:		
8307.10.30	With fittings:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	5.8%	C
8307.10.60	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8307 (con.)	Flexible tubing of base metal, etc. (con.):		
8307.10 (con.)	Of iron or steel (con.):		
8307.10.60 (con.)	Other (con.):		
B	Other	5.8%	C
8307.90	Of other base metal:		
8307.90.30	With fittings:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	5.8%	C
8307.90.60	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.8%	C
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like and parts thereof, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal:		
8308.10.00	Hooks, eyes and eyelets	2.2¢/kg + 5.8%	C
8308.20	Tubular or bifurcated rivets:		
8308.20.30	Of iron or steel and not brightened, not lathed, and not machined:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	0.4¢/kg	C
8308.20.60	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.7%	C
8308.90	Other, including parts:		
8308.90.30	Beads and spangles of base metal	4.7%	C
8308.90.60	Buckles and buckle clasps, and parts thereof:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.8%	C
8308.90.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, and parts thereof, of base metal:		
8309.10.00	Crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and parts thereof	4.2%	C
8309.90.00	Other	5.2%	C
8310.00.00	Sign plates, name plates, address plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, and parts thereof, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.8%	C
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying; base metal parts thereof:		
8311.10.00	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Free	D
8311.20.00	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Free	D
8311.30	Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:		
8311.30.30	Lead-tin solders	1.1¢/kg on lead content	C
8311.30.60	Other	Free	D
8311.90.00	Other, including parts	Free	D

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

CHAPTER 84

NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), nonirradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation; parts thereof:		
8401.10.00	Nuclear reactors	6.5%	B
8401.20.00	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	3.9%	B
8401.30.00	Fuel elements (cartridges), nonirradiated, and parts thereof	6.5%	B
8401.40.00	Parts of nuclear reactors	6.5%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8402	Steam or other vapor generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers; parts thereof:		
	Steam or other vapor generating boilers:		
8402.11.00	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	6.5%	B
8402.12.00	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	6.5%	B
8402.19.00	Other vapor generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	6.5%	B
8402.20.00	Super-heated water boilers	6.5%	B
8402.90.00	Parts	6.5%	B
8403	Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402) and parts thereof:		
8403.10.00	Boilers	4.2%	B
8403.90.00	Parts	4.2%	B
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapor power units; parts thereof:		
8404.10.00	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	7%	B
8404.20.00	Condensers for steam or other vapor power units	7%	B
8404.90.00	Parts	7%	B
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers; parts thereof:		
8405.10.00	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	2.8%	B
8405.90.00	Parts	2.8%	B
8406	Steam turbines and other vapor turbines, and parts thereof:		
	Turbines:		
8406.11	For marine propulsion:		
8406.11.10	Steam turbines	7.5%	B
8406.11.90	Other	4.5%	B
8406.19	Other:		
8406.19.10	Steam turbines	7.5%	B
8406.19.90	Other	4.5%	B
8406.90	Parts:		
8406.90.10	Of steam turbines	7.5%	B
8406.90.90	Other	4.5%	B
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:		
8407.10.00	Aircraft engines	Free	D
	Marine propulsion engines:		
8407.21.00	Outboard motors	Free	D
8407.29.00	Other	Free	D
	Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:		
8407.31.00	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8407 (con.)	Spark-ignition reciprocating, etc. (con.):		
	Reciprocating piston engines, etc. (con.):		
8407.32	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:		
8407.32.10	To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
8407.32.20	To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.1%	C
8407.32.90	Other	Free	D
8407.33	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
8407.33.10	To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
8407.33.20	To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.1%	C
8407.33.90	Other	Free	D
8407.34	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc:		
8407.34.10	To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
8407.34.20	To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.1%	C
8407.34.90	Other	Free	D
8407.90	Other engines:		
8407.90.10	To be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment	Free	D
8407.90.90	Other	Free	D
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
8408.10.00	Marine propulsion engines	3.7%	A
8408.20	Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:		
8408.20.10	To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
8408.20.20	To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.7%	A
8408.20.90	Other	3.7%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8408 (con.)	Compression-ignition internal combustion, etc. (con.):		
8408.90	Other engines:		
8408.90.10	To be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment	Free	D
8408.90.90	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.7%	A
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408:		
8409.10.00	For aircraft engines	Free	D
	Other:		
8409.91	Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines (including rotary engines):		
8409.91.10	Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free	D
	Other:		
8409.91.91	For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.1%	C
8409.91.92	For marine propulsion engines	3.1%	B
8409.91.99	Other	3.1%	C
8409.99	Other:		
8409.99.10	Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free	D
	Other:		
8409.99.91	For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.7%	C
8409.99.92	For marine propulsion engines	3.7%	A
8409.99.99	Other	3.7%	A
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor; parts thereof:		
	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:		
8410.11.00	Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	7.5%	A
8410.12.00	Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	7.5%	A
8410.13.00	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	7.5%	A
8410.90.00	Parts, including regulators	7.5%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8411	Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines, and parts thereof:		
	Turbojets:		
8411.11	Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN:		
8411.11.40	Aircraft turbines:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	5%	B
8411.11.80	Other	5%	B
8411.12	Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN:		
8411.12.40	Aircraft turbines:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	5%	B
8411.12.80	Other	5%	B
	Turbopropellers:		
8411.21	Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW:		
8411.21.40	Aircraft turbines:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	5%	B
8411.21.80	Other	5%	B
8411.22	Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW:		
8411.22.40	Aircraft turbines:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	5%	B
8411.22.80	Other	5%	B
	Other gas turbines:		
8411.81	Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW:		
8411.81.40	Aircraft turbines:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	5%	B
8411.81.80	Other	5%	B
8411.82	Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW:		
8411.82.40	Aircraft turbines:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	5%	B
8411.82.80	Other	5%	B
	Parts:		
8411.91	Of turbojets or turbopropellers:		
8411.91.10	Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8411 (con.)	Turbojets, turbopropellers, etc. (con.):		
	Parts (con.):		
8411.91 (con.)	Of turbojets or turbopropellers (con.):		
8411.91.90	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...................	Free	D
B	Other.................................	3.7%	B
8411.99	Other:		
8411.99.10	Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....................	Free	D
8411.99.90	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...................	Free	D
B	Other.................................	3.7%	B
8412	Other engines and motors and parts thereof:		
8412.10.00	Reaction engines other than turbojets:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other...	5%	B
	Hydraulic power engines and motors:		
8412.21.00	Linear acting (cylinders):		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other.....................................	3.4%	B
8412.29	Other:		
8412.29.40	Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion......	2.4%	
8412.29.80	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other.................................	3.4%	B
	Pneumatic power engines and motors:		
8412.31.00	Linear acting (cylinders):		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other.....................................	3.4%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8412 (con.)	Other engines and motors and parts thereof (con.):		
	Pneumatic power engines and motors (con.):		
8412.39.00	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.4%	B
8412.80	Other engines and motors:		
8412.80.10	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	4%	B
8412.80.90	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	3.4%	B
8412.90	Parts:		
8412.90.10	Of hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	2.4%	B
8412.90.90	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.4%	B
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators; parts thereof:		
	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
8413.11.00	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	3%	B
8413.19.00	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3%	B
8413.20.00	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	3%	B
8413.30	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:		
8413.30.10	Fuel injection pumps for compression-ignition engines:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8413 (con.)	Pumps for liquids, etc. (con.):		
8413.30 (con.)	Fuel, lubricating or cooling, etc. (con.):		
8413.30.10 (con.)	Fuel injection pumps, etc. (con.):		
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	2.5%	B
8413.30.90	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3%	B
8413.40.00	Concrete pumps	3%	B
8413.50.00	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3%	B
8413.60.00	Other rotary positive displacement pumps:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3%	B
8413.70	Other centrifugal pumps:		
8413.70.10	Stocks pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
8413.70.20	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3%	B
	Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
8413.81.00	Pumps:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3%	B
8413.82.00	Liquid elevators	3%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8413 (con.)	Pumps for liquids, etc. (con.):		
	Parts:		
8413.91	Of pumps:		
8413.91.10	Of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other..................................	2.5%	B
8413.91.20	Of stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard..................	Free	D
8413.91.90	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other..................................	3%	B
8413.92.00	Of liquid elevators............................	3%	B
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; parts thereof:		
8414.10.00	Vacuum pumps:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other......................................	3.7%	B
8414.20.00	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see U.S. note 1, chapter 88)........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other......................................	3.7%	B
8414.30	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning):		
8414.30.40	Not exceeding 1/4 horsepower:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other......................................	3.4%	B

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8414 (con.)	Air or vacuum pumps, etc. (con.):		
8414.30 (con.)	Compressors, etc. (con.):		
8414.30.80	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	3.4%	B
8414.40.00	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing..	3.4%	B
	Fans:		
8414.51.00	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other....................................	4.7%	C
8414.59	Other:		
8414.59.10	Blowers for pipe organs....................	Free	D
8414.59.80	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other................................	4.7%	B
8414.60.00	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	4.7%	C
8414.80	Other, except parts:		
8414.80.10	Air compressors:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	3.4%	B
8414.80.20	Other compressors:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	3.4%	B

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8414 (con.)	Air or vacuum pumps, etc. (con.):		
8414.80 (con.)	Other, except parts (con.):		
8414.80.90	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	3.7%	B
8414.90	Parts:		
8414.90.10	Of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	4.7%	B
8414.90.20	Of compressors:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	3.4%	B
8414.90.90	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	3.7%	B
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated; parts thereof:		
8415.10.00	Window or wall types, self-contained.................	2.2%	C
	Other, except parts:		
8415.81.00	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	2.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8415 (con.)	Air conditioning machines, etc. (con.):		
	Other, except parts (con.):		
8415.82.00	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other......................................	2.2%	B
8415.83.00	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other......................................	2.2%	B
8415.90.00	Parts:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other..	2.2%	C
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof:		
8416.10.00	Furnace burners for liquid fuel......................	3.4%	C
8416.20.00	Other furnace burners, including combination burners..	3.4%	C
8416.30.00	Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances...............	3.4%	C
8416.90.00	Parts..	3.4%	C
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, nonelectric, and parts thereof:		
8417.10.00	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals....	5.7%	B
8417.20.00	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens................	5.7%	B
8417.80.00	Other, except parts..................................	5.7%	B
8417.90.00	Parts..	5.7%	B
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps, other than the air conditioning machines of heading 8415; parts thereof:		
8418.10.00	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other..	2.9%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8418 (con.)	Refrigerators, freezers, etc. (con.):		
	Refrigerators, household type:		
8418.21.00	Compression type	2.9%	C
8418.22.00	Absorption type, electrical	2.9%	B
8418.29.00	Other	2.9%	C
8418.30.00	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	2.9%	C
8418.40.00	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	2.9%	C
8418.50.00	Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, showcases and the like	2.9%	C
	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:		
8418.61.00	Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	2.9%	C
8418.69.00	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	2.9%	C
	Parts:		
8418.91.00	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	2.9%	C
8418.99.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	2.9%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectric; parts thereof:		
	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectric:		
8419.11.00	Instantaneous gas water heaters..................	4%	C
8419.19.00	Other..	4%	C
8419.20.00	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers...........	4.2%	B
	Dryers:		
8419.31.00	For agricultural products.......................	4.2%	A
8419.32	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard:		
8419.32.10	For wood..................................	4.2%	B
8419.32.50	Other.....................................	2.4%	B
8419.39.00	Other..	4.2%	B
8419.40.00	Distilling or rectifying plant.......................	4.2%	B
8419.50.00	Heat exchange units:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Other..	4.2%	B
8419.60.00	Machinery for liquefying air or gas..................	4.2%	B
	Other machinery, plant or equipment:		
8419.81	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:		
8419.81.10	Microwave ovens:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..........................	Free	D
B	Other..............................	4%	C
8419.81.50	Other cooking stoves, ranges and ovens......	Free	D
8419.81.90	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..........................	Free	D
B	Other..............................	4.1%	B
8419.89	Other:		
8419.89.10	For making paper pulp, paper or paperboard..	2.4%	B
8419.89.50	Other.....................................	4.2%	B
8419.90	Parts:		
8419.90.10	Of instantaneous or storage water heaters........	4%	C
8419.90.20	Of machinery and plant for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard............................	2.4%	B
8419.90.30	Of heat exchange units:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other.....................................	4.2%	B
8419.90.90	Other..	4.2%	B
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor; parts thereof:		
8420.10	Calendering or other rolling machines:		
8420.10.10	Textile calendering or rolling machines..........	5.1%	B
8420.10.20	Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard.......	Free	D
8420.10.90	Other..	3.7%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8420 (con.)	Calendering or other rolling machines, etc. (con.):		
	Parts:		
8420.91	Cylinders:		
8420.91.10	For textile calendering or rolling machines	5.1%	B
8420.91.20	For calendering or other rolling machines for machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
8420.91.90	Other	3.7%	B
8420.99	Other:		
8420.99.10	Of machines for processing textiles	5.1%	B
8420.99.20	Of machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
8420.99.90	Other	3.7%	B
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases; parts thereof:		
	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
8421.11.00	Cream separators	3.7%	B
8421.12.00	Clothes-dryers	3.9%	B
8421.19.00	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	3.9%	B
	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:		
8421.21.00	For filtering or purifying water:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	3.9%	B
8421.22.00	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	3.9%	B
8421.23.00	Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion engines:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.1%	B
8421.29.00	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.9%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8421 (con.)	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers, etc. (con.):		
	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		
8421.31.00	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	3.1%	B
8421.39.00	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	3.9%	A
	Parts:		
8421.91.00	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers.....	3.9%	B
8421.99.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	3.9%	B
8422	Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; parts thereof:		
	Dishwashing machines:		
8422.11.00	Of the household type..........................	3.6%	C
8422.19.00	Other..	3.6%	C
8422.20.00	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers.................................	3.6%	B
8422.30	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages:		
8422.30.10	Can-sealing machines...........................	4.5%	B
8422.30.90	Other..	3.6%	B
8422.40	Other packing or wrapping machinery:		
8422.40.10	Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines..................	3.4%	B
8422.40.90	Other..	3.6%	B
8422.90	Parts:		
8422.90.05	Of dishwashing machines........................	3.6%	C
8422.90.10	Of can-sealing machines........................	4.5%	B
8422.90.20	Of machines for packaging pipe tobacco, wrapping candy or wrapping cigarette packages, and of combination candy cutting and wrapping machines..	3.4%	B
8422.90.90	Other..	3.6%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:		
8423.10.00	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	4.4%	C
8423.20.00	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	4.4%	B
8423.30.00	Constant-weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	4.4%	B
	Other weighing machinery:		
8423.81.00	Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	4.4%	B
8423.82.00	Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	4.4%	B
8423.89.00	Other	4.4%	B
8423.90.00	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	5.5%	B
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines; parts thereof:		
8424.10.00	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.7%	C
8424.20	Spray guns and similar appliances:		
8424.20.10	Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.7%	B
8424.20.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.7%	B
8424.30	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		
8424.30.10	Sand blasting machines	Free	D
8424.30.90	Other	3.7%	B
	Other appliances:		
8424.81	Agricultural or horticultural:		
8424.81.10	Sprayers (except sprayers, self-contained, having a capacity not over 20 liters)	Free	D
8424.81.90	Other	3.7%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8424 (con.)	Mechanical appliances, etc. (con.):		
	Other appliances (con.):		
8424.89.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	3.7%	B
8424.90	Parts:		
8424.90.05	Of fire extinguishers:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	3.7%	C
8424.90.10	Of simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	5.7%	B
8424.90.20	Of sand blasting machines......................	Free	D
8424.90.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	3.7%	B
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:		
	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425.11.00	Powered by electric motor:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)...	Free	D
C	Other....................................	2%	B
8425.19.00	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	2%	B
8425.20.00	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground.......................	2%	B
	Other winches; capstans:		
8425.31.00	Powered by electric motor:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	2%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8425 (con.)	Pulley tackle and hoists, etc. (con.):		
	Other winches; capstans (con.):		
8425.39.00	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	2%	B
	Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425.41.00	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	2%	B
8425.42.00	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	2%	B
8425.49.00	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	2%	B
8426	Derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:		
	Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		
8426.11.00	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	2%	B
8426.12.00	Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers	2%	B
8426.19.00	Other	2%	B
8426.20.00	Tower cranes	2%	B
8426.30.00	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	2%	B
	Other machinery, self-propelled:		
8426.41.00	On tires	2%	B
8426.49.00	Other	2%	B
	Other machinery:		
8426.91.00	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	2%	B
8426.99.00	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	2%	B
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:		
8427.10.00	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	Free	D
8427.20.00	Other self-propelled trucks	Free	D
8427.90.00	Other trucks	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, elevators, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):		
8428.10.00	Passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action and skip hoists:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other...	2%	B
8428.20.00	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other...	2%	B
	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:		
8428.31.00	Specially designed for underground use..........	2%	B
8428.32.00	Other, bucket type..............................	2%	B
8428.33.00	Other, belt type:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	2%	B
8428.39.00	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	2%	B
8428.40.00	Escalators and moving walkways.......................	2%	B
8428.50.00	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment...........................	2%	B
8428.60.00	Teleferics, chair lifts, ski draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars...................	2%	B
8428.90.00	Other machinery:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other...	2%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levelers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		
	Bulldozers and angledozers:		
8429.11.00	Track laying	2.5%	B
8429.19.00	Other	2.5%	B
8429.20.00	Graders and levelers	2.5%	B
8429.30.00	Scrapers	2.5%	B
8429.40.00	Tamping machines and road rollers	2.5%	B
	Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:		
8429.51	Front-end shovel loaders:		
8429.51.10	Wheel type	2%	B
8429.51.50	Other	2.5%	B
8429.52	Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:		
8429.52.10	Backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines.	2%	B
8429.52.50	Other	2.5%	B
8429.59	Other:		
8429.59.10	Backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines.	2%	B
8429.59.50	Other	2.5%	B
8430	Other moving, grading, leveling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snowplows and snowblowers:		
8430.10.00	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	2.5%	B
8430.20.00	Snowplows and snowblowers	2.5%	C
	Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery:		
8430.31.00	Self-propelled	2.5%	B
8430.39.00	Other	2.5%	B
	Other boring or sinking machinery:		
8430.41.00	Self-propelled	2.5%	B
8430.49	Other:		
8430.49.40	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	5.7%	C
8430.49.80	Other	2.5%	B
8430.50	Other machinery, self-propelled:		
8430.50.10	Peat excavators	Free	D
8430.50.50	Other	2.5%	B
	Other machinery, not self-propelled:		
8430.61.00	Tamping or compacting machinery	2.5%	B
8430.62.00	Scrapers	2.5%	B
8430.69.00	Other	2.5%	B
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430:		
8431.10.00	Of machinery of heading 8425:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	2%	B
8431.20.00	Of machinery of heading 8427	Free	D
	Of machinery of heading 8428:		
8431.31.00	Of passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action, skip hoists or escalators:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	2%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8431 (con.)	Parts suitable for use, etc. (con.):		
	Of machinery of heading 8428 (con.):		
8431.39.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	2%	B
	Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430:		
8431.41.00	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips...............	2.5%	B
8431.42.00	Bulldozer or angledozer blades..................	2.5%	B
8431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49:		
8431.43.40	Of offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms..................	5.7%	C
8431.43.80	Other....................................	2.5%	B
8431.49	Other:		
8431.49.10	Of machinery of heading 8426:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........................	Free	D
B	Other..............................	2%	B
8431.49.90	Other....................................	2.5%	B
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports ground rollers; parts thereof:		
8432.10.00	Plows...	Free	D
	Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:		
8432.21.00	Disc harrows..................................	Free	D
8432.29.00	Other...	Free	D
8432.30.00	Seeders, planters and transplanters.................	Free	D
8432.40.00	Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors..........	Free	D
8432.80.00	Other machinery....................................	Free	D
8432.90.00	Parts...	Free	D
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437; parts thereof:		
	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds:		
8433.11.00	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane......................	4%	C
8433.19.00	Other...	4%	C
8433.20.00	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting.................................	Free	D
8433.30.00	Other haymaking machinery..........................	Free	D
8433.40.00	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers......	Free	D
	Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:		
8433.51.00	Combine harvester-threshers....................	Free	D
8433.52.00	Other threshing machinery......................	Free	D
8433.53.00	Root or tuber harvesting machines..............	Free	D
8433.59.00	Other...	Free	D
8433.60.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce...........	Free	D
8433.90	Parts:		
8433.90.10	Of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds.....	4%	C
8433.90.50	Other...	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery, and parts thereof:		
8434.10.00	Milking machines	Free	D
8434.20.00	Dairy machinery	Free	D
8434.90.00	Parts	Free	D
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery, used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages; parts thereof:		
8435.10.00	Machinery	4.2%	B
8435.90.00	Parts	4.2%	B
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders; parts thereof:		
8436.10.00	Machinery for preparing animal feeds	Free	D
	Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:		
8436.21.00	Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	D
8436.29.00	Other	Free	D
8436.80.00	Other machinery	Free	D
	Parts:		
8436.91.00	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free	D
8436.99.00	Other	Free	D
8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables, and parts thereof; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm type machinery; parts thereof:		
8437.10.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	3.5%	B
8437.80.00	Other machinery	3.5%	B
8437.90.00	Parts	3.5%	B
8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils; parts thereof:		
8438.10.00	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	3.5%	B
8438.20.00	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	3.5%	B
8438.30.00	Machinery for sugar manufacture	Free	D
8438.40.00	Brewery machinery	3.5%	B
8438.50.00	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	3.5%	B
8438.60.00	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	3.5%	B
8438.80.00	Other machinery	4%	B
8438.90	Parts:		
8438.90.10	Of machinery for sugar manufacture	Free	D
8438.90.90	Other	3.5%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard (other than the machinery of heading 8419); parts thereof:		
8439.10.00	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free	D
8439.20.00	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	D
8439.30.00	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	2%	B
	Parts:		
8439.91	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials:		
8439.91.10	Bed plates, roll bars and other stock-treating parts	4.7%	B
8439.91.90	Other	Free	D
8439.99	Other:		
8439.99.10	Of machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	D
8439.99.50	Of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	3%	B
8440	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines, and parts thereof:		
8440.10.00	Machinery	3.7%	B
8440.90.00	Parts	3.7%	B
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds, and parts thereof:		
8441.10.00	Cutting machines	2%	B
8441.20.00	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	2%	A
8441.30.00	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by molding	2%	A
8441.40.00	Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	2%	A
8441.80.00	Other machinery	2%	A
8441.90.00	Parts	3%	B
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or typesetting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished); parts thereof:		
8442.10.00	Phototypesetting and composing machines	Free	D
8442.20.00	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for typesetting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	Free	D
8442.30.00	Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	Free	D
8442.40.00	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	Free	D
8442.50	Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
8442.50.10	Plates	Free	D
8442.50.90	Other	8%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8443	Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing; parts thereof:		
	Offset printing machinery:		
8443.11.00	Reel-fed....................................	3.3%	B
8443.12.00	Sheet-fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm).........................	3.3%	B
8443.19	Other:		
8443.19.10	Weighing 900 kg or less...................	3.3%	B
8443.19.50	Weighing more than 900 kg but less than 1,600 kg............................	3.3%	B
8443.19.90	Weighing 1,600 kg or more..................	2.4%	B
	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:		
8443.21.00	Reel-fed....................................	3.3%	B
8443.29.00	Other.......................................	3.3%	B
8443.30.00	Flexographic printing machinery....................	3.3%	B
8443.40.00	Gravure printing machinery.........................	3.3%	B
8443.50	Other printing machinery:		
8443.50.10	Textile printing machinery......................	5.1%	B
8443.50.50	Other.......................................	3.3%	B
8443.60.00	Machines for uses ancillary to printing............	3.3%	B
8443.90	Parts:		
8443.90.10	Of textile printing machinery..................	5.1%	B
8443.90.50	Other.......................................	3.3%	B
8444.00.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting manmade textile materials.......................	4.5%	B
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibers; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447:		
	Machines for preparing textile fibers:		
8445.11.00	Carding machines............................	4.2%	B
8445.12.00	Combing machines............................	4.2%	B
8445.13.00	Drawing or roving machines.....................	4.2%	B
8445.19.00	Other.......................................	4.2%	B
8445.20.00	Textile spinning machines..........................	4.2%	B
8445.30.00	Textile doubling or twisting machines..............	4.2%	B
8445.40.00	Textile winding (including weft winding) or reeling machines..................................	4.7%	B
8445.90.00	Other..	4.7%	B
8446	Weaving machines (looms):		
8446.10.00	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm....	4.7%	B
	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
8446.21.00	Power looms.................................	4.7%	B
8446.29.00	Other.......................................	4.7%	B
8446.30.00	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type.............................	4.7%	B
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:		
	Circular knitting machines:		
8447.11	With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:		
8447.11.10	For knitting hosiery......................	4.4%	B
8447.11.90	Other.....................................	4.2%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8447 (con.)	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines, etc. (con.):		
	Circular knitting machines (con.):		
8447.12	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:		
8447.12.10	For knitting hosiery	4.4%	B
8447.12.90	Other	4.2%	B
8447.20	Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:		
8447.20.10	V-bed flat knitting machines	5.1%	B
8447.20.40	Warp knitting machines	Free	D
8447.20.60	Other	4.7%	B
8447.90	Other:		
8447.90.10	Braiding and lace-braiding machines	4.7%	B
8447.90.50	Embroidery machines	4.2%	B
8447.90.90	Other	4.4%	B
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, and hosiery needles):		
	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447:		
8448.11.00	Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	4.7%	B
8448.19.00	Other	4.7%	B
8448.20	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.20.10	Of machines for extruding or drawing manmade textile filaments	4.7%	B
8448.20.50	Other	4.2%	B
	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.31.00	Card clothing	6.6%	B
8448.32.00	Of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing	4.2%	B
8448.33.00	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	4.2%	B
8448.39	Other:		
8448.39.10	Parts of spinning, doubling or twisting machines	4.2%	B
8448.39.50	Parts of winding or reeling machines	4.7%	B
8448.39.90	Other	4.7%	B
	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.41.00	Shuttles	4.7%	B
8448.42.00	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	4.7%	B
8448.49.00	Other	4.7%	B
	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.51	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches:		
	Needles for knitting machines:		
8448.51.10	Latch needles	10%	A
8448.51.20	Spring-beard needles	19¢/1,000 + 6.4%	A
8448.51.30	Other	23¢/1,000 + 8.2%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8448 (con.)	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines, etc. (con.):		
	Parts and accessories, etc. (con.):		
8448.51 (con.)	Sinkers, needles, etc. (con.):		
8448.51.50	Other	4.4%	A
8448.59	Other:		
8448.59.10	Parts of knitting machines	4.7%	B
8448.59.50	Other	4.4%	B
8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof:		
8449.00.10	Finishing machinery and parts thereof	5.1%	B
8449.00.50	Other	4.4%	B
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry; parts thereof:		
	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:		
8450.11.00	Fully automatic machines	2.8%	C
8450.12.00	Other machines with built-in centrifugal dryer	5.1%	C
8450.19.00	Other	2.8%	C
8450.20.00	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	2.8%	C
8450.90.00	Parts	5.1%	C
8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics; parts thereof:		
8451.10.00	Dry-cleaning machines	3.9%	B
	Drying machines:		
8451.21.00	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	5.1%	C
8451.29.00	Other	5.1%	C
8451.30.00	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	3.9%	B
8451.40.00	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	5.1%	B
8451.50.00	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	4.4%	B
8451.80.00	Other machinery	5.1%	B
8451.90.00	Parts	5.1%	C
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles; parts thereof:		
8452.10.00	Sewing machines of the household type	3.7%	B
	Other sewing machines:		
8452.21	Automatic units:		
8452.21.10	Specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers	Free	D
8452.21.90	Other	2.5%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8452 (con.)	Sewing machines, etc. (con.):		
	Other sewing machines (con.):		
8452.29	Other:		
8452.29.10	Specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers	Free	D
8452.29.90	Other	2.5%	B
8452.30.00	Sewing machine needles	6%	A
8452.40.00	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof	2.5%	B
8452.90.00	Other parts of sewing machines	2.5%	B
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines; parts thereof:		
8453.10.00	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	3.7%	B
8453.20.00	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	D
8453.80.00	Other machinery	3.7%	B
8453.90	Parts:		
8453.90.10	Of machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	D
8453.90.50	Other	3.7%	B
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot molds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries, and parts thereof:		
8454.10.00	Converters	Free	D
8454.20.00	Ingot molds and ladles	Free	D
8454.30.00	Casting machines	Free	D
8454.90.00	Parts	Free	D
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor; parts thereof:		
8455.10.00	Tube mills	4.9%	B
	Other rolling mills:		
8455.21.00	Hot or combination hot and cold	4.9%	B
8455.22.00	Cold	4.9%	B
8455.30.00	Rolls for rolling mills	4.9%	B
8455.90.00	Other parts	4.9%	B
8456	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:		
8456.10	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:		
8456.10.10	For working metal	4.4%	B
8456.10.50	Other	3%	B
8456.20	Operated by ultrasonic processes:		
8456.20.10	For working metal	4.4%	B
8456.20.50	Other	3%	B
8456.30	Operated by electro-discharge processes:		
8456.30.10	For working metal	4.4%	B
8456.30.50	Other	3%	B
8456.90	Other:		
8456.90.10	For working metal	4.4%	B
8456.90.50	Other	3%	B
8457	Machining centers, unit construction machines (single station) and multistation transfer machines, for working metal:		
8457.10.00	Machining centers	4.2%	B
8457.20.00	Unit construction machines (single station)	4.2%	B
8457.30.00	Multistation transfer machines	4.2%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8458	Lathes for removing metal:		
	Horizontal lathes:		
8458.11.00	Numerically controlled	4.4%	B
8458.19.00	Other	4.4%	B
	Other lathes:		
8458.91	Numerically controlled:		
8458.91.10	Vertical turret lathes	4.2%	B
8458.91.50	Other	4.4%	B
8458.99	Other:		
8458.99.10	Vertical turret lathes	4.2%	B
8458.99.50	Other	4.4%	B
8459	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading 8458:		
8459.10.00	Way-type unit head machines	4.2%	B
	Other drilling machines:		
8459.21.00	Numerically controlled	4.2%	B
8459.29.00	Other	4.2%	B
	Other boring-milling machines:		
8459.31.00	Numerically controlled	4.2%	B
8459.39.00	Other	4.2%	B
8459.40.00	Other boring machines	4.2%	B
	Milling machines, knee type:		
8459.51.00	Numerically controlled	4.2%	B
8459.59.00	Other	4.2%	B
	Other milling machines:		
8459.61.00	Numerically controlled	4.2%	B
8459.69.00	Other	4.2%	B
8459.70.00	Other threading or tapping machines	4.4%	B
8460	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461:		
	Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
8460.11.00	Numerically controlled	4.4%	B
8460.19.00	Other	4.4%	B
	Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
8460.21.00	Numerically controlled	4.4%	B
8460.29.00	Other	4.4%	B
	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:		
8460.31.00	Numerically controlled	4.4%	B
8460.39.00	Other	4.4%	B
8460.40.00	Honing or lapping machines	4.4%	B
8460.90.00	Other	4.4%	B
8461	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:		
8461.10.00	Planing machines	4.4%	B
8461.20.00	Shaping or slotting machines	4.4%	B
8461.30.00	Broaching machines	4.4%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8461 (con.)	Machine tools for planing, shaping, etc. (con.):		
8461.40	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:		
8461.40.10	Gear cutting machines	5.8%	B
8461.40.50	Gear grinding or finishing machines	4.4%	B
8461.50.00	Sawing or cutting-off machines	4.4%	B
8461.90.00	Other	4.4%	B
8462	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:		
8462.10.00	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	4.4%	B
	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):		
8462.21.00	Numerically controlled	4.4%	B
8462.29.00	Other	4.4%	B
	Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:		
8462.31.00	Numerically controlled	4.4%	B
8462.39.00	Other	4.4%	B
	Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:		
8462.41.00	Numerically controlled	4.4%	B
8462.49.00	Other	4.4%	B
	Other:		
8462.91.00	Hydraulic presses	4.4%	B
8462.99.00	Other	4.4%	B
8463	Other machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material:		
8463.10.00	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	4.4%	B
8463.20.00	Thread rolling machines	4.4%	B
8463.30.00	Machines for working wire	4.4%	B
8463.90.00	Other	4.4%	B
8464	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:		
8464.10.00	Sawing machines	3%	B
8464.20.00	Grinding or polishing machines	3%	B
8464.90.00	Other	3%	B
8465	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:		
8465.10.00	Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	3%	B
	Other:		
8465.91.00	Sawing machines	3%	B
8465.92.00	Planing, milling or molding (by cutting) machines	3%	B
8465.93.00	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	3%	B
8465.94.00	Bending or assembling machines	3.7%	B
8465.95.00	Drilling or mortising machines	3%	B
8465.96.00	Splitting, slicing or paring machines	3%	B
8465.99.00	Other	3%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:		
8466.10.00	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	4.9%	B
8466.20	Work holders:		
8466.20.10	For machine tools used in cutting gears	5.8%	B
8466.20.90	Other	4.7%	B
8466.30	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools:		
8466.30.10	Dividing heads	4.7%	B
	Other special attachments:		
8466.30.30	Machines	3.7%	B
8466.30.50	Other	9.5%	B
	Other:		
8466.91	For machines of heading 8464:		
8466.91.10	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free	D
8466.91.50	Other	4.7%	B
8466.92	For machines of heading 8465:		
8466.92.10	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free	D
8466.92.50	Other	4.7%	B
8466.93	For machines of headings 8456 to 8461:		
8466.93.10	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free	D
	Other:		
8466.93.50	Of metalworking machine tools for cutting gears	5.8%	B
8466.93.70	Other	4.7%	B
8466.94	For machines of heading 8462 or 8463:		
8466.94.10	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free	D
8466.94.50	Other	4.7%	B
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, and parts thereof:		
	Pneumatic:		
8467.11	Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion):		
8467.11.10	Suitable for metal working	4.5%	B
8467.11.50	Other	2.5%	B
8467.19	Other:		
8467.19.10	Suitable for metal working	4.5%	B
8467.19.50	Other	2.5%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8467 (con.)	Tools for working in the hand, etc. (con.):		
	Other tools:		
8467.81.00	Chain saws	2.5%	B
8467.89	Other:		
8467.89.10	Suitable for metal working	4.5%	B
8467.89.50	Other	2.5%	B
	Parts:		
8467.91.00	Of chain saws	2.5%	B
8467.92.00	Of pneumatic tools	2.5%	B
8467.99.00	Other	2.5%	B
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances; parts thereof:		
8468.10.00	Hand-held blow torches	5.7%	C
8468.20	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus:		
8468.20.10	Hand-directed or -controlled	5.7%	B
8468.20.50	Other	Free	D
8468.80	Other machinery and apparatus:		
8468.80.10	Hand-directed or -controlled	5.7%	B
8468.80.50	Other	Free	D
8468.90	Parts:		
8468.90.10	Of hand-directed or -controlled machinery and apparatus	5.7%	B
8468.90.50	Other	Free	D
8469	Typewriters and word processing machines:		
8469.10.00	Automatic typewriters and word processing machines	2.2%	A
	Other typewriters, electric:		
8469.21.00	Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	Free	D
8469.29.00	Other	Free	D
	Other typewriters, nonelectric:		
8469.31.00	Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	Free	D
8469.39.00	Other	Free	D
8470	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines, and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:		
8470.10.00	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power	3.7%	A
	Other electronic calculating machines:		
8470.21.00	Incorporating a printing device	3.7%	A
8470.29.00	Other	3.7%	A
8470.30.00	Other calculating machines	3.7%	A
8470.40.00	Accounting machines	3.9%	A
8470.50.00	Cash registers	Free	D
8470.90.00	Other	3.9%	B
8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:		
8471.10.00	Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	4.9%	A
8471.20.00	Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	3.9%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8471 (con.)	Automatic data processing machines, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
8471.91.00	Digital processing units, whether or not entered with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other....................................	3.9%	A
8471.92	Input or output units, whether or not entered with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:		
8471.92.10	Combined input/output units:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Other................................	3.7%	A
	Other:		
8471.92.20	Keyboards............................	Free	D
	Display units:		
8471.92.30	Without cathode-ray tube (CRT), having a visual display diagonal not exceeding 30.5 cm............	Free	D
8471.92.40	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).................	Free	D
B	Other.......................	3.7%	A
	Printer Units:		
8471.92.65	Assembled units incorporating at least the media transport, control and print mechanisms:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).................	Free	D
B	Other.......................	3.7%	A
8471.92.70	Other............................	Free	D
	Other:		
8471.92.80	Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof....................	Free	D
8471.92.90	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).................	Free	D
B	Other.......................	3.7%	A
8471.93	Storage units, whether or not entered with the rest of a system:		
	Magnetic disk drive units:		
	For a disk of a diameter exceeding 21 cm:		
8471.93.10	Without read-write unit assembled therein; read-write units separately entered..........................	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8471 (con.)	Automatic data processing machines, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
8471.93(con.)	Storage units, whether or not, etc. (con.):		
	Magnetic disk drive units (con.):		
	For a disk of a diameter, etc. (con.):		
8471.93.15	Units for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof.........	Free	D
8471.93.20	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..................	Free	D
B	Other........................	3.7%	A
	Other:		
8471.93.30	Not assembled in cabinets, and without attached external power supply............................	Free	D
8471.93.40	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..................	Free	D
B	Other........................	3.7%	A
	Other storage units:		
8471.93.50	Not assembled in cabinets for placing on a table, desk, wall, floor or similar place..................	Free	D
8471.93.60	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...............	Free	D
B	Other.............................	3.7%	A
8471.99	Other:		
8471.99.15	Control or adapter units....................	Free	D
8471.99.30	Power supplies..............................	3%	A
	Other:		
8471.99.60	Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof.........................	Free	D
8571.99.90	Other................................	3.7%	A
8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):		
8472.10.00	Duplicating machines.................................	3.3%	B
8472.20.00	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines.................................	4.2%	B
8472.30.00	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps................	3.7%	B

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8472 (con.)	Other office machines, etc. (con.):		
8472.90	Other:		
8472.90.20	Automatic banknote dispensers and other coin or currency handling machines	3.7%	A
8472.90.40	Pencil sharpeners	5.3%	B
8472.90.60	Numbering, dating and check-writing machines	Free	D
8472.90.80	Other	3.7%	B
8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472:		
8473.10.00	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469	4%	A
	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470:		
8473.21.00	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	3.9%	A
8473.29.00	Other	3.9%	A
8473.30	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471:		
8473.30.40	Not incorporating a cathode ray tube	Free	D
8473.30.80	Other	3.9%	A
8473.40	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472:		
8473.40.20	Of the automatic banknote dispensers and other coin or currency handling machines of subheading 8472.90.20	3.9%	A
8473.40.40	Other	3.9%	B
8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry molds of sand; parts thereof:		
8474.10.00	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	2.9%	B
8474.20.00	Crushing or grinding machines	2.9%	B
	Mixing or kneading machines:		
8474.31.00	Concrete or mortar mixers	2.9%	B
8474.32.00	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	2.9%	B
8474.39.00	Other	2.9%	B
8474.80.00	Other machinery	2.9%	B
8474.90.00	Parts	2.9%	B
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware; parts thereof:		
8475.10.00	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	3.7%	B
8475.20.00	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	3.9%	B
8475.90	Parts:		
8475.90.10	Of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	3.7%	B
8475.90.90	Other	3.9%	B

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines; parts thereof:		
	Machines:		
8476.11.00	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices...	3.9%	A
8476.19.00	Other...	3.9%	A
8476.90.00	Parts..	3.9%	A
8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:		
8477.10	Injection-molding machines:		
8477.10.30	For manufacturing shoes.........................	Free	D
8477.10.60	Other...	3.9%	B
8477.20.00	Extruders..	3.9%	B
8477.30.00	Blow-molding machines............................	3.9%	B
8477.40.00	Vacuum-molding machines and other thermo-forming machines..................................	3.9%	B
	Other machinery for molding or otherwise forming:		
8477.51.00	For molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes.....	3.9%	B
8477.59.00	Other...	3.9%	B
8477.80.00	Other machinery..................................	3.9%	B
8477.90.00	Parts..	3.9%	B
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:		
8478.10.00	Machinery..	4.2%	B
8478.90.00	Parts..	4.2%	B
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:		
8479.10.00	Machinery for public works, building or the like......	3.7%	B
8479.20.00	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils............	3.5%	B
8479.30.00	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork...........................	3.7%	B
8479.40.00	Rope or cable-making machines....................	4.2%	B
	Other machines and mechanical appliances:		
8479.81.00	For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders...............................	3.7%	B
8479.82.00	Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines....................	3.7%	B
8479.89	Other:		
	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor:		
8479.89.10	Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..............	Free	D
B	Other............................	4.2%	C
8479.89.20	Floor polishers........................	3.4%	B
8479.89.30	Vacuum cleaners........................	3.4%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8479 (con.)	Machines and mechanical appliances, etc. (con.):		
	Other machines and mechanical appliances (con.):		
8479.89 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Electromechanical appliances, etc. (con.):		
8479.89.60	Other:		
A	Toilet units specially designed for aircraft; mechanical actuators for thrust reversers; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)......................	Free	D
B	Other............................	4.2%	B
8479.89.70	Carpet sweepers............................	3.7%	C
8479.89.90	Other:		
A	Nonelectric starter motors; propeller regulators, nonelectric; servo-mechanisms, nonelectric; windshield wipers, nonelectric; hydropneumatic accumulators; pneumatic starters for turbojets, turbopropellers or other gas turbines; toilet units specially designed for aircraft; mechanical actuators for thrust reversers; air humidifiers and dehumidifiers; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other..............................	3.7%	B
8479.90	Parts:		
8479.90.40	Of articles of subheading 8479.89.10, 8479.89.30 or 8479.89.70:		
A	Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	3.7%	C
8479.90.80	Other:		
A	Of nonelectric starter motors; of propeller regulators, nonelectric; of servo-mechanisms, nonelectric; of windshield wipers, nonelectric; of hydropneumatic accumulators; of pneumatic starters for turbojets, turbopropellers or other gas turbines; of toilet units specially designed for aircraft; of mechanical actuators for thrust reversers; of air humidifiers and dehumidifiers; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	3.7%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8480	Molding boxes for metal foundry; mold bases; molding patterns; molds for metal (other than ingot molds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:		
8480.10.00	Molding boxes for metal foundry......................	5.7%	B
8480.20.00	Mold bases..	4.2%	B
8480.30.00	Molding patterns..................................	4.2%	B
	Molds for metal or metal carbides:		
8480.41.00	Injection or compression types..................	3.9%	B
8480.49.00	Other types.....................................	3.9%	B
8480.50.00	Molds for glass...................................	3.9%	B
8480.60.00	Molds for mineral materials.......................	3.9%	B
	Molds for rubber or plastics:		
8480.71	Injection or compression types:		
8480.71.10	For shoe machinery..........................	Free	D
8480.71.90	Other.......................................	3.9%	B
8480.79	Other types:		
8480.79.10	Molds for shoe machinery....................	Free	D
8480.79.90	Other.......................................	3.9%	B
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermo statically controlled valves; parts thereof:		
8481.10.00	Pressure-reducing valves:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other...	3.7%	B
8481.20.00	Valves for oleo hydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other...	3.7%	B
8481.30	Check valves:		
8481.30.10	Of copper:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other.......................................	5.6%	B
8481.30.20	Of iron or steel:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other.......................................	8%	B
8481.30.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other.......................................	4.4%	B
8481.40.00	Safety or relief valves:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other...	3.7%	B

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8481 (con.)	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, etc. (con.):		
8481.80	Other appliances:		
	Hand operated:		
8481.80.10	Of copper:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..................................	5.6%	B
8481.80.30	Of iron or steel:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..................................	8%	B
8481.80.50	Of other materials:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..................................	4.4%	B
8481.80.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other..	3.7%	B
8481.90	Parts:		
	Of hand operated and check appliances:		
8481.90.10	Of copper:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..................................	5.6%	B
8481.90.30	Of iron or steel:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..................................	8%	B
8481.90.50	Of other materials:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..................................	4.4%	B
8481.90.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other..	3.7%	B
8482	Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof:		
8482.10	Ball bearings:		
8482.10.10	Ball bearings with integral shafts:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other..	4.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8482 (con.)	Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof (con.):		
8482.10 (con.)	Ball bearings (con.):		
8482.10.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	11%	C
8482.20.00	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	6.5%	C
8482.30.00	Spherical roller bearings:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	6.5%	C
8482.40.00	Needle roller bearings:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	6.5%	C
8482.50.00	Other cylindrical roller bearings:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).......................	Free	D
B	Other..	6.5%	C
8482.80.00	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).......................	Free	D
B	Other..	6.5%	C
	Parts:		
8482.91.00	Balls, needles and rollers:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	4.9%	C
8482.99	Other:		
8482.99.10	Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts):		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other................................	11%	C
8482.99.30	Parts of tapered roller bearings:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other................................	6.5%	C
8482.99.50	Parts of spherical roller bearings:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8482 (con.)	Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof (con.):		
	Parts (con.):		
8482.99 (con.)	Other (con.):		
8482.99.50 (con.)	Parts of spherical roller, etc. (con.):		
B	Other	6.5%	C
8482.99.70	Parts of other roller bearings or combined ball/roller bearings:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.5%	C
8483	Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings, housed bearings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints); parts thereof:		
8483.10	Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks:		
	Camshafts and crankshafts:		
8483.10.10	Designed for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines or rotary engines:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.1%	B
8483.10.30	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.7%	B
8483.10.50	Other transmission shafts and cranks:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	4%	B
8483.20	Housed bearings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:		
8483.20.40	Flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	5.7%	B
8483.20.80	Other	5.7%	B
8483.30	Bearing housings; plain shaft bearings:		
8483.30.40	Flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	5.7%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8483 (con.)	Transmission shafts, etc. (con.):		
8483.30 (con.)	Bearing housings; plain shaft bearings (con.):		
8483.30.80	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other....................................	5.7%	B
8483.40	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:		
8483.40.10	Torque converters:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other....................................	3.4%	B
	Gear boxes and other speed changers:		
	Fixed ratio speed changers, multiple and variable ratio speed changers each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation:		
8483.40.30	Imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard...........................	Free	D
8483.40.50	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..............	Free	D
B	Other...........................	2.5%	B
8483.40.70	Other speed changers:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........................	Free	D
B	Other...............................	50¢ each + 7.7%	B
8483.40.80	Ball screws:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	5.7%	B
8483.40.90	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other....................................	2.5%	B
8483.50	Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:		
8483.50.40	Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other....................................	5.7%	B
8483.50.80	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other....................................	5.7%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8483 (con.)	Transmission shafts, etc. (con.):		
8483.60	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):		
8483.60.40	Clutches and universal joints:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other.......................................	5.7%	B
8483.60.80	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other.......................................	5.7%	B
8483.90	Parts:		
8483.90.10	Chain sprockets and parts thereof:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other.......................................	5.7%	B
	Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft bearings:		
8483.90.20	Parts of flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..........................	Free	D
B	Other................................	5.7%	B
8483.90.30	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..........................	Free	D
B	Other................................	5.7%	B
8483.90.50	Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other.......................................	2.5%	B
	Other:		
8483.90.70	Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20.....	5.7%	B
8483.90.80	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..........................	Free	D
B	Other................................	5.7%	B
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:		
8484.10.00	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).............	Free	D
B	Other..	3.7%	B
8484.90.00	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).............	Free	D
B	Other..	3.7%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, and not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		
8485.10.00	Ships' propellers and blades therefor	4.2%	B
8485.90.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.7%	B
	CHAPTER 85		
	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):		
8501.10	Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:		
	Of under 18.65 W:		
8501.10.20	Synchronous, valued not over $4 each:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	10%	C
8501.10.40	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.6%	C
8501.10.60	Of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.2%	C
8501.20	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:		
8501.20.20	Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.2%	C
8501.20.40	Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5%	C
8501.20.50	Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8501 (con.)	Electric motors and generators, etc. (con.):		
8501.20 (con.)	Universal AC/DC motors of an output, etc. (con.):		
8501.20.60	Other:		
A	Not exceeding 150 kW, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other.......................................	3.7%	C
	Other DC motors; DC generators:		
8501.31	Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
	Motors:		
8501.31.20	Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)......................	Free	D
B	Other............................	4.2%	C
8501.31.40	Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see) additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)......................	Free	D
B	Other............................	5%	C
8501.31.50	Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)......................	Free	D
C	Other............................	5%	C
8501.31.60	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)......................	Free	D
C	Other............................	3.7%	C
8501.31.80	Generators:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other..............................	3%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8501 (con.)	Electric motors and generators, etc. (con.):		
	Other DC motors; DC generators (con.):		
8501.32	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
	Motors:		
8501.32.20	Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.7%	C
8501.32.40	Other	Free	D
8501.32.60	Generators:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3%	B
8501.33	Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:		
	Motors:		
8501.33.20	Exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	D
8501.33.30	149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	4.2%	B
8501.33.40	Other	4.2%	B
8501.33.60	Generators:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3%	B
8501.34	Of an output exceeding 375 kW:		
8501.34.30	Motors	4.2%	B
8501.34.60	Generators:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8501 (con.)	Electric motors and generators, etc. (con.):		
8501.40	Other AC motors, single-phase:		
8501.40.20	Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.2%	C
8501.40.40	Exceeding 74.6 W not exceeding 735 W:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5%	C
8501.40.50	Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	5%	C
8501.40.60	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.7%	C
	Other AC motors, multi-phase:		
8501.51	Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
8501.51.20	Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.2%	C
8501.51.40	Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5%	C
8501.51.50	Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	5%	C
8501.51.60	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.7%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8501 (con.)	Electric motors and generators, etc. (con.):		
	Other AC motors, multi-phase (con.):		
8501.52	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
8501.52.40	Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other................................	3.7%	C
8501.52.80	Other....................................	Free	D
8501.53	Of an output exceeding 75 kW:		
8501.53.40	Exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW..........	Free	D
8501.53.60	149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..........................	Free	D
B	Other................................	4.2%	B
8501.53.80	Other....................................	4.2%	B
	AC generators (alternators):		
8501.61.00	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	3%	B
8501.62.00	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	3%	B
8501.63.00	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	3%	B
8501.64.00	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	3%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:		
	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
8502.11.00	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other......................................	3%	B
8502.12.00	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other......................................	3%	B
8502.13.00	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other......................................	3%	B
8502.20.00	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)..............	Free	D
C	Other..	3%	B
8502.30.00	Other generating sets:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)..............	Free	D
C	Other..	3%	B
8502.40.00	Electric rotary converters:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)..............	Free	D
C	Other..	3%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8503.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502:		
8503.00.20	Commutators:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	3.7%	B
8503.00.40	Parts of motors of under 18.65 W (other than commutators):		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	10%	C
8503.00.60	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	3%	B
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors; parts thereof:		
8504.10.00	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other..	3%	C
	Liquid dielectric transformers:		
8504.21.00	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA...........................	2.4%	C
8504.22.00	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA............	2.4%	C
8504.23.00	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA...........................	2.4%	C
	Other transformers:		
8504.31	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:		
8504.31.20	Unrated:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other................................	2.4%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8504 (con.)	Electrical transformers, static converters, etc. (con.):		
	Other transformers (con.):		
8504.31 (con.)	Having a power handling capacity, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
8504.31.40	Having a power handling capacity less than 1 kVA:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)......................	Free	D
C	Other............................	6.6%	C
8504.31.60	Having a power handling capacity of 1 kVA:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)......................	Free	D
C	Other............................	2.4%	C
8504.32.00	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	2.4%	C
8504.33.00	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	2.4%	C
8504.34.00	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	2.4%	C
8504.40.00	Static converters:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)..............	Free	D
C	Other..	3%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8504 (con.)	Electrical transformers, static converters, etc. (con.):		
8504.50.00	Other inductors:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3%	C
8504.90.00	Parts:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3%	B
8505	Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads; parts thereof:		
	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization:		
8505.11.00	Of metal:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.2%	B
8505.19.00	Other	4.9%	B
8505.20.00	Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.9%	B
8505.30.00	Electromagnetic lifting heads	3.9%	B
8505.90	Other, including parts:		
8505.90.40	Work holders and parts thereof	4.9%	B
8505.90.80	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.9%	B
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries; parts thereof:		
	Primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm^3:		
8506.11.00	Manganese dioxide	5.3%	C
8506.12.00	Mercuric oxide	5.3%	C
8506.13.00	Silver oxide	5.3%	C
8506.19.00	Other	5.3%	C
8506.20.00	Primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cm^3	5.3%	C
8506.90.00	Parts	5.3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8507	Electric storage batteries, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square); parts thereof:		
8507.10.00	Lead-acid storage batteries, of a kind used for starting piston engines:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).............	Free	D
B	Orginal motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other...	5.3%	C
8507.20.00	Other lead-acid storage batteries:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other...	5.3%	C
8507.30.00	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other...	5.1%	C
8507.40.00	Nickel-iron storage batteries:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other...	5.1%	C
8507.80.00	Other storage batteries:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other...	5.1%	C
8507.90	Parts:		
8507.90.40	Of lead-acid storage batteries:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other..................................	5.3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8507 (con.)	Electric storage batteries, etc. (con.):		
8507.90 (con.)	Parts (con.):		
8507.90.80	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	5.1%	C
8508	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor; parts thereof:		
8508.10.00	Drills of all kinds	2.2%	C
8508.20.00	Saws	2.2%	C
8508.80.00	Other tools	2.2%	C
8508.90.00	Parts	2.2%	C
8509	Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor; parts thereof:		
8509.10.00	Vacuum cleaners	3.4%	C
8509.20.00	Floor polishers	3.4%	B
8509.30.00	Kitchen waste disposers (disposals)	4.2%	B
8509.40.00	Food grinders, processors and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	4.2%	C
8509.80.00	Other appliances	4.2%	C
8509.90	Parts:		
8509.90.20	Parts of vacuum cleaners	3.4%	C
8509.90.30	Parts of floor polishers	3.4%	B
8509.90.40	Other parts	4.2%	C
8510	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor; parts thereof:		
8510.10.00	Shavers	4.4%	B
8510.20.00	Hair clippers	4%	C
8510.90	Parts:		
	Parts of shavers:		
8510.90.10	Blades and cutting heads	3.4%	C
8510.90.20	Other parts of shavers	4.4%	C
8510.90.30	Parts of hair clippers	4%	C
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, spark plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines; parts thereof:		
8511.10.00	Spark plugs:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.1%	C
8511.20.00	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8511 (con.)	Electrical ignition or starting equipment, etc. (con.):		
8511.20.00	Ignition magnetos, etc. (con.):		
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other..	3.1%	C
8511.30.00	Distributors; ignition coils:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other..	3.1%	C
8511.40.00	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other..	3.1%	C
8511.50.00	Other generators:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other..	3.1%	C
8511.80	Other equipment:		
	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays:		
8511.80.20	Designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other................................	3.1%	C
8511.80.40	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..........................	Free	D
B	Other................................	4.9%	C
8511.80.60	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
C	Other................................	3.1%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8511 (con.)	Electrical ignition or starting equipment, etc. (con.):		
8511.90	Parts:		
	Of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cutout relays:		
8511.90.20	Designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..................................	3.1%	C
8511.90.40	Other....................................	4.9%	C
8511.90.60	Other parts:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	3.1%	C
8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windshield wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles; parts thereof:		
8512.10	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles:		
8512.10.20	Lighting equipment............................	7.6%	C
8512.10.40	Visual signalling equipment.....................	2.7%	C
8512.20	Other lighting or visual signalling equipment:		
8512.20.20	Lighting equipment............................	Free	D
8512.20.40	Visual signalling equipment:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	2.7%	C
8512.30.00	Sound signalling equipment:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	2.7%	C
8512.40	Windshield wipers, defrosters and demisters:		
8512.40.20	Defrosters and demisters.......................	3.9%	C
8512.40.40	Windshield wipers:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	3.1%	C
8512.90	Parts:		
8512.90.20	Of signalling equipment:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	2.7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8512 (con.)	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment, etc. (con.):		
8512.90 (con.)	Parts (con.):		
	Of lighting equipment:		
8512.90.40	Of a kind used on bicycles	7.6%	C
8512.90.60	Other	Free	D
8512.90.70	Of defrosters and demisters	3.9%	C
8512.90.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.1%	C
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, storage batteries, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512; parts thereof:		
8513.10	Lamps:		
8513.10.20	Flashlights	25%	C
8513.10.40	Other	6.9%	C
8513.90	Parts:		
8513.90.20	Of flashlights	25%	C
8513.90.40	Other	6.9%	C
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment; parts thereof:		
8514.10.00	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	2.5%	B
8514.20.00	Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens	2.5%	B
8514.30.00	Other furnaces and ovens	2.5%	B
8514.40.00	Other induction or dielectric heating equipment	2.5%	B
8514.90.00	Parts	2.5%	B
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides; parts thereof:		
	Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:		
8515.11.00	Soldering irons and guns	2.5%	C
8515.19.00	Other	2.5%	B
	Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:		
8515.21.00	Fully or partly automatic	2%	B
8515.29.00	Other	2%	B
	Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:		
8515.31.00	Fully or partly automatic	2%	B
8515.39.00	Other	2%	B
8515.80.00	Other machines and apparatus	2%	B
8515.90	Parts:		
8515.90.20	Of welding machines and apparatus	2%	B
8515.90.40	Other parts	2.5%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric flatirons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545; parts thereof:		
8516.10.00	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other...	3.7%	C
	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:		
8516.21.00	Storage heating radiators........................	3.7%	B
8516.29.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	3.7%	B
	Electrothermic hairdressing or hand drying apparatus:		
8516.31.00	Hair dryers..................................	3.9%	B
8516.32.00	Other hairdressing apparatus.....................	3.9%	B
8516.33.00	Hand drying apparatus...........................	3.9%	C
8516.40	Electric flatirons:		
8516.40.20	Travel type..................................	2.2%	B
8516.40.40	Other..	5.6%	B
8516.50.00	Microwave ovens..................................	4%	C
8516.60	Other ovens; cooking stoves, ranges, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:		
8516.60.40	Cooking stoves, ranges and ovens................	Free	D
8516.60.60	Other..	5.3%	C
	Other electrothermic appliances:		
8516.71.00	Coffee or tea makers............................	5.3%	B
8516.72.00	Toasters.....................................	5.3%	C
8516.79.00	Other..	5.3%	C
8516.80	Electric heating resistors:		
8516.80.40	Assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or deicing:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other......................................	3.9%	C
8516.80.80	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	3.9%	C
8516.90	Parts:		
8516.90.20	Of cooking stoves, ranges and ovens..............	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8516 (con.)	Electric instantaneous, etc. (con.):		
8516.90 (con.)	Parts (con.):		
8516.90.40	Of heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or 8516.29:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other...	3.7%	B
8516.90.60	Other..	3.9%	C
8517	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems; parts thereof:		
8517.10.00	Telephone sets:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)..............	Free	D
B	Other..	8.5%	A
8517.20.00	Teleprinters, including teletypewriters...............	4.7%	B
8517.30	Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus:		
8517.30.10	Telephonic switching apparatus (including private branch exchange and key system switching apparatus):		
8517.30.15	Central office switching apparatus..........	8.5%	[1]
8517.30.20	Private branch exchange switching apparatus	8.5%	A
8517.30.25	Electronic key telephone systems............	8.5%	B
8517.30.30	Other.......................................	8.5%	B
8517.30.50	Other..	4.7%	B
8517.40	Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems:		
8517.40.10	Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471.........................	8.5%	A
8517.40.20	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see Additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other..	8.5%	B
	Other apparatus:		
8517.81.00	Telephonic:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other..	8.5%	B
8517.82.00	Telegraphic..	4.7%	B
8517.90	Parts:		
	Of telephonic apparatus:		
	Of telephonic switching apparatus:		
8517.90.05	Of the switching apparatus of subheading 8517.30.15.................	8.5%	[1]
8517.90.10	Of the switching apparatus of subheading 8517.30.20.................	8.5%	A
8517.90.15	Other................................	8.5%	B
8517.90.25	Of articles of subheading 8517.40.10.............	8.5%	A
8517.90.30	Of telephone sets:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)...	Free	D
B	Other................................	8.5%	A
8517.90.35	Of other terminal apparatus.......................	8.5%	B
8517.90.40	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other.................................	8.5%	B

---

[1] The tariff on items 8517.30.15 and 8517.90.05 will be eliminated in three equal annual stages beginning January 1, 1989.

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8517 (con.) 8517.90 (con.)	Electrical apparatus for line telephony, etc. (con.): Parts (con.):		
	Of telegraphic apparatus:		
8517.90.60	Of telegraphic switching apparatus..........	4.7%	B
8517.90.70	Of terminal apparatus (including teleprinting machines)....................	4.7%	B
8517.90.80	Other......................................	4.7%	B
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets; parts thereof:		
8518.10.00	Microphones and stands therefor:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other......................................	4.9%	C
	Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:		
8518.21.00	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
C	Other..................................	4.9%	C
8518.22.00	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
C	Other..................................	4.9%	C
8518.29.00	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
C	Other..................................	4.9%	C
8518.30	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets:		
8518.30.10	Telephone handsets:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
B	Other..................................	8.5%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8518 (con.)	Microphones and stands therefor, etc. (con.):		
8518.30 (con.)	Headphones, earphones, etc. (con.):		
8518.30.20	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	4.9%	C
8518.40	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
8518.40.10	For use as repeaters in line telephony:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	8.5%	C
8518.40.20	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	4.9%	C
8518.50.00	Electric sound amplifier sets:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other..	4.9%	C
8518.90	Parts:		
8518.90.10	Of telephone handsets and repeaters:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	8.5%	C
8518.90.30	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	4.9%	C
8519	Turntables, record players, cassette players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:		
8519.10.00	Coin- or token-operated record players...............	3.9%	C
	Other record players:		
8519.21.00	Without loudspeaker:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	3.9%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8519 (con.)	Turntables, record players, etc. (con.):		
	Other record players (con.):		
8519.29.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	3.9%	C
	Turntables:		
8519.31.00	With automatic record changing mechanism:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	3.9%	C
8519.39.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	3.9%	C
8519.40.00	Transcribing machines:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	3.9%	C
	Other sound reproducing apparatus:		
8519.91.00	Cassette type:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	3.7%	C
8519.99.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	3.9%	C
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:		
8520.10.00	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	3.9%	C
8520.20.00	Telephone answering machines.........................	3.9%	C
	Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:		
8520.31.00	Cassette type:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	3.9%	C
8520.39.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	3.9%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8520 (con.)	Magnetic tape recorders, etc. (con.):		
8520.90.00	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.9%	C
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8521.10.00	Magnetic tape-type:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	3.9%	C
8521.90.00	Other	3.7%	C
8522	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521:		
8522.10.00	Pick-up cartridges:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.9%	C
8522.90	Other:		
8522.90.40	Assemblies and subassemblies of articles provided for in subheading 8520.90, consisting of two or more pieces fastened or joined together:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	3.9%	C
8522.90.60	Parts of telephone answering machines	3.9%	C
8522.90.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.9%	C
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37:		
	Magnetic tapes:		
8523.11.00	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	4.2%	C
8523.12.00	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	4.2%	C
8523.13.00	Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	4.2%	C
8523.20.00	Magnetic discs	4.2%	C
8523.90.00	Other	4.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37:		
8524.10.00	Phonograph records....................................	3.7%	C
	Magnetic tapes:		
8524.21	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:		
8524.21.10	News sound recordings relating to current events............................	Free	D
8524.21.30	Other recordings..........................	9.7¢/m^2 of recording surface	C
8524.22	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:		
8524.22.10	Video tape recordings......................	0.66¢/lin. m	C
8524.22.20	Other tape recordings......................	9.7¢/m^2 of recording surface	C
8524.23	Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:		
8524.23.10	Video tape recordings......................	0.66¢/lin. m	C
8524.23.20	Other tape recordings	9.7¢/m^2 of recording surface	C
8524.90	Other:		
8524.90.20	Master records or metal matrices therefrom for use in the production of sound records for export; recordings on wire..........	Free	D
8524.90.30	Video discs....................................	5.3%	C
8524.90.40	Other..	9.7¢/m^2 of recording surface	C
8525	Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras:		
8525.10	Transmission apparatus:		
8525.10.20	Television:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other..	3.7%	B
	Other:		
8525.10.60	Transmitters:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S note 1, chapter 88)..........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other................................	6%	B
8525.10.80	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S note 1, chapter 88)..........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other................................	6%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8525 (con.)	Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony, etc. (con.):		
8525.20	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:		
	Transceivers:		
	Citizens Band (CB):		
8525.20.05	Hand-held:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)......................	Free	D
B	Other............................	6%	B
8525.20.15	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)......................	Free	D
B	Other............................	6%	B
8525.20.20	Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 MHz....................	2.4%	B
8525.20.30	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other................................	6%	B
	Other:		
8525.20.50	Cordless handset telephones:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other................................	6%	B
8525.20.60	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other................................	6%	B
8525.30.00	Television cameras...................................	4.2%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
8526.10.00	Radar apparatus:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	4.9%	B
	Other:		
8526.91.00	Radio navigational aid apparatus:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	4.9%	B
8526.92.00	Radio remote control apparatus:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	4.9%	B
8527	Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:		
	Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy:		
8527.11	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8527.11.20	Radio-tape recorder combinations	4.9%	B
8527.11.40	Radio-phonograph combinations	4.4%	B
8527.11.60	Other	3.7%	B
8527.19.00	Other	6%	B
	Radiobroadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy:		
8527.21	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8527.21.10	Radio-tape player combinations:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.7%	B
8527.21.40	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.9%	B
8527.29.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	8%	B
	Other radiobroadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy:		
8527.31	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8527.31.05	Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	4.9%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8527 (con.)	Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, etc. (con.):		
	Other radiobroadcast receivers, etc. (con.):		
8527.31 (con.)	Combined with sound recording, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
8527.31.40	Combinations including tape players....	3.7%	B
8527.31.50	Combinations including tape recorders..	4.9%	B
8527.31.60	Other...............................	4.4%	B
8527.32.00	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock.......	6%	B
8527.39.00	Other....................................	6%	B
8527.90	Other apparatus:		
8527.90.40	Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks..............	4.9%	B
8527.90.80	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other.....................................	6%	B
8528	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projection television receivers), whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8528.10	Color:		
8528.10.40	Video recording or reproducing apparatus incorporating a television tuner................	3.9%	C
8528.10.80	Other television receivers:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other.....................................	5%	C
8528.20.00	Black and white or other monochrome:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other....................................	5%	C
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:		
8529.10	Antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:		
8529.10.20	Television:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other.....................................	3.7%	B

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8529 (con.)	Parts suitable for use solely or principally, etc. (con.):		
8529.10 (con.)	Antennas and antenna reflectors, etc. (con.):		
8529.10.40	Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other......................................	4.9%	B
8529.10.60	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other......................................	6%	B
8529.90	Other:		
	Of television apparatus:		
8529.90.10	Tuners......................................	5%	C
	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, for color television receivers; subassemblies containing one or more of such boards or substrates, except tuners or convergence assemblies:		
8529.90.15	Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)......................	Free	D
B	Other............................	5%	C
8529.90.20	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)......................	Free	D
B	Other............................	3.7%	C
	Other:		
8529.90.30	Parts of television cameras...........	4.2%	B
8529.90.35	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)......................	Free	D
B	Other............................	3.7%	C
	Of radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus:		
8529.90.40	Assemblies and subassemblies, consisting of 2 or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)............................	Free	D
B	Other..................................	4.9%	B
8529.90.45	Other..	4.9%	B

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8529 (con.)	Parts suitable for use solely or principally, etc. (con.):		
8529.90 (con.)	Other (con.):		
8529.90.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	5.9%	B
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608); parts thereof:		
8530.10.00	Equipment for railways, streetcar lines or subways....	2.7%	B
8530.80.00	Other equipment....................................	2.7%	B
8530.90.00	Parts..	2.7%	B
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530; parts thereof:		
8531.10.00	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other..	2.7%	B
8531.20.00	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's):		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other..	2.7%	B
8531.80.00	Other apparatus:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other..	2.7%	B
8531.90.00	Parts:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	2.7%	B
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set); parts thereof:		
8532.10.00	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors):		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8532 (con.)	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable, etc. (con.):		
8532.10.00 (con.)	Fixed capacitors, etc. (con.):		
B	Other	10%	B
	Other fixed capacitors:		
8532.21.00	Tantalum electrolytic:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	10%	B
8532.22.00	Aluminum electrolytic:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	10%	B
8532.23.00	Ceramic dielectric, single layer:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	10%	B
8532.24.00	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	10%	B
8532.25.00	Dielectric of paper or plastics:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	10%	B
8532.29.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	10%	B
8532.30.00	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	10%	B
8532.90.00	Parts:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.9%	B
8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors; parts thereof:		
8533.10.00	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8533 (con.)	Electrical resistors, etc. (con.):		
	Other fixed resistors:		
8533.21.00	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6%	C
8533.29.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6%	B
	Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
8533.31.00	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6%	C
8533.39.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6%	B
8533.40.00	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6%	C
8533.90.00	Parts:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6%	B
8534.00.00	Printed circuits:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.3%	B
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		
8535.10.00	Fuses	5.3%	C
	Automatic circuit breakers:		
8535.21.00	For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	5.3%	C
8535.29.00	Other	5.3%	C
8535.30.00	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	5.3%	C
8535.40.00	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	5.3%	C
8535.90.00	Other	5.3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
8536.10.00	Fuses:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)..............	Free	D
B	Other...	5.3%	C
8536.20.00	Automatic circuit breakers:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)..............	Free	D
B	Other...	5.3%	C
8536.30.00	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)..............	Free	D
B	Other...	5.3%	C
	Relays:		
8536.41.00	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other.....................................	5.3%	C
8536.49.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other.....................................	5.3%	C
8536.50.00	Other switches:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)..............	Free	D
B	Other...	5.3%	C
	Lampholders, plugs and sockets:		
8536.61.00	Lampholders:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other.....................................	5.3%	C
8536.69.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other.....................................	5.3%	C
8536.90.00	Other apparatus:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)..............	Free	D
B	Other...	5.3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8537	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517:		
8537.10.00	For a voltage not exceeding 1000 V:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other...	5.3%	B
8537.20.00	For a voltage exceeding 1000 V........................	5.3%	B
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537:		
8538.10.00	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other...	5.3%	B
8538.90.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other...	5.3%	C
8539	Electrical filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps; parts thereof:		
8539.10.00	Sealed beam lamp units:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other...	3.1%	C
	Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infrared lamps:		
8539.21	Tungsten halogen:		
8539.21.20	Designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V..	Free	D
8539.21.40	Other......................................	4%	C
8539.22	Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:		
8539.22.40	Christmas-tree lamps........................	5.8%	C
8539.22.80	Other......................................	4%	C
8539.29	Other:		
	Designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V:		
8539.29.10	Christmas-tree lamps..................	5.8%	C
8539.29.20	Lamps having glass envelopes not over 6.35 mm in maximum diameter and suitable for use in cystoscopes and other surgical instruments............	7.9%	C
8539.29.30	Other.................................	Free	D
8539.29.40	Designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V......	4%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8539 (con.)	Electrical filament or discharge lamps, etc. (con.):		
	Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps:		
8539.31.00	Fluorescent, hot cathode	3.7%	C
8539.39.00	Other	3.7%	C
8539.40	Ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps:		
8539.40.40	Arc lamps	3.9%	C
8539.40.80	Other	3.7%	C
8539.90.00	Parts	3.9%	C
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes (for example, vacuum or vapor or gas filled tubes, mercury arc rectifying tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes); parts thereof:		
	Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:		
8540.11.00	Color:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	15%	C
8540.12	Black and white or other monochrome:		
8540.12.40	Television picture tubes having a straight line dimension across the faceplate greater than 29 cm but having no straight line dimension across the faceplate that exceeds 42 cm:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	7.2%	C
8540.12.80	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.5%	C
8540.20	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes:		
8540.20.20	Cathode-ray tubes:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6%	C
8540.20.40	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.2%	C
8540.30.00	Other cathode-ray tubes:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6%	C
	Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, traveling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:		
8540.41	Magnetrons:		
8540.41.20	Modified for use as parts of microwave ovens	Free	D
8540.41.40	Other	4.2%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8540 (con.)	Thermionic, cold cathode, etc. (con.):		
	Microwave tubes, etc. (con.):		
8540.42.00	Klystrons....................................	4.2%	C
8540.49.00	Other..	4.2%	C
	Other tubes:		
8540.81.00	Receiver or amplifier tubes:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	4.2%	C
8540.89.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	4.2%	C
	Parts:		
8540.91	Of cathode-ray tubes:		
8540.91.20	Deflection coils:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other................................	3.7%	C
8540.91.40	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other................................	6%	C
8540.99.00	Other....................................	4.2%	C
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezoelectric crystals; parts thereof:		
8541.10.00	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes....................................	Free	D
	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:		
8541.21.00	With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W.........	Free	D
8541.29.00	Other....................................	Free	D
8541.30.00	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices..............................	Free	D
8541.40	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes:		
8541.40.20	Light-emitting diodes (LED's)....................	2%	A
8541.40.60	Other diodes.................................	Free	D
8541.40.70	Transistors..................................	Free	D
8541.40.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	4.2%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8541 (con.)	Diodes, transistors, etc. (con.):		
8541.50.00	Other semiconductor devices:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	1%	A
8541.60.00	Mounted piezoelectric crystals:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.2%	B
8541.90.00	Parts	Free	D
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies; parts thereof:		
	Monolithic integrated circuits:		
8542.11.00	Digital	Free	D
8542.19.00	Other	Free	D
8542.20.00	Hybrid integrated circuits	Free	D
8542.80.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.9%	A
8542.90.00	Parts	Free	D
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:		
8543.10.00	Particle accelerators	3.9%	B
8543.20.00	Signal generators	3.9%	B
8543.30.00	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	3.9%	B
8543.80	Other machines and apparatus:		
8543.80.40	Electric synchros and transducers; flight data recorders; defrosters and demisters with electric resistors for aircraft:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	3.9%	B
8543.80.60	Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.9%	B
8543.80.70	Electric luminescent lamps	2%	B
8543.80.90	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.9%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8543 (con.)	Electrical machines and apparatus, etc. (con.):		
8543.90	Parts:		
8543.90.40	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other..	3.9%	B
8543.90.80	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other..	3.9%	B
8544	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fiber cables, made up of individually sheathed fibers, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:		
	Winding wire:		
8544.11.00	Of copper:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other..	5.3%	C
8544.19.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other..	4.9%	C
8544.20.00	Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)..............	Free	D
B	Other..	5.3%	C
8544.30.00	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)..............	Free	D
C	Other..	5%	C
	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:		
8544.41.00	Fitted with connectors:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other..	5.3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8544 (con.)	Insulated (including enameled or anodized), etc. (con.):		
	Other electric conductors, etc. (con.):		
8544.49.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other..	5.3%	C
	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:		
8544.51	Fitted with connectors:		
8544.51.40	Fitted with modular telephone connectors....	5.3%	C
8544.51.80	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other.................................	5.3%	C
8544.59	Other:		
8544.59.20	Of copper:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other.................................	5.3%	C
8544.59.40	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other.................................	4.9%	C
8544.60	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		
8544.60.20	Fitted with connectors:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other..	5.3%	C
	Other:		
8544.60.40	Of copper:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other.................................	5.3%	C
8544.60.60	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other.................................	4.9%	C
8544.70.00	Optical fiber cables................................	8.4%	C
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:		
	Electrodes:		
8545.11.00	Of a kind used for furnaces......................	2.4%	B
8545.19	Other:		
8545.19.20	Of a kind used for electrolytic purposes....	2.4%	B
8545.19.40	Other.................................	4.9%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8545 (con.)	Carbon electrodes, etc. (con.):		
8545.20.00	Brushes:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.7%	C
8545.90	Other:		
8545.90.20	Arc light carbons	2.8%	C
8545.90.40	Other	4.9%	C
8546	Electrical insulators of any material:		
8546.10.00	Of glass	5.8%	C
8546.20.00	Of ceramics:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6%	C
8546.90.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.7%	C
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during molding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:		
8547.10	Insulating fittings of ceramics:		
8547.10.40	Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas fueled, stationary, internal combustion engines	3.5%	C
8547.10.80	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6%	C
8547.20.00	Insulating fittings of plastics:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.7%	C
8547.90.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	5.8%	C
8548.00.00	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.9%	C

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

CHAPTER 86

RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK, AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators (batteries):		
8601.10.00	Powered from an external source of electricity	3.9%	C
8601.20.00	Powered by electric accumulators (batteries)	3.9%	C
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:		
8602.10.00	Diesel-electric locomotives	3.9%	C
8602.90.00	Other	3.9%	C
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604:		
8603.10.00	Powered from an external source of electricity	6.3%	B
8603.90.00	Other	6.3%	B
8604.00.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	3.7%	C
8605.00.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)	18%	C
8606	Railway or tramway freight cars, not self-propelled:		
8606.10.00	Tank cars and the like	18%	C
8606.20.00	Insulated or refrigerated cars, other than those of subheading 8606.10	18%	C
8606.30.00	Self-discharging cars, other than those of subheading 8606.10 or 8606.20	18%	C
	Other:		
8606.91.00	Covered and closed	18%	C
8606.92.00	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	18%	C
8606.99.00	Other	18%	C
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock:		
	Truck assemblies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:		
8607.11.00	Truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles	3.9%	B
8607.12.00	Other truck assemblies	5.5%	B
8607.19	Other, including parts:		
8607.19.10	Axles and parts thereof	0.5%	B
8607.19.20	Wheels and parts thereof, and any of such wheels or parts imported with axles fitted in them	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8607 (con.)	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives, etc. (con.):		
	Truck assemblies, etc. (con.):		
8607.19 (con.)	Other, including parts (con.):		
8607.19.30	Parts of truck assemblies of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606...........	5.5%	B
8607.19.90	Other......................................	3.9%	B
	Brakes and parts thereof:		
8607.21	Air brakes and parts thereof:		
8607.21.10	For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606........	5.5%	A
8607.21.50	Other......................................	3.9%	A
8607.29	Other:		
8607.29.10	For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606........	5.5%	A
8607.29.50	Other......................................	3.9%	A
8607.30	Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof:		
8607.30.10	For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606............	5.5%	B
8607.30.50	Other..	3.9%	B
	Other:		
8607.91.00	Of locomotives.................................	3.9%	B
8607.99	Other:		
8607.99.10	For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606, except brake regulators..............	5.5%	B
8607.99.50	Other......................................	3.9%	B
8608.00.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.........................	5.7%	B
8609.00.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport............	Free	D

CHAPTER 87

VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Additional U.S. Note

1. Original motor-vehicle equipment. For purposes of this schedule:
   (i) The term "original motor-vehicle equipment" means an article which has been obtained from a supplier in Canada under or pursuant to a written order, contract or letter of intent of a bona fide motor vehicle manufacturer in the United States, and which is

a fabricated component originating in Canada, as defined in Chapter 3 of this Agreement, and intended for use as original equipment in the manufacture in the United States of a motor vehicle, but the term does not include trailers or articles to be used in their manufacture.

(ii) The term "motor vehicle", as used in this note, means a motor vehicle of a kind described in headings 8702, 8703 and 8704 of chapter 87 (excluding an electric trolley bus and a three-wheeled vehicle) or an automobile truck tractor principally designed for the transport of persons or goods.

(iii) The term "bona fide motor-vehicle manufacturer" means a person who, upon application to the Secretary of Commerce, is determined by the Secretary to have produced no fewer than 15 complete motor vehicles in the United States during the previous 12 months, and to have installed capacity in the United States to produce 10 or more complete motor vehicles per 40-hour week. The Secretary of Commerce shall maintain, and publish from time to time in the Federal Register, a list of names and addresses of bona fide motor-vehicle manufacturers.

(iv) If any article accorded the status of original motor-vehicle equipment is not so used in the manufacture in the United States of motor vehicles, such article or its value (to be recovered from the importer or other person who diverted the article from its intended use as original motor-vehicle equipment) shall be subject to forfeiture, unless at the time of the diversion of the article the United States Customs Service is notified in writing, and, pursuant to arrangements made with the Service--

(A) the article is, under customs supervision, destroyed or exported, or

(B) duty is paid to the United States Government in an amount equal to the duty which would have been payable at the time of entry if the article had not been entered as original motor-vehicle equipment.

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):		
8701.10.00	Pedestrian controlled tractors........................	Free	D
8701.20.00	Road tractors for semi-trailers........................	Free	D
8701.30	Track-laying tractors:		
8701.30.10	Suitable for agricultural use....................	Free	D
8701.30.50	Other..	2.2%	C
8701.90	Other:		
8701.90.10	Suitable for agricultural use....................	Free	D
8701.90.50	Other..	2.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8702	Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles:		
8702.10.00	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)................	Free	D
8702.90.00	Other..	Free	D
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:		
8703.10.00	Vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow; golf carts and similar vehicles.............	Free	D
	Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:		
8703.21.00	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc....	Free	D
8703.22.00	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc..............	Free	D
8703.23.00	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc..............	Free	D
8703.24.00	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc........	Free	D
	Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
8703.31.00	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc....	Free	D
8703.32.00	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc..............	Free	D
8703.33.00	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc........	Free	D
8703.90.00	Other..	Free	D
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:		
8704.10	Dumpers designed for off-highway use:		
8704.10.10	Cab chassis....................................	Free	D
8704.10.50	Other..	Free	D
	Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
8704.21.00	G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons..............	Free	D
8704.22	G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons:		
8704.22.10	Cab chassis................................	Free	D
8704.22.50	Other......................................	Free	D
8704.23.00	G.V.W. exceeding 20 metric tons.................	Free	D
	Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
8704.31.00	G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons..............	Free	D
8704.32.00	G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons..................	Free	D
8704.90.00	Other..	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, wreckers, mobile cranes, fire fighting vehicles, concrete mixers, road sweepers, spraying vehicles, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):		
8705.10.00	Mobile cranes..	3.7%	B
8705.20.00	Mobile drilling derricks.............................	3.7%	A
8705.30.00	Fire fighting vehicles...............................	3.7%	A
8705.40.00	Concrete mixers......................................	3.7%	B
8705.90.00	Other..	3.7%	C
8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:		
8706.00.10	For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702 or 8704................................	Free	D
8706.00.15	For the vehicles of heading 8703.....................	Free	D
8706.00.25	For the vehicles of heading 8705.....................	2.5%	C
	For other vehicles:		
8706.00.30	For tractors suitable for agricultural use.......	Free	D
8706.00.50	Other..	2.2%	C
8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:		
8707.10.00	For the vehicles of heading 8703:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	2.5%	C
8707.90	Other:		
8707.90.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use.......	Free	D
8707.90.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..	4%	C
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:		
8708.10.00	Bumpers and parts thereof:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	3.1%	C
	Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):		
8708.21.00	Safety seat belts:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other..	3.1%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8708 (con.)	Parts of accessories of the motor vehicles, etc. (con.):		
	Other parts and accessories, etc. (con.):		
8708.29.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	3.1%	C
	Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:		
8708.31	Mounted brake linings:		
8708.31.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use..	Free	D
8708.31.50	For other vehicles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other.................................	3.1%	C
8708.39	Other:		
8708.39.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use..	Free	D
8708.39.50	For other vehicles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other.................................	3.1%	C
8708.40	Gear boxes:		
8708.40.10	For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702 or 8704:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	3.1%	C
8708.40.20	For the vehicles of heading 8703:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	3.1%	C
8708.40.30	For tractors suitable for agricultural use.......	Free	D
8708.40.50	For other vehicles............................	3.1%	C
8708.50	Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:		
	For tractors (except road tractors):		
8708.50.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use..	Free	D
8708.50.30	For other tractors.........................	2.2%	C
8708.50.50	For vehicles of heading 8703:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	2.6%	C
8708.50.80	For other vehicles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	2.6%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8708 (con.)	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles, etc. (con.):		
8708.60	Non-driving axles and parts thereof:		
	For tractors (except road tractors):		
8708.60.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use..	Free	D
8708.60.30	For other tractors.........................	2.2%	C
8708.60.50	For vehicles of heading 8703:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other.....................................	2.6%	C
8708.60.80	For other vehicles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other.....................................	2.6%	C
8708.70	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:		
	For tractors (except road tractors):		
8708.70.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use..	Free	D
8708.70.30	For other tractors.........................	2.2%	C
8708.70.80	For other vehicles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other.....................................	3.1%	C
8708.80	Suspension shock absorbers:		
8708.80.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use.......	Free	D
8708.80.50	For other vehicles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other.....................................	2.6%	C
	Other parts and accessories:		
8708.91	Radiators:		
8708.91.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use..	Free	D
8708.91.50	For other vehicles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other................................	3.1%	C
8708.92	Mufflers and exhaust pipes:		
8708.92.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use..	Free	D
8708.92.50	For other vehicles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other................................	3.1%	C
8708.93	Clutches and parts thereof:		
8708.93.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use..	Free	D
8708.93.50	For other vehicles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other................................	3.1%	C
8708.94	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:		
8708.94.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use..	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8708 (con.)	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles, etc. (con.):		
	Other parts and accessories (con.):		
8708.94 (con.)	Steering wheels, steering columns, etc. (con.):		
8708.94.50	For other vehicles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.1%	C
8708.99	Other:		
8708.99.10	Parts of tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
8708.99.20	Parts of other tractors (except road tractors)	2.2%	C
	Other:		
8708.99.30	Of cast-iron	Free	D
8708.99.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	3.1%	C
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:		
	Vehicles:		
8709.11.00	Electrical	Free	D
8709.19.00	Other	Free	D
8709.90.00	Parts	Free	D
8710.00.00	Tanks and other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Free	D
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:		
8711.10.00	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	3.7%	A
8711.20.00	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	3.7%	A
8711.30.00	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	3.7%	A
8711.40	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:		
8711.40.30	Exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 700 cc	3.7%	A
8711.40.60	Exceeding 700 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	3.7%	A
8711.50.00	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	3.7%	A
8711.90.00	Other	3.7%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8712.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized:		
8712.00.10	Bicycles having both wheels not exceeding 65 cm in diameter..	11%	C
	Bicycles having both wheels exceeding 65 cm in diameter:		
8712.00.20	If weighing less than 16.3 kg complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4 cm...............	5.5%	C
8712.00.30	Other..	11%	C
8712.00.40	Other bicycles....................................	15%	C
8712.00.50	Other cycles......................................	3.7%	C
8713	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled:		
8713.10.00	Not mechanically propelled...........................	5.3%	C
8713.90.00	Other..	2.5%	C
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713:		
	Of motorcycles (including mopeds):		
8714.11.00	Saddles and seats..............................	4.2%	A
8714.19.00	Other..	4.2%	A
8714.20.00	Of invalid carriages..............................	5.3%	C
	Other:		
8714.91	Frames and forks, and parts thereof:		
8714.91.10	Frames....................................	4.9%	C
8714.91.50	Sets of steel tubing cut to exact length and each set having the number of tubes needed for the assembly (with other parts) into the frame and fork of one bicycle............................	6%	C
8714.91.90	Other.....................................	10%	C
8714.92	Wheel rims and spokes:		
8714.92.10	Wheel rims................................	6%	C
8714.92.50	Spokes....................................	10%	C
8714.93	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:		
	Hubs:		
8714.93.10	Three speed..........................	6%	C
8714.93.20	Variable speed (except three speed) with internal gear changing mechanisms..................	6%	C
8714.93.30	Other................................	10%	C
	Free-wheel sprocket-wheels:		
8714.93.60	Multiple free-wheel sprockets..........	6%	C
8714.93.80	Other................................	10%	C
8714.94	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:		
8714.94.10	Drum brakes...............................	6%	C
8714.94.20	Caliper brakes............................	6%	C
	Coaster brakes:		
8714.94.25	Designed for single-speed bicycles.....	6%	C
8714.94.40	Other................................	6%	C
8714.94.50	Other (including parts)....................	10%	C
8714.95.00	Saddles..	10%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8714 (con.)	Parts and accessories of vehicles, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
8714.96	Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:		
8714.96.10	Pedals and parts thereof	10%	C
8714.96.50	Cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof	6%	C
8714.96.90	Other crank-gear and parts thereof	10%	C
8714.99	Other:		
8714.99.10	Click twist grips and click stick levers	6%	C
8714.99.50	Derailleurs and parts thereof	6%	C
8714.99.90	Other	10%	C
8715.00.00	Baby carriages (including strollers) and parts thereof	4.4%	C
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; and parts thereof:		
8716.10.00	Trailers and semi-trailers for housing or camping	3.2%	C
8716.20.00	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	3.2%	C
	Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:		
8716.31.00	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	3.1%	C
8716.39.00	Other	3.1%	C
8716.40.00	Other trailers and semi-trailers	3.1%	C
8716.80	Other vehicles:		
8716.80.10	Farm wagons and carts	Free	D
8716.80.50	Other	3.2%	C
8716.90	Parts:		
8716.90.10	Parts of farm wagons and carts	Free	D
8716.90.30	Casters, other than those of heading 8302	5.7%	C
8716.90.50	Other	3.1%	C

CHAPTER 88

AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF

Additional U.S. Note

1. Certified for use in civil aircraft:
   (a) Whenever the term "certified for use in civil aircraft" is used in an item description in this schedule, the importer shall file a written statement, accompanied by such supporting documentation as the Secretary of the Treasury may require, with the appropriate customms officer stating that the immported article has been imported for use in civil aircraft, that it will be so used, and that the article has been approved for such use by the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) or by the air-worthiness authority in the country of exportation, if such approval is recognized by the FAA as an acceptable substitute for FAA certification, or that an application for approval for such use has been submitted to, and accepted by, the Administrator of the FAA.
   (b) For purposes of this schedule, the term "civil aircraft" means all aircraft other than aircraft purchased for use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard.

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
8801	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:		
8801.10.00	Gliders and hang gliders:		
A	Civil aircraft	Free	D
B	Other	4.5%	A
8801.90.00	Other:		
A	Civil aircraft	Free	D
B	Other	5%	A
8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, airplanes), spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles:		
	Helicopters:		
8802.11.00	Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg:		
A	Civil aircraft	Free	D
B	Other	5%	A
8802.12.00	Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg:		
A	Civil aircraft	Free	D
B	Other	5%	A
8802.20.00	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg:		
A	Civil aircraft	Free	D
B	Other	5%	A
8802.30.00	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:		
A	Civil aircraft	Free	D
B	Other	5%	A
8802.40.00	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:		
A	Civil aircraft	Free	D
B	Other	5%	A
8802.50	Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles:		
8802.50.30	Communication satellites	Free	D
8802.50.90	Other	3.7%	A
8803	Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802:		
8803.10.00	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free	D
8803.20.00	Undercarriages and parts thereof	Free	D
8803.30.00	Other parts of airplanes or helicopters	Free	D
8803.90	Other:		
8803.90.30	Parts of communication satellites	Free	D
8803.90.90	Other	Free	D
8804.00.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	6%	C
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:		
8805.10.00	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestors or similar gear and parts thereof	3.7%	A
8805.20.00	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	CHAPTER 89		
	SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES		
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:		
8901.10.00	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry boats of all kinds	Free	D
8901.20.00	Tankers	Free	D
8901.30.00	Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	Free	D
8901.90.00	Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	Free	D
8902.00.00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	Free	D
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; row boats and canoes:		
8903.10.00	Inflatable	2.4%	C
	Other:		
8903.91.00	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	1.5%	C
8903.92.00	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	1.5%	C
8903.99	Other:		
	Row boats and canoes which are not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or sails:		
8903.99.05	Canoes	Free	D
8903.99.15	Other	4%	C
8903.99.20	Outboard motorboats	1.5%	C
8903.99.90	Other	1.5%	C
8904.00.00	Tugs and pusher craft	Free	D
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:		
8905.10.00	Dredgers	Free	D
8905.20.00	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free	D
8905.90	Other:		
8905.90.10	Floating docks	3.7%	C
8905.90.50	Other	Free	D
8906.00	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than row boats:		
8906.00.10	Hulls	4.2%	C
8906.00.90	Other	Free	D
8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):		
8907.10.00	Inflatable rafts	3.8%	B
8907.90.00	Other	3.8%	B
8908.00.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping)	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	SECTION XVIII		
	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
	CHAPTER 90		
	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
9001	Optical fibers and optical fiber bundles; optical fiber cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
9001.10.00	Optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables	8.4%	C
9001.20.00	Sheets and plates of polarizing material	10%	C
9001.30.00	Contact lenses	5.6%	C
9001.40.00	Spectacle lenses of glass	5.6%	C
9001.50.00	Spectacle lenses of other materials	5.6%	C
9001.90	Other:		
9001.90.40	Lenses:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	5.6%	C
9001.90.50	Prisms:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	8%	C
9001.90.60	Mirrors:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	8%	C
	Other:		
9001.90.80	Halftone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes	3.1%	C
9001.90.90	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	8.4%	C
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; parts and accessories thereof:		
	Objective lenses and parts and accessories thereof:		
9002.11	For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers:		
9002.11.40	Projection	7%	C
9002.11.80	Other	6.6%	C
9002.19.00	Other	6.6%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9002 (con.)	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical, etc. (con.):		
9002.20	Filters and parts and accessories thereof:		
9002.20.40	Photographic..	5.8%	C
9002.20.80	Other..	8.4%	C
9002.90	Other:		
9002.90.20	Prisms:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other..	8%	C
9002.90.40	Mirrors:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other..	8%	C
	Other:		
9002.90.70	Halftone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes.........	3.1%	C
9002.90.90	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)............................	Free	D
B	Other..................................	8.4%	C
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:		
	Frames and mountings:		
9003.11.00	Of plastics..	7.2%	C
9003.19.00	Of other materials.................................	7.2%	C
9003.90.00	Parts..	7.2%	C
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:		
9004.10.00	Sunglasses...	7.2%	C
9004.90.00	Other..	7.2%	C
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy; parts and accessories thereof:		
9005.10.00	Binoculars...	Free	D
9005.80	Other instruments:		
9005.80.40	Optical telescopes.................................	8%	C
9005.80.60	Other..	9%	C
9005.90.00	Parts and accessories (including mountings)..........	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	C
9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539; parts and accessories thereof:		
9006.10.00	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders..................................	3%	C
9006.20.00	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms.........	3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9006 (con.)	Photographic, etc. (con.):		
9006.30.00	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey, or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes.............	3.8%	C
9006.40	Instant print cameras:		
9006.40.40	Fixed focus..	4%	C
	Other than fixed focus:		
9006.40.60	Valued not over $10 each....................	6.8%	C
9006.40.90	Valued over $10 each........................	3%	C
	Other cameras:		
9006.51.00	With through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm..................	3%	C
9006.52	Other, for roll film of a width less than 35mm:		
	Fixed focus:		
	Hand-held:		
9006.52.10	110 cameras........................	4%	C
9006.52.30	Other..............................	4%	C
9006.52.50	Other..................................	4%	C
	Other than fixed focus:		
9006.52.60	Valued not over $10 each..............	6.8%	C
9006.52.90	Valued over $10 each..................	3%	C
9006.53.00	Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm.........	3%	C
9006.59	Other:		
9006.59.40	Fixed focus..............................	4%	C
	Other than fixed focus:		
9006.59.60	Valued not over $10 each..............	6.8%	C
9006.59.90	Valued over $10 each..................	3%	C
	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		
9006.61.00	Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus..............................	3.9%	C
9006.62.00	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like.............	3.1%	C
9006.69.00	Other...	3.9%	C
	Parts and accessories:		
9006.91.00	For cameras.....................................	5.8%	C
9006.99.00	Other...	3.9%	C
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:		
	Cameras:		
9007.11.00	For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film............................	3.8%	C
9007.19.00	Other...	3.8%	C
	Projectors:		
9007.21	For film of less than 16 mm:		
9007.21.40	With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion pictures..........	2.2%	C
9007.21.80	Other.....................................	7%	C
9007.29	Other:		
9007.29.40	With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion pictures..........	2.2%	C
9007.29.80	Other.....................................	7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9007 (con.)	Cinematographic cameras, etc. (con.):		
	Parts and accessories:		
9007.91	For cameras:		
9007.91.40	Parts	4.9%	C
9007.91.80	Other	5.7%	C
9007.92.00	For projectors	7%	C
9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers; parts and accessories thereof:		
9008.10.00	Slide projectors	7%	C
9008.20	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies:		
9008.20.40	Capable of producing copies	3.7%	C
9008.20.80	Other	7%	C
9008.30.00	Other image projectors	7%	C
9008.40.00	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	4.9%	C
9008.90	Parts and accessories:		
9008.90.40	Of image projectors, other than cinematographic	3.9%	C
9008.90.80	Other	5.8%	C
9009	Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermocopying apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:		
	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus:		
9009.11.00	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	3.7%	C
9009.12.00	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	3.7%	C
	Other photocopying apparatus:		
9009.21.00	Incorporating an optical system	3.7%	C
9009.22.00	Of the contact type	3.7%	C
9009.30.00	Thermocopying apparatus	3.7%	C
9009.90.00	Parts and accessories	3.9%	C
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens; parts and accessories thereof:		
9010.10.00	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	3.7%	C
9010.20	Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:		
9010.20.10	Contact printers	2.2%	C
9010.20.20	Developing tanks	3.8%	C
	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, all the foregoing and combinations thereof:		
	Articles containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens:		
9010.20.30	Editors and combination editor-splicers, for cinematographic film	7.8%	C
9010.20.40	Other	9%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9010 (con.)	Apparatus and equipment for photgraphic, etc. (con.):		
9010.20 (con.)	Other apparatus and equipment, etc. (con.):		
	Photographic film viewers, etc. (con.):		
9010.20.50	Other	4.7%	C
9010.20.60	Other	3.7%	C
9010.30.00	Projection screens	4%	C
9010.90	Parts and accessories:		
9010.90.40	Of photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, editors or any combination of the foregoing	6.8%	C
9010.90.80	Other	5.7%	C
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection; parts and accessories thereof:		
9011.10	Stereoscopic microscopes:		
9011.10.40	Provided with a means for photographing the image	4.9%	C
9011.10.80	Other	9%	C
9011.20	Other microscopes, for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection:		
9011.20.40	Provided with a means for photographing the image	4.9%	C
9011.20.80	Other	9%	C
9011.80.00	Other microscopes	8%	C
9011.90.00	Parts and accessories	7.2%	C
9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:		
9012.10.00	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	4.4%	C
9012.90.00	Parts and accessories	6.2%	C
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts and accessories thereof:		
9013.10	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or section XVI:		
	Telescopic sights for rifles:		
9013.10.10	Not designed for use with infrared light	20%	C
9013.10.30	Other	2.2%	C
9013.10.40	Other	8%	C
9013.20.00	Lasers, other than laser diodes	3.9%	C
9013.80	Other devices, appliances and instruments:		
9013.80.20	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters and similar apparatus	6.6%	C
9013.80.40	Door viewers (door eyes)	5.8%	C
9013.80.60	Other	9%	C
9013.90	Parts and accessories:		
9013.90.20	Of telescopic sights for rifles	20%	C
9013.90.40	Other	9%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances; parts and accessories thereof:		
9014.10	Direction finding compasses:		
9014.10.10	Optical instruments:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other..	7.9%	C
	Other:		
9014.10.60	Gyroscopic compasses other than electrical:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..........................	Free	D
B	Other................................	3.9%	C
	Other:		
9014.10.70	Electrical:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..............	Free	D
B	Other...........................	4.9%	C
9014.10.90	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..............	Free	D
B	Other...........................	5.7%	C
9014.20	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):		
9014.20.20	Optical instruments and appliances:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other..	5.6%	C
	Other:		
9014.20.40	Automatic pilots:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..........................	Free	D
B	Other................................	4.2%	C
	Other:		
9014.20.60	Electrical:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..............	Free	D
B	Other...........................	4.9%	C
9014.20.80	Other................................	Free	D
9014.80	Other instruments and appliances:		
9014.80.10	Optical instruments.............................	5.6%	C
	Other:		
9014.80.20	Ships' logs and depth-sounding apparatus....	4.8%	C
	Other:		
9014.80.40	Electrical...........................	4.9%	C
9014.80.50	Other................................	Free	D
9014.90	Parts and accessories:		
9014.90.10	Of articles covered by subheading 9014.20.40:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other..	4.2%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9014 (con.)	Direction finding compasses, etc. (con.):		
9014.90 (con.)	Parts and accessories (con.):		
9014.90.20	Of articles covered by subheading 9014.20.80	Free	D
9014.90.40	Of articles covered by subheading 9014.80.50	Free	D
9014.90.60	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	4.9%	C
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying) hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders; parts and accessories thereof:		
9015.10	Rangefinders:		
9015.10.40	Electrical	4.9%	C
9015.10.80	Other	5.6%	C
9015.20	Theodolites and tachymeters:		
9015.20.40	Electrical	4.9%	C
9015.20.80	Other	5.6%	C
9015.30	Levels:		
9015.30.40	Electrical	4.9%	C
9015.30.80	Other	5.6%	C
9015.40	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:		
9015.40.40	Electrical	4.9%	C
9015.40.80	Other	6%	C
9015.80	Other instruments and appliances:		
9015.80.20	Optical instruments and appliances	5.6%	C
	Other:		
9015.80.60	Seismographs	4.9%	C
9015.80.80	Other	4.9%	C
9015.90.00	Parts and accessories	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	C
9016.00	Balances of a sensitivity of a 5 cg or better, with or without weights; parts and accessories thereof:		
9016.00.20	Electrical balances and parts and accessories thereof.	4.9%	C
	Other:		
9016.00.40	Jewelers' balances and parts and accessories thereof	5.7%	C
9016.00.60	Other	6.6%	C
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, calipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts and accessories thereof:		
9017.10.00	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	4.9%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9017 (con.)	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical, etc. (con.):		
9017.20	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:		
9017.20.40	Disk calculators, slide rules and other mathmatical calculating instruments	4.9%	C
9017.20.80	Other	5.8%	C
9017.30	Micrometers, calipers and gauges:		
9017.30.40	Micrometers and calipers	5.8%	C
9017.30.80	Other	4.9%	C
9017.80.00	Other instruments	5.3%	C
9017.90.00	Parts and accessories	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	C
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments; parts and accessories thereof:		
	Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters); parts and accessories thereof:		
9018.11.00	Electrocardiographs, and parts and accessories thereof	4.2%	C
9018.19	Other:		
9018.19.40	Apparatus for functional exploratory examination, and parts and accessories thereof	7.9%	C
9018.19.80	Other	4.2%	C
9018.20.00	Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof	4.2%	C
	Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like; parts and accessories thereof:		
9018.31.00	Syringes, with or without needles; parts and accessories thereof	8.4%	C
9018.32.00	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures and parts and accessories thereof	6.4%	C
9018.39.00	Other	4.2%	C
	Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences, and parts and accessories thereof:		
9018.41.00	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment, and parts and accessories thereof	4.7%	C
9018.49	Other:		
9018.49.40	Dental burs	6.2%	C
9018.49.80	Other	4.7%	C
9018.50.00	Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof	10%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9018 (con.)	Instruments and appliances used in medical, etc. (con.):		
9018.90	Other instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof:		
	Optical instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof:		
9018.90.10	Mirrors and reflectors	9%	C
9018.90.20	Other	10%	C
	Other:		
9018.90.30	Anesthetic instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof	5.7%	C
9018.90.40	Percussion hammers, stethescopes and parts of stethescopes	5.7%	C
9018.90.50	Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters and oscillometers; all the foregoing and parts and accessories thereof	3.4%	C
	Electro-medical instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof:		
9018.90.60	Electro-surgical instruments and appliances, and parts and accessories thereof	7.9%	C
9018.90.70	Other	4.2%	C
9018.90.80	Other	7.9%	C
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:		
9019.10	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:		
9019.10.20	Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	4.2%	C
	Other:		
9019.10.40	Electrically operated apparatus and parts thereof	4.2%	C
9019.10.60	Other	7.9%	C
9019.20.00	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	3.7%	C
9020.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters; parts and accessories thereof:		
9020.00.40	Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person and not requiring attendants	Free	D
9020.00.60	Other breathing appliances and gas masks:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	3.7%	C
9020.00.90	Other	3.7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9021	Orthopedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability; parts and accessories thereof:		
	Artificial joints and other orthopedic or fracture appliances; parts and accessories thereof:		
9021.11.00	Artificial joints and parts and accessories thereof	7.2%	C
9021.19	Other:		
9021.19.40	Bone plates, screws and nails, and other internal fixation devices or appliances	7.2%	C
9021.19.80	Other	5.8%	C
	Artificial teeth and dental fittings, and parts and accessories thereof:		
9021.21	Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof:		
9021.21.40	Of plastics	5%	C
9021.21.80	Other	9%	C
9021.29	Other:		
9021.29.40	Of plastics	5%	C
9021.29.80	Other	9%	C
9021.30.00	Other artificial parts of the body and parts and accessories thereof	5.8%	C
9021.40.00	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories thereof	4.2%	C
9021.50.00	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories thereof	4.2%	C
9021.90	Other:		
9021.90.40	Parts and accessories for hearing aids and for pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles	4.2%	C
9021.90.80	Other	3.9%	C
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like; parts and accessories thereof:		
	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radio-therapy apparatus:		
9022.11.00	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	2.1%	C
9022.19.00	For other uses	2.1%	C
	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radio therapy apparatus:		
9022.21.00	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	4%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9022 (con.)	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, etc. (con.):		
	Apparatus based on the use, etc. (con.):		
9022.29	For other uses:		
9022.29.40	Smoke detectors, ionization type:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..................................	2.7%	C
9022.29.80	Other..................................	4%	A
9022.30.00	X-ray tubes..................................	2.5%	C
9022.90	Other, including parts and accessories:		
9022.90.20	Other apparatus..................................	2.1%	C
	Parts and accessories:		
9022.90.40	Of X-ray tubes..................................	2.5%	C
	Other:		
9022.90.60	Of apparatus based on the use of X-rays..........................	2.1%	C
9022.90.80	Other..................................	4%	C
9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses, and parts and accessories thereof..................	Free	D
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics), and parts and accessories thereof:		
9024.10.00	Machines and appliances for testing metals............	4.8%	C
9024.80.00	Other machines and appliances........................	4.8%	C
9024.90.00	Parts and accessories..................................	4.8%	C
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments; parts and accessories thereof:		
	Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:		
9025.11	Liquid-filled, for direct reading:		
9025.11.20	Clinical..................................	17%	C
9025.11.40	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..........................	Free	D
B	Other..................................	8.4%	C
9025.19.00	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other..................................	5%	C
9025.20	Barometers, not combined with other instruments:		
9025.20.40	Electrical:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other..................................	4.9%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9025 (con.)	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, etc. (con.):		
9025.20 (con.)	Barometers, not combined with other instruments (con.):		
9025.20.80	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other..	2.8%	C
9025.80	Other instruments:		
9025.80.10	Electrical:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other..	4.9%	C
	Other:		
9025.80.20	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating a thermometer, non-recording:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..........................	Free	D
B	Other................................	8.4%	C
9025.80.30	Hygrometers, psychrometers and pyrometers, non-recording:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..................	Free	D
B	Other................................	3.9%	C
9025.80.40	Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs and other recording instruments:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..................	Free	D
B	Other................................	3%	C
9025.80.50	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..................	Free	D
B	Other................................	4.7%	C
9025.90.00	Parts and accessories:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).............	Free	D
B	Other..	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	C
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032; parts and accessories thereof:		
9026.10	For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:		
9026.10.20	Electrical:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9026 (con.)	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, etc. (con.):		
9026.10 (con.)	For measuring or checking the flow, etc. (con.):		
9026.10.20 (con.)	Electrical (con.):		
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other.....................................	4.9%	C
	Other:		
9026.10.40	Flow meters:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..................	Free	D
B	Other................................	49¢ each + 7.6%	C
9026.10.60	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other................................	4.7%	C
9026.20	For measuring or checking pressure:		
9026.20.40	Electrical:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other.....................................	4.9%	C
9026.20.80	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other.....................................	4.7%	C
9026.80	Other instruments and apparatus:		
9026.80.20	Electrical:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other.....................................	4.9%	C
	Other:		
9026.80.40	Heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)............................	Free	D
B	Other................................	49¢ each + 7.6%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9026 (con.)	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, etc. (con.):		
9026.80 (con.)	Other instruments and apparatus (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
9026.80.60	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	4.7%	C
9026.90	Parts and accessories:		
9026.90.20	Of electrical instruments and apparatus:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	4.9%	C
	Other:		
9026.90.40	Of flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters and anemometers:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Other	9%	C
9026.90.60	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	4.7%	C
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes; parts and accessories thereof:		
9027.10	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:		
9027.10.20	Electrical	4.9%	C
	Other:		
9027.10.40	Optical instruments and apparatus	10%	C
9027.10.60	Other	6.2%	C
9027.20	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:		
9027.20.40	Electrical	4.9%	C
9027.20.80	Other	6.2%	C
9027.30	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared):		
9027.30.40	Electrical	4.9%	C
9027.30.80	Other	10%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9027 (con.)	Instruments and apparatus for physical, etc. (con.):		
9027.40.00	Exposure meters..	3.4%	C
9027.50	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared):		
9027.50.40	Electrical..	4.9%	C
9027.50.80	Other..	10%	C
9027.80	Other instruments and apparatus:		
9027.80.40	Electrical..	4.9%	C
9027.80.80	Other..	6.2%	C
9027.90	Microtomes; parts and accessories:		
9027.90.20	Microtomes..	6.2%	C
	Parts and accessories:		
9027.90.40	Of electrical instruments and apparatus.....	4.9%	C
	Other:		
9027.90.60	Of optical instruments and apparatus...	10%	C
9027.90.80	Other..	6.2%	C
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof; parts and accessories thereof:		
9028.10.00	Gas meters..	45¢ each + 7%	C
9028.20.00	Liquid meters..	45¢ each + 7%	C
9028.30.00	Electricity meters..	45¢ each + 4.4%	C
9028.90.00	Parts and accessories..	9%	C
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers and the like; speedometers and tachometers, other than those of heading 9015; stroboscopes; parts and accessories thereof:		
9029.10	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers and the like:		
9029.10.40	Taximeters:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other..	15%	C
9029.10.80	Other..	Free	D
9029.20	Speedometers and tachometers; stroboscopes:		
9029.20.20	Bicycle speedometers..	17%	C
9029.20.40	Other speedometers and tachometers..............	Free	D
9029.20.60	Stroboscopes..	45¢ each + 7%	C
9029.90	Parts and accessories:		
9029.90.20	Of taximeters:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other..	15%	C
9029.90.40	Of bicycle speedometers..	17%	C
9029.90.60	Of stroboscopes..	9%	C
9029.90.80	Other..	Free	D
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations; parts and accessories thereof:		
9030.10.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Other..	4.7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9030 (con.)	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers, etc. (con.):		
9030.20.00	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	4.9%	C
	Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:		
9030.31.00	Multimeters:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	4.9%	C
9030.39.00	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	4.9%	C
9030.40.00	Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers):		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other......................................	4.9%	C
	Other instruments and apparatus:		
9030.81.00	With a recording device:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	4.9%	C
9030.89.00	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	4.9%	C
9030.90	Parts and accessories:		
9030.90.40	For articles of subheading 9030.10:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other....................................	4.7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9030 (con.)	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers, etc. (con.):		
9030.90 (con.)	Parts and accessories (con.):		
9030.90.80	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	4.9%	C
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors; parts and accessories thereof:		
9031.10.00	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	4.9%	C
9031.20.00	Test benches	4.9%	C
9031.30.00	Profile projectors	7%	C
9031.40.00	Other optical instruments and appliances	10%	C
9031.80.00	Other instruments, appliances and machines:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	4.9%	C
9031.90	Parts and accessories:		
9031.90.20	Of profile projectors	7%	C
9031.90.40	Of other optical instruments and appliances, other than test benches	10%	C
9031.90.60	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	4.9%	C
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus and parts and accessories thereof:		
9032.10.00	Thermostats:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	4.8%	C
9032.20.00	Manostats:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	4.8%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9032 (con.)	Automatic regulating or controlling, etc. (con.):		
	Other instruments and apparatus:		
9032.81.00	Hydraulic and pneumatic:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other.......................................	4.7%	C
9032.89	Other:		
	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators:		
9032.89.20	Designed for use in a 6, 12 or 24V system:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)......................	Free	D
C	Other............................	3.1%	C
9032.89.40	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..............	Free	D
B	Other............................	4.9%	C
9032.89.60	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other................................	4.9%	C
9032.90	Parts and accessories:		
	Of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators:		
9032.90.20	Designed for use in 6, 12 or 24V system:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other................................	3.1%	C
9032.90.40	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..................	Free	D
B	Other................................	4.9%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9032 (con.)	Automatic regulating or controlling, etc. (con.):		
9032.90 (con.)	Parts and accessories (con.):		
9032.90.60	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
C	Other	4.9%	C
9033.00.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	4.9%	C
	CHAPTER 91		
	CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF		
9101	Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
	Wrist watches, battery powered, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility:		
9101.11	With mechanical display only:		
9101.11.40	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	51¢ each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	C
9101.11.80	Other	87¢ each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	C
9101.12.00	With opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement, case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	C
9101.19	Other:		
9101.19.40	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	51¢ each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9101 (con.)	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.):		
	Wrist watches, etc. (con.):		
9101.19 (con.)	Other (con.):		
9101.19.80	Other	87¢ each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	C
9101.21	With automatic winding:		
9101.21.40	Having over 17 jewels in the movement	$2.30 each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	C
9101.21.80	Other	$2.30 each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	C
9101.29	Other:		
9101.29.10	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	51¢ each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	C
9101.29.20	Having over 1 jewel but not over 7 jewels in the movement	87¢ each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	C
	Having over 7 jewels but not over 17 jewels in the movement:		
	With movement valued not over $15 each:		
9101.29.30	With movement measuring not over 15.2 mm	$2.85 each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	C
9101.29.40	With movement measuring over 15.2 mm	$2.40 each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	C
9101.29.50	With movement valued over $15 each	$1.27 each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	C
9101.29.60	Having over 17 jewels in the movement	$2.30 each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9101 (con.)	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
9101.91	Battery powered:		
9101.91.20	With opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	C
	Other:		
9101.91.40	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	51¢ each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	C
9101.91.80	Other	87¢ each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	C
9101.99	Other:		
9101.99.20	Having no jewels or not over 7 jewels in the movement	51¢ each + 6% on the case	C
	Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement:		
9101.99.40	With movement valued not over $15 each	$1.95 each + 6% on the case	C
9101.99.60	With movement valued over $15 each	$1.27 each + 6% on the case	C
9101.99.80	Having over 17 jewels in the movement	$2.30 each + 6% on the case	C
9102	Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101:		
	Wrist watches, battery powered, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility:		
9102.11	With mechanical display only:		
	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement:		
	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:		
9102.11.10	With gold- or silver-plated case	44¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	C
9102.11.25	Other	40¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9102 (con.)	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.):		
	Wrist watches, battery powered, etc. (con.):		
9102.11 (con.)	With mechanical display only (con.):		
	Having no jewels, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
9102.11.30	With gold- or silver-plated case..	44¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	C
9102.11.45	Other...........................	40¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	C
	Other:		
	With a strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:		
9102.11.50	With gold- or silver-plated case..	80¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	C
9102.11.65	Other...........................	76¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	C
	Other:		
9102.11.70	With gold- or silver-plated case..	80¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	C
9102.11.95	Other...........................	76¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	C
9102.12.00	With opto-electronic display only...............	3.9% on the movement, case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on battery	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9102 (con.)	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.):		
	Wrist watches, etc. (con.):		
9102.19	Other:		
	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement:		
9102.19.20	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	40¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	C
9102.19.40	Other	40¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	C
	Other:		
9102.19.60	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	76¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	C
9102.19.80	Other	76¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	C
	Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility:		
9102.21	With automatic winding:		
	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement:		
9102.21.10	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	75¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	C
9102.21.25	Other	75¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9102 (con.)	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.):		
	Other wrist watches, etc. (con.):		
9102.21 (con.)	With automatic winding (con.):		
	Having over one jewel but not over 17 jewels in the movement:		
9102.21.30	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated..	$2.19 each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	C
9102.21.50	Other................................	$2.19 each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	C
	Having over 17 jewels in the movement:		
9102.21.70	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated................	$2.19 each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	C
9102.21.90	Other................................	$2.19 each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	C
9102.29	Other:		
	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement:		
9102.29.05	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated..	40¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	C
9102.29.10	Other................................	40¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	C
	Having over 1 jewel but not over 7 jewels in the movement:		
9102.29.15	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated..	76¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9102 (con.)	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.):		
	Other wrist watches, etc. (con.):		
9102.29 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Having over 1 jewel but not over 7 jewels in the movement:		
9102.29.20	Other................................	76¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	C
	Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement:		
	With movement valued not over $15 each:		
	With movement measuring not over 15.2 mm:		
9102.29.25	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated.......	$2.74 each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	C
9102.29.30	Other......................	$2.74 each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	C
	With movement measuring over 15.2 mm:		
9102.29.35	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated.......	$2.29 each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	C
9102.29.40	Other......................	$2.29 each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	C
	With movement valued over $15 each:		
9102.29.45	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated.................	$1.16 each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9102 (con.)	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.):		
	Other wrist watches, etc. (con.):		
9102.29 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Having over 7 but not over 17, etc. (con.):		
	With movement valued, etc. (con.):		
9102.29.50	Other	$1.16 each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	C
	Having over 17 jewels in the movement:		
9102.29.55	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	$2.19 each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	C
9102.29.60	Other	$2.19 each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	C
	Other:		
9102.91	Battery powered:		
9102.91.20	With opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	C
	Other:		
9102.91.40	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	40¢ each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	C
9102.91.80	Other	76¢ each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	C
9102.99	Other:		
9102.99.20	Having no jewels or not over 7 jewels in the movement	40¢ each + 6% on the case	C
	Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement:		
9102.99.40	With movement valued not over $15 each	$1.84 each + 6% on the case	C
9102.99.60	With movement valued over $15 each	$1.16 each + 6% on the case	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9102 (con.)	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
9102.99 (con.)	Other (con.):		
9102.99.80	Having over 17 jewels in the movement......	$2.19 each + 6% on the case	C
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104:		
9103.10	Battery powered:		
9103.10.20	With opto-electronic display only...............	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	C
	Other:		
9103.10.40	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement......................	36¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	C
9103.10.80	Other..................................	72¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	C
9103.90.00	Other...	36¢ each + 6.9% on the case	C
9104.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
	With clock movements measuring over 50mm in width or diameter:		
	Valued not over $10 each:		
9104.00.05	With opto-electronic display only:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other................................	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9104.00 (con.)	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, etc. (con.):		
	With clock movements measuring, etc (con.):		
	Valued not over $10 each (con.):		
	Other:		
9104.00.10	Electric (including battery operated):		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).......................	Free	D
C	Other.............................	30¢ each + 6.4% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	C
9104.00.20	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).......................	Free	D
C	Other.............................	30¢ each + 6.4%	C
	Valued over $10 each:		
9104.00.25	With opto-electronic display only:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other..................................	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	C
	Other:		
9104.00.30	Electric (including battery operated):		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).......................	Free	D
C	Other.............................	45¢ each + 6.4% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9104.00 (con.)	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, etc. (con.):		
	With clock movements measuring over 50mm, etc. (con.):		
	Valued over $10 each (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
9104.00.40	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).......................	Free	D
C	Other..............................	45¢ each + 6.4%	C
	Other:		
9104.00.45	With opto-electronic display only:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other......................................	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	C
	Other:		
9104.00.50	Electric (including battery operated):		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other.................................	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	C
9104.00.60	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other.................................	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9105	Other clocks:		
	Alarm clocks:		
9105.11	Battery, or AC powered:		
9105.11.40	With opto-electronic display only..........	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	C
9105.11.80	Other....................................	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	C
9105.19	Other:		
	With movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter:		
9105.19.10	Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding....................	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case	C
	Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:		
9105.19.20	Having no jewels or only one jewel........................	60¢ each + 6.9% on the case	C
9105.19.30	Having over one jewel............	85¢ each + 5.5¢/jewel over 7 + 7.4% on the case	C
	Other:		
9105.19.40	Valued not over $5 each...............	15¢ each + 6.4%	C
9105.19.50	Valued over $5 each...................	45¢ each + 6.4%	C
	Wall clocks:		
9105.21	Battery or AC powered:		
9105.21.40	With opto-electronic display only..........	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	C
9105.21.80	Other....................................	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	C
9105.29	Other:		
	With movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter:		
9105.29.10	Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding....................	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9105 (con.)	Other clocks (con.):		
	Wall clocks (con):		
9105.29 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	With movement measuring, etc (con.):		
	Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:		
9105.29.20	Having no jewels or only one jewel........................	60¢ each + 6.9% on the case	C
9105.29.30	Having over one jewel............	85¢ each + 5.5¢/jewel over 7 + 7.4% on the case	C
	Other:		
9105.29.40	Valued not over $5 each...............	15¢ each + 6.4%	C
9105.29.50	Valued over $5 each..................	45¢ each + 6.4%	C
	Other:		
9105.91	Battery or AC powered:		
9105.91.40	With opto-electronic display only...........	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	C
9105.91.80	Other.......................................	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	C
9105.99	Other:		
9105.99.10	Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements...........	34¢ each + 5% + 2¢/jewel	C
	Other, with movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter:		
9105.99.20	Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding.....................	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case	C
	Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:		
9105.99.30	Having no jewels or only one jewel............................	60¢ each + 6.9% on the case	C
9105.99.40	Having over one jewel............	85¢ each + 5.5¢/jewel over 7 + 7.4% on the case	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9105 (con.)	Other clocks (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
9105.99 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Other:		
9105.99.50	Valued not over $5 each	15¢ each + 6.4%	C
9105.99.60	Valued over $5 each	45¢ each + 6.4%	C
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time registers, time-recorders):		
9106.10.00	Time registers; time-recorders	45¢ each + 7% + 2.5¢/jewel	C
9106.20.00	Parking meters	45¢ each + 7% + 2.5¢/jewel	C
9106.90	Other:		
9106.90.40	Time locks valued over $10 each	45¢ each + 7% + 2.5¢/jewel	C
9106.90.80	Other	45¢ each + 7% + 2.5¢/jewel	C
9107.00	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor:		
9107.00.40	Valued not over $5 each	15¢ each + 4% + 2.5¢/jewel	C
9107.00.80	Valued over $5 each	45¢ each + 6.4% + 2.5¢/jewel	C
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled:		
	Battery powered:		
9108.11	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated:		
9108.11.40	Having no jewels or only one jewel	36¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	C
9108.11.80	Other	72¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	C
9108.12.00	With opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	C
9108.19	Other:		
9108.19.40	Having no jewels or only one jewel	36¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	C
9108.19.80	Other	72¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	C
9108.20	With automatic winding:		
9108.20.40	Having over 17 jewels	$2.15 each	C
9108.20.80	Other	$2.15 each	C
	Other:		
9108.91	Measuring 33.8 mm or less:		
9108.91.10	Having no jewels or only one jewel	36¢ each	C
9108.91.20	Having over one jewel but not over 7 jewels	72¢ each	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9108 (con.)	Watch movements, complete and assembled (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
9108.91 (con.)	Measuring 33.8 mm or less (con.)		
	Having over 7 jewels but not over 17 jewels:		
	Valued not over $15 each:		
9108.91.30	Measuring not over 15.2 mm........	$2.70 each	C
9108.91.40	Measuring over 15.2 mm............	$2.25 each	C
9108.91.50	Valued over $15 each..................	$1.12 each	C
9108.91.60	Having over 17 jewels......................	$2.15 each	C
9108.99	Other:		
9108.99.20	Having no jewels or not over 7 jewels.......	36¢ each	C
	Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels:		
9108.99.40	Valued not over $15 each...............	$1.80 each	C
9108.99.60	Valued over $15 each..................	$1.12 each	C
9108.99.80	Having over 17 jewels......................	$2.15 each	C
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled:		
	Battery or AC powered:		
9109.11	Of alarm clocks:		
9109.11.10	With opto-electronic display only...........	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	C
	Other:		
9109.11.20	Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter......................	30¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	C
	Other:		
9109.11.40	Valued not over $5 each...........	15¢ each + 6.4% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	C
9109.11.60	Valued over $5 each..............	45¢ each + 6.4% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	C
	Other:		
9109.19.10	With opto-electronic display only:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
C	Other.................................	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	C
	Other:		
9109.19.20	Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..............	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9109 (con.)	Clock movements, complete and assembled (con.):		
	Battery or AC powered (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
9109.19.20 (con.)	Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter (con.):		
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)......................	Free	D
C	Other...........................	30¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	C
	Other:		
9109.19.40	Valued not over $5 each:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).....	Free	D
B	Other.......................	15¢ each + 6.4% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	C
9109.19.60	Valued over $5 each:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).....	Free	D
B	Other.......................	45¢ each + 6.4% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	C
9109.90	Other:		
9109.90.20	Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other....................................	30¢ each	C
	Other:		
9109.90.40	Valued not over $5 each:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other.................................	15¢ each + 6.4%	C
9109.90.60	Valued over $5 each:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other.................................	45¢ each + 6.4%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:		
	Of watches:		
9110.11.00	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	C
9110.12.00	Incomplete movements, assembled	9%	C
9110.19.00	Rough movements	9%	C
9110.90	Other:		
9110.90.20	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets):		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	C
	Other:		
9110.90.40	Consisting of two or more pieces or parts fastened or joined together:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.4% + 2.5¢/jewel + 0.3¢ for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	C
9110.90.60	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.4%	C
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof:		
9111.10.00	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	15¢ each + 6%	C
9111.20	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:		
9111.20.20	Gold- or silver-plated	8¢ each + 6%	C
9111.20.40	Other	4¢ each + 8.5%	C
9111.80.00	Other cases	4¢ each + 8.5%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9111 (con.)	Watch cases and parts thereof (con.):		
9111.90	Parts:		
9111.90.40	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8%	C
	Other:		
9111.90.50	Bezels, backs and centers	2¢ each + 8.5%	C
9111.90.70	Other	8.1%	C
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:		
9112.10.00	Cases of metal:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.9%	C
9112.80.00	Other cases:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.9%	C
9112.90.00	Parts:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.9%	C
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:		
9113.10.00	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6.5%	C
9113.20	Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:		
	Straps, bands and bracelets:		
9113.20.20	Valued not over $5 per dozen	14%	C
9113.20.40	Valued over $5 per dozen	14%	C
	Parts:		
9113.20.60	Of watch bracelets, valued not over $12 per dozen	11%	C
9113.20.90	Other	11%	C
9113.90	Other:		
9113.90.40	Of textile material	9%	C
9113.90.80	Other	2.8%	C
9114	Other clock or watch parts:		
9114.10	Springs, including hair-springs:		
9114.10.40	For watches	11%	C
9114.10.80	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.4%	C
9114.20.00	Jewels	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9114 (con.)	Other clock or watch parts (con.):		
9114.30	Dials:		
9114.30.40	Not exceeding 50 mm in width:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	0.5¢ each + 9%	C
9114.30.80	Exceeding 50 mm in width:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	6.6%	C
9114.40	Plates and bridges:		
9114.40.20	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent............................	18¢ each	C
9114.40.40	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	15¢ each	C
	Other:		
9114.40.60	For watches................................	11%	C
9114.40.80	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other................................	6.4%	C
9114.90	Other:		
	Assemblies and subassemblies for watch or clock movements consisting of two or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together:		
9114.90.15	For watch movements........................	9%	C
9114.90.30	For clock movements:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other................................	6.4% + 2.5¢/ jewel + 0.3¢ for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9114 (con.)	Other clock or watch parts (con.):		
9114.90 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Other:		
9114.90.40	For watches	11%	C
9114.90.50	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)	Free	D
B	Other	6.4%	C
	CHAPTER 92		
	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		
9201	Pianos, including player pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:		
9201.10.00	Upright pianos	5.3%	C
9201.20.00	Grand pianos	5.3%	C
9201.90.00	Other	5.3%	C
9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):		
9202.10.00	Played with a bow	4.9%	C
9202.90	Other:		
	Guitars:		
9202.90.20	Valued not over $100 each, excluding the value of the case	6.8%	C
9202.90.40	Other	13%	C
9202.90.60	Other	7%	C
9203.00	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds:		
9203.00.40	Keyboard pipe organs	Free	D
9203.00.80	Other	5.3%	B
9204	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:		
9204.10	Accordions and similar instruments:		
9204.10.40	Piano accordions	4.7%	B
9204.10.80	Other	5.1%	B
9204.20.00	Mouth organs	4.7%	C
9205	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):		
9205.10.00	Brass-wind instruments	5.8%	C
9205.90	Other:		
	Woodwind instruments:		
9205.90.20	Bagpipes	Free	D
9205.90.40	Other	4.9%	C
9205.90.60	Other	3.4%	C
9206.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas):		
9206.00.20	Drums	4.8%	B
9206.00.40	Cymbals	Free	D
9206.00.60	Sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals, or carillons	2.5%	B
9206.00.80	Other	5.3%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):		
9207.10.00	Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	6.8%	C
9207.90.00	Other	6.8%	C
9208	Music boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:		
9208.10.00	Music boxes	3.2%	B
9208.90.00	Other	5.3%	B
9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for music boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
9209.10.00	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	4.7%	C
9209.20.00	Mechanisms for music boxes	3.2%	C
9209.30.00	Musical instrument strings	4.7%	C
	Other:		
9209.91	Parts and accessories for pianos:		
9209.91.40	Tuning pins	10¢/1,000 pins + 3.5%	C
9209.91.80	Other	5.3%	C
9209.92	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202:		
9209.92.20	Mutes, collapsible musical instrument stands and music holders for attachment to musical instruments	5.7%	C
9209.92.40	Tuning pins	10¢/1,000 pins + 3.5%	C
9209.92.60	Bows, parts of bows, bow hair, chin rests and other parts and accessories for string instruments played with a bow	4%	C
9209.92.80	Other	6.6%	C
9209.93	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9203:		
9209.93.40	For pipe organs	Free	D
9209.93.80	Other	5.3%	C
9209.94	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207:		
9209.94.40	Collapsible musical instrument stands	5.7%	C
9209.94.80	Other	5.3%	C
9209.99	Other:		
9209.99.10	Mutes for musical instruments; pedals, dampers and spurs for drums; pedals and holders for cymbals; lyres and other music holders for attachment to musical instruments; and collapsible stands for holding music or for holding musical instruments	5.7%	C
	Other:		
9209.99.20	For bagpipes	Free	D
9209.99.40	For other woodwind and brass wind musical instruments	4.9%	C
9209.99.60	For music boxes	3.2%	C
9209.99.80	Other	5.3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	SECTION XIX		
	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
	CHAPTER 93		
	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
9301.00	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading 9307:		
9301.00.30	Rifles...	4.7% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	C
9301.00.60	Shotguns..	5.1%	C
9301.00.90	Other..	3.4%	C
9302.00.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304..	27¢ each + 6%	A
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):		
9303.10.00	Muzzle-loading firearms.............................	Free	D
9303.20.00	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles........	5.1%	B
9303.30	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:		
9303.30.40	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each...........	7.5% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	B
9303.30.80	Other..................................	4.7% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	B
9303.90	Other:		
9303.90.40	Pistols and revolvers designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition........	8.4%	B
9303.90.80	Other...	3.4%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9304.00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307:		
	Pistols, rifles and other guns which eject missiles by release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension:		
9304.00.20	Rifles	7.8%	B
9304.00.40	Other	3.4%	B
9304.00.60	Other	5.7%	B
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304:		
9305.10	Of revolvers or pistols:		
9305.10.20	Of heading 9302	8.4%	B
	Other:		
9305.10.40	Of revolvers or pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	8.4%	B
9305.10.60	Of muzzle-loading revolvers and pistols	Free	D
9305.10.80	Other	3.4%	B
	Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303:		
9305.21	Shotgun barrels:		
9305.21.40	Of muzzle-loading shotguns	Free	D
9305.21.80	Other	2.3%	B
9305.29	Other:		
9305.29.05	Of muzzle-loading shotguns or rifles	Free	D
	Other:		
	Of shotguns, including shotgun-rifle combinations:		
9305.29.10	Stocks	2.8%	B
9305.29.20	Other	2.4%	B
	Of rifles:		
9305.29.40	Stocks	7%	B
9305.29.50	Other	3.6%	B
9305.90	Other:		
	Of articles of heading 9301:		
9305.90.10	Of rifles	3.6%	B
9305.90.20	Of shotguns	2.4%	B
9305.90.30	Other	3.4%	B
9305.90.40	Of articles of heading 9303 other than shotguns or rifles	3.4%	B
	Other:		
9305.90.50	Of articles of subheading 9304.00.20 or 9304.00.40	7.8%	B
9305.90.60	Other	5.7%	B
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:		
9306.10.00	Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	5%	C
	Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:		
9306.21.00	Cartridges	5%	C
9306.29.00	Other	3.6%	C
9306.30	Other cartridges and parts thereof:		
9306.30.40	Cartridges and empty cartridge shells	5%	C
9306.30.80	Other	3.6%	C
9306.90.00	Other	3.6%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9307.00.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.......	4.5%	B
	SECTION XX		
	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES		
	CHAPTER 94		
	FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS		
9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
9401.10	Seats of a kind used for aircraft:		
9401.10.40	Leather upholstered............................	4%	B
9401.10.80	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other....................................	4%	B
9401.20.00	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other...	3.1%	B
9401.30	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:		
9401.30.40	With wooden frame.............................	5.3%	B
9401.30.80	Other...	4%	B
9401.40.00	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds.....................	3.2%	B
9401.50.00	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials.....	7.5%	B
	Other seats, with wooden frames:		
9401.61	Upholstered:		
	Chairs:		
9401.61.20	Of teak................................	3.4%	B
9401.61.40	Other..................................	5.3%	B
9401.61.60	Other....................................	2.5%	B
9401.69	Other:		
9401.69.20	Bent-wood seats..........................	6.6%	B
	Other:		
	Chairs:		
9401.69.40	Of teak...........................	3.4%	B
9401.69.60	Other.............................	5.3%	B
9401.69.80	Other..................................	2.5%	B
	Other seats, with metal frame:		
9401.71.00	Upholstered....................................	4%	B
9401.79.00	Other..	4%	B
9401.80	Other seats:		
	Of rubber or plastics:		
9401.80.20	Of reinforced or laminated plastics.........	6%	B
9401.80.40	Other....................................	2.4%	B
9401.80.60	Other..	4%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9401 (con.)	Seats, etc. (con.):		
9401.90	Parts:		
9401.90.10	Of seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	3.1%	B
9401.90.15	Of bent-wood seats...........................	6.6%	B
	Other:		
9401.90.25	Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials.	7.5%	B
9401.90.35	Of rubber or plastics......................	2.4%	B
9401.90.40	Of wood....................................	5.3%	B
9401.90.50	Other......................................	4%	B
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:		
9402.10.00	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof..	3.9%	B
9402.90.00	Other..	5.3%	B
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof:		
9403.10.00	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices............	4%	B
9403.20.00	Other metal furniture:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).............	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
C	Other...	4%	B
9403.30	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:		
9403.30.40	Bent-wood furniture...........................	6.6%	B
9403.30.80	Other...	2.5%	B
9403.40	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:		
9403.40.40	Bent-wood furniture...........................	6.6%	B
	Other:		
9403.40.60	Designed for motor vehicle use:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other.................................	3.1%	B
9403.40.90	Other......................................	2.5%	B
9403.50	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom:		
9403.50.40	Bent-wood furniture...........................	6.6%	B
	Other:		
9403.50.60	Designed for motor vehicle use:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other.................................	3.1%	B
9403.50.90	Other......................................	2.5%	B
9403.60	Other wooden furniture:		
9403.60.40	Bent-wood furniture...........................	6.6%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9403 (con.)	Other furniture and parts thereof (con.):		
9403.60 (con.)	Other wooden furniture (con.):		
9403.60.80	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other...	2.5%	B
9403.70	Furniture of plastics:		
9403.70.40	Of reinforced or laminated plastics:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other...	6%	B
9403.70.80	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).........	Free	D
B	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
C	Other...	2.4%	B
9403.80	Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
9403.80.30	Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials......	7.5%	B
9403.80.60	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other...	4%	B
9403.90	Parts:		
9403.90.10	Of furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other...	3.1%	B
	Other:		
9403.90.25	Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials..................................	7.5%	B
	Of rubber or plastics:		
9403.90.40	Of reinforced or laminated plastics....	6%	B
9403.90.50	Other.................................	2.4%	B
9403.90.60	Of textile material, except cotton..........	7%	B
9403.90.70	Of wood......................................	5.3%	B
9403.90.80	Other..	4%	B
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishings (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:		
9404.10.00	Mattress supports....................................	4%	C
	Mattresses:		
9404.21.00	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered..............................	6%	C
9404.29	Of other materials:		
9404.29.10	Of cotton..................................	6%	C
9404.29.90	Other......................................	6%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9404 (con.)	Mattress supports, etc. (con.):		
9404.30	Sleeping bags:		
9404.30.40	Containing 20 percent by weight of feathers and/or down....................................	4.7%	C
9404.30.80	Other..	9%	C
9404.90	Other:		
	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings:		
9404.90.10	Of cotton................................	6%	C
9404.90.20	Other....................................	6%	C
	Other:		
9404.90.80	Of cotton, not containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping exceeding 6.35 mm or applique work..........	5%	C
9404.90.90	Other....................................	14.5%	C
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:		
9405.10	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:		
	Of base metal:		
9405.10.40	Of brass:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Other................................	4.8%	C
9405.10.60	Other:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Other................................	7.6%	C
9405.10.80	Other:		
A	Of plastics, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...............................	Free	D
B	Other....................................	3.9%	C
9405.20	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:		
	Of base metal:		
9405.20.40	Of brass.................................	3.7%	C
9405.20.60	Other....................................	7.6%	C
9405.20.80	Other..	3.9%	C
9405.30.00	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees......	8%	C
9405.40	Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:		
	Of base metal:		
9405.40.40	Of brass.................................	4.8%	C
9405.40.60	Other....................................	7.6%	C
9405.40.80	Other..	3.9%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9405 (con.)	Lamps and lighting fittings, etc. (con.):		
9405.50	Non-electric lamps and lighting fittings:		
9405.50.20	Incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline...........................	3.7%	C
	Other:		
9405.50.30	Of brass....................................	4.8%	C
9405.50.40	Other..	7.6%	C
9405.60	Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like:		
	Ot base metal:		
9405.60.20	Of brass:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Other.................................	4.8%	C
9405.60.40	Other:		
A	It certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Other.................................	7.6%	C
9405.60.60	Other:		
A	Of plastics, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)................................	Free	D
B	Other..	5.3%	C
	Parts:		
9405.91	Of glass:		
9405.91.20	Globes and shades...........................	14%	C
9405.91.40	Chimneys....................................	15%	C
9405.91.60	Other..	6.5%	C
9405.92.00	Of plastics:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	D
B	Other..	5.3%	C
9405.99	Other:		
9405.99.20	Of brass:		
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)...........................	Free	D
B	Other.................................	4.8%	C
9405.99.40	Other:		
A	Of base metal, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..............	Free	D
B	Other.................................	7.6%	C
9406.00	Prefabricated buildings:		
9406.00.40	Of wood...	5.1%	C
9406.00.80	Other...	5.7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	CHAPTER 95		
	TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS EQUIPMENT; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
9501.00	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages and dolls' strollers; parts and accessories thereof:		
	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, and parts and accessories thereof:		
9501.00.20	Chain-driven wheeled toys........................	Free	D
9501.00.40	Other..	3.6%	C
9501.00.60	Dolls' carriages, dolls' strollers, and parts and accessories thereof.........................	7.8%	C
9502	Dolls representing only human beings, and parts and accessories thereof:		
9502.10	Dolls, whether or not dressed:		
9502.10.20	Stuffed..	12%	C
9502.10.30	Other..	12%	C
	Parts and accessories:		
9502.91.00	Garments and accessories thereof, footwear and headgear............................	8%	C
9502.99	Other:		
9502.99.10	Skins for stuffed dolls....................	12%	C
9502.99.20	Artificial eyes, except prosthetic articles...................................	6.4%	C
9502.99.30	Other..	12%	C
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds; parts and accessories thereof:		
9503.10.00	Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories thereof; and parts thereof......	6.8%	C
9503.20.00	Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.10; parts and accessories thereof...............	6.8%	C
9503.30	Other construction sets and constructional toys, and parts and accessories thereof:		
9503.30.40	Toy building blocks, bricks and shapes...........	6%	C
9503.30.80	Other..	6.8%	C
	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures (for example, robots and monsters) and parts and accessories thereof:		
9503.41	Stuffed toys and parts and accessories thereof:		
9503.41.10	Stuffed toys..............................	6.8%	C
	Parts and accessories:		
9503.41.20	Artificial eyes, except prosthetic articles............................	6.8%	C
9503.41.30	Other..................................	6.8%	C
9503.49.00	Other..	6.8%	C
9503.50.00	Toy musical instruments and apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof.........................	6.8%	C
9503.60.00	Puzzles and parts and accessories thereof............	6.8%	C
9503.70	Other toys, put up in sets or outfits, and parts and accessories thereof:		
9503.70.40	Toy tea sets of ceramic ware made to the approximate scale of 1 to 10 or larger..........	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9503 (con.)	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models, etc. (con.):		
9503.70 (con.)	Other toys, put up in sets, etc. (con.):		
9503.70.60	Toy alphabet blocks	6%	C
9503.70.80	Other	6.8%	C
9503.80	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor, and parts and accessories thereof:		
	Toys:		
9503.80.20	Incorporating an electric motor	6.8%	C
9503.80.40	Other	6.8%	C
9503.80.60	Models	6.8%	C
9503.80.80	Parts and accessories	6.8%	C
9503.90	Other:		
9503.90.20	Kites	6.8%	C
9503.90.50	Inflatable toy balls, balloons and punchballs	6.8%	C
9503.90.60	Other toys, not having a spring mechanism	6.8%	C
9503.90.70	Other	6.8%	C
9504	Articles for arcade, table or parlor games, including pinball machines, bagatelle, billiards and special tables for casino games; automatic bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories thereof:		
9504.10.00	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver and parts and accessories thereof	3.9%	B
9504.20	Articles, parts and accessories for billiards, including pocket billiards:		
9504.20.20	Balls	8.2%	C
9504.20.40	Chalk	Free	D
9504.20.60	Tables	5.1%	C
9504.20.80	Other, including parts and accessories	4%	C
9504.30.00	Other games, coin- or token-operated, other than bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories thereof	3.9%	C
9504.40.00	Playing cards	0.8c/pack + 0.8%	C
9504.90	Other:		
9504.90.40	Game machines, other than coin- or token-operated; parts and accessories thereof	3.9%	B
	Other:		
9504.90.60	Chess, checkers, parchisi, backgammon, darts and other games played on boards of special design, all the foregoing games and parts thereof (including their boards); mah-jong and dominoes; any of the foregoing games in combination with each other, or with other games, packaged together as a unit in immediate containers of a type used in retail sales; poker chips and dice	4.64%	C
9504.90.90	Other	4.64%	C
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including magic tricks and practical joke articles; parts and accessories thereof:		
9505.10	Articles for Christmas festivities and parts and accessories thereof:		
	Christmas ornaments:		
9505.10.10	Of glass	6.6%	C
9505.10.15	Of wood	5.1%	C
9505.10.20	Other	5%	C
9505.10.30	Nativity scenes and figures thereof	5.3%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9505 (con.)	Festive, carnival or other entertainment, etc. (con.):		
9505.10 (con.)	Articles for Christmas, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
9505.10.40	Of plastics	8.4%	C
9505.10.50	Other	5.8%	C
9505.90	Other:		
9505.90.20	Magic tricks and practical joke articles; parts and accessories thereof	5.8%	C
9505.90.40	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors and noisemakers; parts and accessories thereof	4%	C
9505.90.60	Other	3.1%	C
9506	Articles and equipment for gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and wading pools; parts and accessories thereof:		
	Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment; parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.11	Skis and parts and accessories thereof, except ski poles:		
9506.11.20	Cross-country skis	3.5%	A
9506.11.40	Other skis	5.1%	A
9506.11.60	Parts and accessories	3.5%	A
9506.12	Ski bindings and parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.12.40	Cross-country	3.5%	A
9506.12.80	Other	5.5%	A
9506.19	Other:		
9506.19.40	Cross-country	3.5%	A
9506.19.80	Other	5.5%	A
	Water skis, surf boards, sailboards and other water sport equipment; parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.21	Sailboards and parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.21.40	Sailboards	1.5%	B
9506.21.80	Parts and accessories	4.2%	B
9506.29.00	Other	4.64%	C
	Golf clubs and other golf equipment; parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.31.00	Golf clubs, complete	4.9%	C
9506.32.00	Balls	2.4%	C
9506.39.00	Other	4.9%	C
9506.40.00	Articles and equipment for table-tennis, and parts and accessories thereof	5.1%	C
	Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung; and parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.51	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung, and parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.51.20	Rackets, strung	5.3%	C
9506.51.40	Rackets, not strung	3.9%	C
9506.51.60	Parts and accessories	3.1%	C
9506.59	Other:		
9506.59.40	Badminton rackets and parts and accessories thereof	5.6%	C
9506.59.80	Other	4.64%	C
	Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:		
9506.61.00	Lawn-tennis balls	4.2%	C
9506.62	Inflatable balls:		
9506.62.40	Footballs and soccer balls	Free	D
9506.62.80	Other	4.8%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9506 (con.)	Articles and equipment for gymnastics, etc. (con.):		
	Balls, other than golf balls, etc. (con.):		
9506.69	Other:		
9506.69.20	Baseballs and softballs	3%	C
9506.69.40	Noninflatable hollow balls not over 19 cm in diameter	7.8%	C
9506.69.60	Other	4.9%	C
9506.70	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached; parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.70.20	Roller skates and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
9506.70.40	Ice skates with footwear permanently attached	5.8%	A
9506.70.60	Other, including parts and accessories for ice skates with footwear permanently attached	2%	A
	Other:		
9506.91.00	Gymnasium or other exercise articles and equipment; parts and accessories thereof	4.64%	C
9506.99	Other:		
9506.99.05	Archery articles and equipment and parts and accessories thereof	3.4%	C
	Badminton articles and equipment, except rackets, and parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.99.08	Nets of cotton	5.6%	C
9506.99.12	Other	5.6%	C
9506.99.15	Baseball articles and equipment, except balls, and parts and accessories thereof	3%	C
9506.99.20	Football, soccer and polo articles and equipment, except balls, and parts and accessories thereof	4.9%	C
9506.99.25	Ice-hockey and field-hockey articles and equipment, except balls and skates, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
9506.99.28	Lacrosse sticks	Free	D
9506.99.30	Lawn-tennis articles and equipment, except balls and rackets, and parts and accessories thereof	3.1%	C
9506.99.35	Skeet targets	Free	D
	Sleds, bobsleds, toboggans and the like and parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.99.40	Toboggans; bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	Free	D
9506.99.45	Other, including parts and accessories	5.5%	C
9506.99.50	Snowshoes and parts and accessories thereof	5.1%	C
9506.99.55	Swimming pools and wading pools and parts and accessories thereof	5.3%	C
9506.99.60	Other	4.64%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9507	Fishing rods, fish hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting equipment; parts and accessories thereof:		
9507.10.00	Fishing rods and parts and accessories thereof........	7.6%	C
9507.20	Fish hooks, whether or not snelled:		
9507.20.40	Snelled hooks..	5%	A
9507.20.80	Other..	6%	A
9507.30	Fishing reels and parts and acessories thereof:		
	Fishing reels:		
9507.30.20	Valued not over $2.70 each.................	9.2%	C
9507.30.40	Valued over $2.70 but not over $8.45 each...	30¢ each	C
9507.30.60	Valued over $8.45 each.....................	4.9%	C
9507.30.80	Parts and accessories..........................	5.4%	C
9507.90	Other:		
9507.90.20	Fishing line put up and packaged for retail sale..................................	5.4%	C
9507.90.40	Fishing casts or leaders.......................	7%	C
9507.90.60	Fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets.................................	5%	C
	Other, including parts and accessories:		
9507.90.70	Artificial baits and flies.................	9%	C
9507.90.80	Other, including parts and accessories......	9%	C
9508.00.00	Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theaters; parts and accessories thereof..................	3.7%	C

CHAPTER 96

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by molding):		
9601.10.00	Worked ivory and articles of ivory..................	4.2%	C
9601.90	Other:		
9601.90.20	Worked shell and articles thereof...............	3.4%	C
9601.90.40	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry....................	2.1%	C
9601.90.60	Of bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, or any combination thereof......................	Free	D
9601.90.80	Other..	3.7%	C
9602.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; molded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins, of modeling pastes, and other molded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin:		
9602.00.10	Worked unhardened gelatin and articles thereof........	4.2%	C
9602.00.40	Molded or carved articles of wax.....................	2.5%	C
9602.00.50	Other...	3.7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):		
9603.10	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles:		
	Whiskbrooms, of broom corn:		
	Valued not over 45¢ each:		
9603.10.10	In any calendar year prior to the entry or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of 61,655 dozen whiskbrooms classifiable under subheadings 9603.10.10 to 9603.10.30, inclusive	8%	C
9603.10.20	Other	12¢ each	C
9603.10.30	Valued over 45¢ each	32%	C
	Other brooms, of broom corn:		
	Valued not over 96¢ each:		
9603.10.40	In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of 121,478 dozen brooms classifiable under subheadings 9603.10.40 to 9603.10.60 inclusive	8%	C
9603.10.50	Other	32¢ each	C
9603.10.60	Valued over 96¢ each	32%	C
9603.10.70	Other	10%	C
	Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:		
9603.21.00	Tooth brushes	0.2¢ each + 3.4%	C
9603.29	Other:		
9603.29.40	Valued not over 40¢ each	0.2¢ each + 7%	C
9603.29.80	Valued over 40¢ each	0.3¢ each + 3.6%	C
9603.30	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:		
9603.30.20	Valued not over 5 cents each	5.1%	C
9603.30.40	Valued over 5 cents but not over 10 cents each	0.3¢ each	C
9603.30.60	Valued over 10 cents each	3.1%	C
9603.40.00	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	4%	C
9603.50.00	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	3.4%	C
9603.90	Other:		
9603.90.40	Feather dusters	2.8%	C
9603.90.80	Other	5.6%	C
9604.00.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	4.9%	C
9605.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning, other than manicure and pedicure sets of heading 8214	8.1%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button molds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:		
9606.10	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts thereof:		
9606.10.40	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	6.9%	C
9606.10.80	Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	5.3%	C
	Buttons:		
9606.21	Of plastics, not covered with textile material:		
9606.21.20	Of casein:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..................................	4.9%	C
9606.21.40	Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin or of both such resins:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..................................	0.4¢/line/ gross + 6.4%	C
9606.21.60	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87)....	Free	D
B	Other..................................	5.7%	C
9606.22.00	Of base metals, not covered with textile material:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other......................................	3.6%	C
9606.29	Other:		
9606.29.20	Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin or of both such resins, covered with textile material..................................	0.4¢/line/ gross + 6.4%	C
	Other:		
9606.29.40	Of pearl or shell.....................	0.35¢/line/ gross + 5%	C
9606.29.60	Other..................................	5.7%	C
9606.30	Button molds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:		
9606.30.40	Button blank of casein...........................	Free	D
9606.30.80	Other..	11.4%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:		
	Slide fasteners:		
9607.11.00	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	15%	C
9607.19.00	Other:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	15%	C
9607.20.00	Parts:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).............	Free	D
B	Other..	23%	C
9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils (for example, mechanical pencils); pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609:		
9608.10.00	Ball point pens....................................	0.8¢ each + 5.4%	C
9608.20.00	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers...	8%	C
	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:		
9608.31.00	India ink drawing pens.........................	0.8¢ each + 5.4%	C
9608.39.00	Other..	0.8¢ each + 5.4%	C
9608.40	Propelling or sliding pencils (for example, mechanical pencils):		
9608.40.40	With a mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead........	6.6%	C
9608.40.80	Other..	3.4%	C
9608.50.00	Sets of articles from two or more of the subheadings 9608.10, 9608.20, 9608.31, 9608.39 or 9608.40.........	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading	C
9608.60.00	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink reservoir.........................	0.8¢ each + 5.4%	C
	Other:		
9608.91.00	Pen nibs and nib points.........................	Free	D
9608.99	Other:		
9608.99.20	Refill cartridges..........................	0.8¢ each + 5.4%	C
9608.99.30	Balls for ballpoint pens...................	40¢/thousand + 7%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9608 (con.)	Ball point pens, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
9608.99 (con.)	Other (con.):		
	Other:		
9608.99.40	Parts of articles provided for in subheadings 9608.10, 9608.31 and 9608.39 (other than balls for ball point pens)........................	0.9¢ each + 6.1%	C
9608.99.60	Other................................	3.8%	C
9609	Pencils (other than those pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:		
9609.10.00	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath..................................	14¢/gross + 4.3%	C
9609.20	Pencil leads, black or colored:		
9609.20.20	Not over 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension............................	Free	D
9609.20.40	Over 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension............................	0.5¢/gross	C
9609.90	Other:		
9609.90.40	Tailors' chalks................................	Free	D
9609.90.80	Other..	5.5¢/gross + 3.4%	C
9610.00.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.......................	5.1%	C
9611.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like, (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks..................	5.3%	C
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:		
9612.10	Ribbons:		
9612.10.10	Woven..	9%	C
9612.10.90	Other..	4.8%	C
9612.20.00	Ink pads..	7%	C
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:		
9613.10.00	Pocket lighters, gas fueled, non-refillable...........	10%	C
9613.20.00	Pocket lighters, gas fueled, refillable..............	9%	C
9613.30.00	Table lighters....................................	4.8%	C
9613.80	Other lighters:		
9613.80.20	Electrical:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	3.9%	C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9613 (con.)	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, etc. (con.):		
9613.80 (con.)	Other lighters (con.):		
	Other:		
9613.80.40	Of precious metal (except silver), of precious or semiprecious stones, or of such metal and such stones...........	7.2%	C
	Other:		
9613.80.60	Valued not over $5 per dozen pieces....	10%	C
9613.80.80	Valued over $5 per dozen pieces........	9%	C
9613.90	Parts:		
9613.90.40	Electrical:		
A	Original motor-vehicle equipment (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 87).........	Free	D
B	Other....................................	3.9%	C
9613.90.80	Other....................................	10%	C
9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:		
9614.10.00	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes............................	Free	D
9614.20	Pipes and pipe bowls:		
9614.20.40	Of wood or root..............................	0.5¢ each + 4%	C
9614.20.60	Pipes and bowls wholly of clay, and pipes with bowls wholly of clay............................	3.7%	C
9614.20.80	Other..	0.5¢ each + 6.4%	C
9614.90	Other:		
9614.90.40	Of metal.......................................	7.2%	C
9614.90.80	Other..	0.5¢ each + 3%	C
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof:		
	Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
9615.11	Of hard rubber or plastics:		
	Combs:		
9615.11.10	Valued not over $4.50 per gross........	14.4¢/gross + 2%	C
	Valued over $4.50 per gross:		
9615.11.20	Of hard rubber..................	7.8%	C
9615.11.30	Other............................	28.8¢/gross + 4.6%	C
	Other:		
9615.11.40	Not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones.................	5.3%	C
9615.11.50	Other.................................	11%	C
9615.19	Other:		
	Combs:		
9615.19.20	Valued not over $4.50 per gross........	14.4¢/gross + 2%	C
9615.19.40	Valued over $4.50 per gross...........	28.8¢/gross + 4.6%	C
9615.19.60	Other..	11%	C

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9615 (con.)	Combs, hair-slides and the like, etc. (con.):		
9615.90	Other:		
9615.90.20	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair	8.1%	C
9615.90.30	Hair pins	5.1%	C
	Other:		
9615.90.40	Of rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	5.3%	C
9615.90.60	Other	11%	C
9616	Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor; powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:		
9616.10.00	Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor	3.7%	C
9616.20.00	Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	8.5%	C
9617.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners:		
	Vessels:		
9617.00.10	Having a capacity not exceeding 1 liter	9%	C
9617.00.30	Having a capacity exceeding 1 liter but not exceeding 2 liters	8.7%	C
9617.00.40	Having a capacity exceeding 2 liters	8.7%	C
9617.00.60	Parts	9%	C
9618.00.00	Tailors' dummies and other mannequins; automatons and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	6.3%	C
	SECTION XXI		
	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES		
	CHAPTER 97 [1]		
	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES		
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques; all the foregoing framed or not framed:		
9701.10.00	Paintings, drawings and pastels	Free	D
9701.90.00	Other	Free	D
9702.00.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, framed or not framed	Free	D
[1] Additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 97	Articles entered under heading 9706 and determined to be not over 100 years of age	6.6%	B

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9703.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material..........	Free	D
9704.00.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined....................	Free	D
9705.00.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest..................................	Free	D
9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years............	Free	D
	SECTION XXII SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS; TEMPORARY LEGISLATION; TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS PROCLAIMED PURSUANT TO TRADE LEGISLATION CHAPTER 98 SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS SUBCHAPTER I ARTICLES EXPORTED AND RETURNED, NOT ADVANCED OR IMPROVED IN CONDITION; ANIMALS EXPORTED AND RETURNED		
9801.00.10	Products of the United States when returned after having been exported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad..................	Free	D
9801.00.20	Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation or which were previously free of duty pursuant to the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act or Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, if (1) reimported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, after having been exported under lease or similar use agreements, and (2) reimported by or for the account of the person who imported it into, and exported it from, the United States..	Free	D
9801.00.25	Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation if (1) exported within three years after the date of such previous importation, (2) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, (3) reimported for the reason that such articles do not conform to sample or specifications, and (4) reimported by or for the account of the person who imported them into, and exported them from, the United States.....................	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9801.00.30	Any aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation, if (1) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, after having been exported under loan, lease or rent to an aircraft owner or operator as a temporary replacement for an aircraft engine being overhauled, repaired, rebuilt or reconditioned in the United States, and (2) reimported by or for the account of the person who exported it from the United States......................................	Free	D
	Articles, when returned after having been exported for use temporarily abroad solely for any of the following purposes, if imported by or for the account of the person who exported them:		
9801.00.40	Exhibition, examination or experimentation, for scientific or educational purposes...............	Free	D
9801.00.50	Exhibition in connection with any circus or menagerie...	Free	D
9801.00.60	Exhibition or use at any public exposition, fair or conference..................................	Free	D
9801.00.65	Rendition of geophysical or contracting services in connection with the exploration for, or the extraction or development of, natural resources.......	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	Articles previously exported from the United States which--except for U.S. note 1 of this subchapter--would qualify for free entry under one of the foregoing items and are not otherwise free of duty:		
9801.00.70	Aircraft exported from the United States with benefit of drawback or subheading 9813.00.05..........	A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation, and (b) the duty which would have been payable on any articles used in the manufacture or production of such aircraft had they not been entered and exported under subheading 9813.00.05	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	Articles previously exported, etc. (con.):		
9801.00.80	Other, except articles excluded by U.S. note 1(c) of this subchapter	A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internal-revenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation of the articles, and (b) any internal-revenue tax imposed, at the time such articles is entered, upon the importation of like articles not previously exported	A
9801.00.90	Animals, domesticated, straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage purpose only, together with their offspring; all the foregoing if brought back to the United States within 8 months	Free	D
	SUBCHAPTER II ARTICLES EXPORTED AND RETURNED, ADVANCED OR IMPROVED ABROAD		
9802.00.20	Photographic films and dry plates manufactured in the United States (except motion-picture films to be used for commercial purposes) and exposed abroad, whether developed or not	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	Articles returned to the United States after having been exported to be advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means:		
9802.00.40	Articles exported for repairs or alterations:		
A	Repairs or alterations made pursuant to a warranty..	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations	A
B	Other..	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations	1/
9802.00.60	Any article of metal (as defined in U.S. note 3(d) of this subchapter) manufactured in the United States or subjected to a process of manufacture in the United States, if exported for further processing, and if the exported article as processed outside the United States, or the article which results from the processing outside the United States, is returned to the United States for further processing..........	A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States	1/
9802.00.80	Articles assembled abroad in whole or in part of fabricated components, the product of the United States, which (a) were exported in condition ready for assembly without further fabrication, (b) have not lost their physical identity in such articles by change in form, shape or otherwise, and (c) have not been advanced in value or improved in condition abroad except by being assembled and except by operations incidental to the assembly process such as cleaning, lubricating and painting..	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States	2/
	SUBCHAPTER III		
	SUBSTANTIAL CONTAINERS OR HOLDERS		
9803.00.50	Substantial containers and holders, if products of the United States (including shooks and staves of United States production when returned as boxes or barrels containing merchandise), or if of foreign production and previously imported and duty (if any) thereon paid, or if of a class specified by the Secretary of the Treasury as instruments of international traffic, and repair components for containers of foreign production which are instruments of international traffic, and accessories and equipment for such containers, whether the accessories and equipment are imported with a container to be reexported separately or with another container, or imported separately to be reexported with a container......	Free	D

1/ A duty upon the value of the processing outside the United States shall be applied in accordance with the procedures specified in note 3 of subchapter II, chapter 98, of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

2/ A duty shall be applied in accordance with the procedures specified in note 4 of subchapter II, chapter 98, of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	SUBCHAPTER IV PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS EXTENDED TO RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS		
	Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States from a foreign country:		
9804.00.05	Books, libraries, usual and reasonable furniture and similar household effects, if actually used abroad by him or by him and his family not less than one year, and not intended for any other person, or for sale...........	Free	D
9804.00.10	Professional books, implements, instruments and tools of trade, occupation or employment, which have been taken abroad by him or for his account..	Free	D
	Articles by or for the account of any person emigrating from a foreign country to the United States:		
9804.00.15	Professional books, implements, instruments and tools of trade, occupation or employment (not including theatrical scenery, properties or apparel, and not including articles for use in any manufacturing establishment, for any other person or for sale), owned and used by him abroad..............	Free	D
	Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is not a returning resident thereof:		
9804.00.20	Wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles and similar personal effects; all the foregoing, if actually owned by and in the possession of such person abroad at the time of or prior to his departure for the United States, and if appropriate for his own personal use and intended only for such use and not for any other person nor for sale...........................	Free	D
9804.00.25	Not over 50 cigars, or 200 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages, when brought in by an adult nonresident for his own consumption............................	Free	D
9804.00.30	Not exceeding $100 in value of articles (not including alcoholic beverages and cigarettes but including not more than 100 cigars) accompanying such person to be disposed of by him as bona fide gifts, if such person has not claimed an exemption under this subheading 9804.00.30 within the 6 months immediately preceding his arrival and he intends to remain in the United States for not less than 72 hours......................................	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9804.00.35	Automobiles, trailers, aircraft, motorcycles, bicycles, baby carriages, boats, horse-drawn conveyances, horses and similar means of transportation, and the usual equipment accompanying the foregoing; any of the foregoing imported in connection with the arrival of such person and to be used in the United States only for the transportation of such person, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the conveyance.....	Free	D
9804.00.40	Not exceeding $200 in value of articles (including not more than 4 liters of alcoholic beverages) accompanying such a person who is in transit to a place outside United States customs territory and who will take the articles with him to such place.....	Free	D
	Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident thereof (including American citizens who are residents of American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States):		
9804.00.45	All personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account..............................	Free	D
9804.00.50	Articles of metal (including medals, trophies and prizes), bestowed upon him abroad, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries..................................	Free	D
9804.00.55	Game animals (including birds and fish) killed abroad by him and imported by him for noncommercial purposes..	Free	D
9804.00.60	Automobiles rented by any resident of the United States while abroad and imported for the transportation of such resident, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the automobile.....	Free, for such tempary period as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe	D 1/

1/ Free, without time limit.

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	Articles imported by or for the account, etc. (con.): Other articles acquired abroad as an incident of the journey from which the person is returning if such person arrives from the Virgin Islands of the United States or from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, or arrives from any other country after having remained beyond the United States for a period of not less than 48 hours, for his personal or household use, but not imported for the account of any other person nor intended for sale, if declared in accordance with regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury and if such person has not claimed an exemption under subheading 9804.00.65 or 9804.00.70 within 30 days preceding his arrival, and does not claim an exemption under the other item on his arrival:]		
9804.00.65	Articles, accompanying a person, not over $400 in aggregate fair retail value in the country of acquisition, including (but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21) not more than 1 liter of alcoholic beverages and including not more than 200 cigarettes and 100 cigars........................	Free	D
9804.00.70	Articles whether or not accompanying a person, not over $800 in aggregate fair market value in the country of acquisition, including: (a) but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21, not more than 5 liters of alcoholic beverages, not more than 1 liter of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States, and not more than 4 liters of which shall have been produced elsewhere than in such insular possessions, and (b) not more than 1,000 cigarettes, not more than 200 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions, and not more than 100 cigars, if such person arrives directly or indirectly from such insular possessions, not more than $400 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions (but this subheading does not permit the entry of articles not accompanying a person which were acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions)....................................	Free	D
9804.00.75	Any article imported to replace a like article of comparable value previously exempted from duty under subheading 9804.00.70, if the article previously exempted shall have been exported, under such supervision as the Secretary may prescribe, within 60 days after its importation because it was found by the importer to be unsatisfactory..................	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9804.00.80	Articles (including not over 50 cigars, or 300 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco, or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages), reasonable and appropriate, and intended exclusively, for the bona fide personal use of, and (except for articles consumed in use) to be taken out of the United States by, any person arriving in the United States who is leaving a vessel, vehicle or aircraft, engaged in international traffic, on which he is employed, with the intention of resuming such employment............	Free	D
9804.00.85	Personal and household effects, not stock in trade, the title to which at the time of importation is in the estate of a citizen of the United States who died abroad...	Free	D
	SUBCHAPTER V PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS EXTENDED TO UNITED STATES PERSONNEL AND EVACUEES		
9805.00.50	The personal and household effects (with such limitation on the importation of alcoholic beverages and tobacco products as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe) of any person in the service of the United States who returns to the United States upon the termination of assignment to extended duty (as defined in regulations issued in connection with this provision) at a post or station outside the customs territory of the United States, or of returning members of his family who have resided with him at such post or station, or of any person evacuated to the United States under Government orders or instructions....................................	Free	D
	SUBCHAPTER VI PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS EXTENDED TO DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AND TO PERSONNEL OF FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS OR INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS		
	Baggage and effects of the following persons who are aliens:		
9806.00.05	Upon the request of the Department of State, ambassadors, ministers, charge d'affaires, secretaries, counselors, attaches and other representatives, officers and employees of foreign governments, accredited to the United States or en route to or from other countries to which accredited, and their immediate families, suites and servants.....	Free	D
9806.00.10	Upon the request of the Department of State, diplomatic couriers of foreign governments............	Free	D
9806.00.15	Upon the request of the Department of State, representatives of foreign governments in or to, and officers and employees of, organizations designated by the President of the United States as public international organizations pursuant to section 1 of the International Organizations Immunities Act (22 U.S.C. 288), and their immediate families, suites and servants........................	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9806.00.20	Persons on duty in the United States as members of the armed forces of any foreign country, and their immediate families	Free	D
9806.00.25	Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated by the Department of State as high officials of foreign governments or distinguished foreign visitors, and their immediate families	Free	D
9806.00.30	Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated pursuant to statute or pursuant to treaties ratified by the United States Senate	Free	D
9806.00.35	Upon the request of the Department of State, personal effects and equipment of groups or delegations of foreign residents arriving in the United States on goodwill visits of short duration to participate in patriotic celebrations, festivals and other demonstrations of public interest and which will be exported or destroyed at the conclusion of the visit	Free	D
	Articles entered for the personal or family use of the following persons who are aliens on duty in the United States:		
9806.00.40	Upon the request of the Department of State, ambassadors, ministers, charge d'affaires, secretaries, counselors and attaches of foreign embassies and legations	Free	D
9806.00.45	Members of the armed forces of any foreign country	Free	D
9806.00.50	Upon the request of the Department of State, other representatives, officers and employees of foreign governments	Free	D
9806.00.55	Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated pursuant to statute or pursuant to treaties ratified by the United States Senate	Free	D
	SUBCHAPTER VII OTHER PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS		
9807.00.10	Artificial limbs and limb braces imported solely for the personal use of a specified person and not for sale otherwise than for the use of such person	Free	D
	Articles for the blind:		
9807.00.20	Books, music and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for them	Free	D
9807.00.30	Braille tablets, cubarithms and special apparatus, machines, presses and types for their use or benefit exclusively	Free	D
9807.00.40	Articles of metal (including medals, trophies and prizes), for bestowal on persons in the United States, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9807.00.50	Upon the request of the Department of State, articles from citizens of foreign countries for presentation to the President or Vice President of the United States.......	Free	D
	SUBCHAPTER VIII IMPORTATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT		
	Articles for the use of any agency of the United States Government:		
9808.00.10	Engravings, etchings, photographic prints, whether bound or unbound, recorded video tapes and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed............................	Free	D
	Articles for the Department of State:		
9808.00.20	Sound recordings and recorded video tapes for use by it in the program authorized by the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C. 1431-1479)...........................	Free	D
	Articles for military departments:		
9808.00.30	Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by the authorized procuring agencies to be emergency war material purchased abroad.........	Free	D
	Articles for the General Services Administration:		
9808.00.40	Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be strategic and critical materials procured under the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98-98h)..................	Free	D
	Articles for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission or the Department of Energy:		
9808.00.50	Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be source materials the entry of which is necessary in the interest of the common defense and security...	Free	D
	Articles for the use of the Department of Agriculture or of the United States Botanic Garden:		
9808.00.60	Plants, seeds and all other material for planting.....	Free	D
	Articles for the Commodity Credit Corporation:		
9808.00.70	Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be strategic materials acquired by that agency as a result of barter or exchange of agricultural commodities or products..................	Free	D
	Articles for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and articles (other than communications satellites and parts thereof) imported to be launched into space under launch services agreements with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration:		
9808.00.80	Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be imported to be launched into space, spare parts or necessary and uniquely associated support equipment for use in connection with a launch into space..................................	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	SUBCHAPTER IX		
	IMPORTATIONS OF FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS		
9809.00.10	Public documents (including exposed and developed motion picture and other films, recorded video tapes and sound recordings) issued essentially at the instance and expense of a foreign government, of a political subdivision of a foreign country or of an international organization the membership of which includes two or more foreign countries	Free	D
	Articles for foreign governments on a reciprocal basis, and for public international organizations:		
9809.00.20	Upon the request of the Department of State, office supplies and equipment and other articles for the official use of representatives of foreign governments or of personnel of public international organizations, on duty in the United States	Free	D
9809.00.30	Articles for the official use of members of the armed forces of any foreign country on duty in the United States	Free	D
	Upon the request of the Department of State, articles (other than communication satellites and parts thereof) which are the property of a foreign government or of a public international organization:		
9809.00.40	Articles which, while in the United States, will remain the property of such government or of such organization and will be used only in connection with noncommercial functions of such government or of such organization, including exhibitions which are sponsored by or participated in by such government or such organization and which are not commercial in character or connected with commercial undertakings	Free	D
9809.00.50	Prosthetic appliances furnished by a foreign government to former members of its armed forces who reside in the United States	Free	D
9809.00.60	Headstones furnished by a foreign government for graves of its war veterans buried in the United States	Free	D
9809.00.70	Articles for presentation as gifts to the United States Government, to any State or local government or to any public institution organized in the United States	Free	D
9809.00.80	Printed matter, not containing advertising matter, for free distribution	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	SUBCHAPTER X		
	IMPORTATIONS OF RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS		
	Articles imported for the use of an institution established solely for religious purposes:		
9810.00.05	Drawings, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, sound recordings, recorded video tapes and photographic and other prints, all the foregoing whether bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed..	Free	D
9810.00.10	Painted, colored or stained glass windows and parts thereof, all the foregoing valued over $161 per square meter and designed by, and produced by or under the direction of, a professional artist..........................	Free	D
9810.00.15	Regalia..	Free	D
9810.00.20	Handwoven fabrics, to be used by the institution in making religious vestments for its own use or for sale............................	Free	D
	Articles imported for the use of an institution organized and operated for religious purposes, including cemeteries, schools, hospitals, orphanages and similar nonprofit activities staffed and controlled by such institution:		
9810.00.25	Altars, pulpits, communion tables, baptismal fonts, shrines, mosaics, iconostases, or parts, appurtenances, or adjuncts of any of the foregoing, whether to be physically joined thereto or not, and statuary (except granite or marble cemetery headstones, granite or marble grave markers and granite or marble feature memorials, and except casts of plaster of Paris, or of compositions of paper or papier-mache)...............	Free	D
	Articles imported for the use of any public library, any other public institution or any nonprofit institution established for educational, scientific, literary or philosophical purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts:		
9810.00.30	Drawings and plans, reproductions thereof, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, globes, sound recordings, recorded video tapes and photographic and other prints, all the foregoing whether bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed..	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	Articles imported for the use of any public, etc. (con.):		
9810.00.35	Letters, numbers, and other symbols; number cards and other arithmetical materials; printed matter; blocks and other dimensional shapes; geometrical figures, plane or solid; geographical globes; tuned bells and basic materials for understanding music; model articles and figures of animate objects; puzzles and games; flags; dressing frames; dummy clocks; bottles, boxes, and other containers or holders; all the foregoing, whether or not in sets, fabricated to specification and designed for the classroom instruction of children; and containers or holders fabricated to specification and designed for the storage of such instructional articles when not in use	Free	D
9810.00.40	Sculptures and statuary	Free	D
9810.00.45	Regalia	Free	D
9810.00.50	Any textile machine or machinery or part thereof, solely for the instruction of students	Free	D
9810.00.55	Patterns and models exclusively for exhibition or educational use at any such institution	Free	D
	Articles entered for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational or scientific purposes:		
9810.00.60	Instruments and apparatus, if no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used is being manufactured in the United States (see U.S. note 6 to this subchapter)	Free	D
9810.00.65	Repair components for instruments or apparatus admitted under subheading 9810.0060	Free	D
9810.00.70	Wild animals (including birds and fish) imported for use, or for sale for use, in any scientific public collection for exhibition for scientific or educational purposes	Free	D
	Articles imported for the use of an institution established to encourage the saving of human life:		
9810.00.75	Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus	Free	D
	Articles imported for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational, scientific, or therapeutic purposes:		
9810.00.80	Apparatus utilizing any radioactive substance in medical diagnosis or therapeutic treatment, including the radioactive material itself when contained in the apparatus as an integral element thereof, and parts or accessories of any of the foregoing	Free	D
9810.00.85	Cellulosic plastics materials imported for use in artificial kidney machines or apparatus by a hospital or by a patient pursuant to prescription of a physician	Free	D
9810.00.90	Prayer shawls, bags for the keeping of prayer shawls and headwear of a kind used for public or private religious observances, whether or not any of the foregoing is imported for the use of a religious institution	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9810.00.95	Scrolls or tablets of wood or paper, commonly known as Gohonzon, imported for use in public or private religious observances, whether or not any of the foregoing is imported for the use of a religious institution............	Free	D
	SUBCHAPTER XI SAMPLES FOR SOLICITING ORDERS		
9811.00.20	Alcoholic beverage samples (each sample containing not more than 300 milliliters if a malt beverage, not more than 150 milliliters if a wine, and not more than 100 milliliters if any other alcoholic beverage) to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders by persons importing alcoholic beverages in commercial quantities..	Free	D
9811.00.40	Samples of tobacco products, and cigarette papers and tubes (each sample consisting of not more than (a) 3 cigars, (b) 3 cigarettes, (c) 3.5 grams of tobacco, (d) 3.5 grams of snuff, (e) 3 cigarette tubes, or (f) 25 cigarette papers) to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders by persons importing tobacco products, cigarette papers or cigarette tubes in commercial quantities..	Free	D
9811.00.60	Any sample (except samples covered by subheading 9811.00.20 or 9811.00.40), valued not over $1 each, or marked, torn, perforated or otherwise treated so that it is unsuitable for sale or for use otherwise than as a sample, to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders for products of foreign countries............	Free	D
	SUBCHAPTER XII ARTICLES ADMITTED FREE OF DUTY UNDER BOND FOR PERMANENT EXHIBITION		
9812.00.20	Articles imported for exhibition by any institution or society established for the encouragement of agriculture, arts, education or science, or for such exhibition by any State or for a municipal corporation..................	Free, under bond	D 1/
9812.00.40	Articles imported by any institution, society or State, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument................................	Free, under bond	D 1/

1/ Free, without bond.

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	SUBCHAPTER XIII		
	ARTICLES ADMITTED TEMPORARILY FREE OF DUTY UNDER BOND		
9813.00.05	Articles to be repaired, altered or processed (including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States)............................	Free, under bond	D 1/
9813.00.10	Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishments..	Free, under bond	D 1/
9813.00.15	Articles imported by illustrators and photographers for use solely as models in their own establishments, in the illustrating of catalogues, pamphlets or advertising matters..	Free, under bond	D 1/
9813.00.20	Samples solely for use in taking orders for merchandise....	Free, under bond	D 1/
9813.00.25	Articles solely for examination with a view to reproduction, or for such examination and reproduction (except photoengraved printing plates for examination and reproduction); and motion-picture advertising films........	Free, under bond	D 1/
9813.00.30	Articles intended solely for testing, experimental or review purposes, including specifications, photographs and similar articles for use in connection with experiments or for study..................................	Free, under bond	D 1/
9813.00.35	Automobiles, motorcycles, bicycles, airplanes, airships, balloons, boats, racing shells and similar vehicles and craft, and the usual equipment of the foregoing; all the foregoing which are brought temporarily into the United States by nonresidents for the purpose of taking part in races or other specific contests.......................	Free, under bond	D 1/
9813.00.40	Locomotives and other railroad equipment brought temporarily into the United States for use in clearing obstructions, fighting fires or making emergency repairs on railroads within the United States, or for use in transportation otherwise than in international traffic when the Secretary of the Treasury finds that the temporary use of foreign railroad equipment is necessary to meet an emergency..	Free, under bond	D 1/
9813.00.45	Containers for compressed gases, filled or empty, and containers or other articles in use for covering or holding merchandise (including personal or household effects) during transportation and suitable for reuse for that purpose..	Free, under bond	D 1/

1/ Free, without bond.

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9813.00.50	Professional equipment, tools of trade, repair components for equipment or tools admitted under this subheading, and camping equipment; all the foregoing imported by or for nonresidents sojourning temporarily in the United States and for the use of such nonresidents...............	Free, under bond	D 1/
9813.00.55	Articles of special design for temporary use exclusively in connection with the manufacture or production of articles for export..	Free, under bond	D 1/
9813.00.60	Animals and poultry brought into the United States for the purpose of breeding, exhibition or competition for prizes, and the usual equipment therefor..................	Free, under bond	D 1/
9813.00.65	Theatrical scenery, properties and apparel brought into the United States by proprietors or managers of theatrical exhibitions arriving from abroad for temporary use by them in such exhibitions..................................	Free, under bond	D 1/
9813.00.70	Works of the free fine arts, engravings, photographic pictures and philosophical and scientific apparatus brought into the United States by professional artists, lecturers or scientists arriving from abroad for use by them for exhibition and in illustration, promotion and encouragement of art, science or industry in the United States..	Free, under bond	D 1/
9813.00.75	Automobiles, automobile chassis, automobile bodies, cutaway portions of any of the foregoing and parts for any of the foregoing, finished, unfinished, or cutaway, when intended solely for show purposes.....................	Free, under bond	D 1/
	SUBCHAPTER XIV TEA ADMITTED FREE UNDER BOND		
9814.00.50	Tea, tea waste and tea siftings and sweepings, all the foregoing to be used solely for manufacturing theine, caffeine or other chemical products whereby the identity and character of the original material is entirely destroyed or changed....................................	Free, under bond	D 1/
	SUBCHAPTER XV PRODUCTS OF AMERICAN FISHERIES		
9815.00.20	Products of American fisheries (including fish, shellfish and other marine animals, spermaceti, and marine animal oils), which have not been landed in a foreign country, or which, if so landed, have been landed solely for transshipment without change in condition.................	Free	D

1/ Free, without bond.

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9815.00.40	Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock and swordfish), the product of American fisheries, landed in a foreign country and there processed by removal of heads, viscera, or fins, or by chilling or freezing, or by any combination of these processes, but not otherwise processed........	Free	D
9815.00.60	Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by an American fishery on the treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Islands and Newfoundland, as such coasts are defined in the convention of 1818 between the United States and Great Britain........	Free	D
	SUBCHAPTER XVI		
	NONCOMMERCIAL IMPORTATIONS OF LIMITED VALUE		
	Articles for personal or household use, or as bona fide gifts, not imported for the account of another person, valued in the aggregate at not over $1000 fair retail value in the country of acquisition, if the person claiming the benefit of subheading 9816.00.20 or 9816.00.40, or both, has not received the benefits thereof within the 30 days immediately preceding his arrival:		
9816.00.20	Accompanying a person, arriving in the United States (exclusive of duty-free articles and articles acquired in American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States)........	10 percent of the fair retail value	C
9816.00.40	Imported by or for the account of a person (whether or not accompanying him) arriving directly or indirectly from American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States, acquired in such insular possessions as an incident of such person's physical presence........	5 percent of the fair retail value	C
	SUBCHAPTER XVII		
	OTHER SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS		
	Nets or sections or parts of nets:		
9817.00.20	Monofilament gill nets to be used for fish sampling...	Free	D
9817.00.30	To be used in taking wild birds under license issued by an appropriate Federal or State governmental authority........	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9817.00.40	Developed photographic film, including motion-picture film on which pictures or sound and pictures have been recorded; photographic slides; transparencies; sound recordings; recorded video-tape; models; charts; maps; globes; and posters; all of the foregoing which are determined to be visual or auditory materials in accordance with U.S. note 1 of this subchapter............	Free	D
9817.00.50	Machinery, equipment, and implements to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes................	Free	D
9817.00.60	Parts to be used in articles provided for in headings 8432, 8433, 8434 and 8436 whether or not such parts are principally used as parts of such articles and whether or not covered by a specific provision within the meaning of additional U.S. rule of interpretation 1(c).....	Free	D
9817.00.70	Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes.......................	Free	D
	Unwrought metal including remelt scrap ingot (except copper, lead, zinc and tungsten) in the form of pigs, ingots or billets (a) which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing or deliberate purifying, and (b) which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; relaying or rerolling rails; and articles of metal (except articles of lead, of zinc or of tungsten, and not including metal-bearing materials provided for in section VI or in chapter 26 and not including unwrought metal provided for in chapters 72-81) to be used in remanufacture by melting or to be processed by shredding, shearing, compacting or similar processing which renders them fit only for the recovery of the metal content:		
9817.00.80	Articles of copper...................................	Free	D
9817.00.90	Other...	Free	D

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	CHAPTER 99		
	TEMPORARY LEGISLATION; TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS PROCLAIMED PURSUANT TO TRADE-AGREEMENTS LEGISLATION		
	SUBCHAPTER I		
	TEMPORARY LEGISLATION PROVIDING FOR ADDITIONAL DUTIES		
9901.00.50	Ethyl alcohol (provided for in subheadings 2207.10.60 and 2207.20) or any mixture containing such ethyl alcohol (provided for in heading 2710 or 3823) if such ethyl alcohol or mixture is to be used as a fuel or in producing a mixture of gasoline and alcohol, a mixture of a special fuel and alcohol, or any other mixture to be used as fuel (including motor fuel provided for in subheading 2710.00.15), or is suitable for any such uses.............	15.85¢/ liter	C 1/
	SUBCHAPTER II		
	TEMPORARY LEGISLATION AMENDING THE TARIFF SCHEDULE		
9902.26.22	Yttrium bearing materials and compounds containing by weight more than 19 percent but less than 85 percent yttrium oxide equivalent (provided for in subheading 2620.90.90, 2805.30 or 2846.90.50).......................	Free	D
9902.29.03	Mixtures containing not less than 90 percent by weight of stereoisomers of 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol, but containing not more than 20 percent by weight of any one such stereoisomer (provided for in subheading 2906.19).....	Free	D
9902.29.05	beta-Naphthol (provided for in subheading 2907.15.50)......	Free	D
9902.29.06	o-Benzyl-p-chlorophenol (provided for in subheading 2908.10.30)..	Free	D
9902.29.08	4-Chloro-3-methylphenol (CAS No. 59-50-7) (provided for in subheading 2908.10.50)...............................	Free	D
9902.29.09	2-Methyl-4-chlorophenol (provided for in subheading 2908.10.50)..	Free	D
9902.29.15	m-Toluic acid (provided for in subheading 2916.39.50)......	Free	D
9902.29.21	3,5,6-Trichlorosalicyclic acid (provided for in subheading 2918.29.50)................................	Free	D
9902.29.23	4,4′-Bis(alpha,alpha-dimethylbenzyl)diphenylamine (provided for in subheading 2921.44.20)..................	Free	D
9902.29.24	m-Xylenediamine (provided for in subheading 2921.59.50)....	Free	D
9902.29.25	1,3-Bis(aminomethyl)cyclohexane (provided for in subheading 2921.30.20)................................	Free	D
9902.29.26	6-Amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid (provided for in subheading 2922.21.10)................................	Free	D
9902.29.27	3,3-Diaminobenzidine (Tetraamino biphenyl) (provided for in subheading 2921.59.40)............................	Free	D

1/ The additional duty provided for in item 9901.00.50 will terminate with respect to products of Canada at any time during the staging period that the additional duty is terminated with respect to products of any other country subject to such additional duty on October 4, 1987.

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9902.29.28	m-Aminophenol (provided for in subheading 2922.29.10).....	Free	D
9902.29.29	Clomiphene citrate (provided for in subheading 2922.50.25)........	Free	D
9902.29.31	Dicyclomine hydrochloride (provided for in subheading 2922.19.50)........	Free	D
9902.29.33	Diphenyl guanidine and di-o-tolyl guanidine (provided for in subheading 2925.20.30)........	Free	D
9902.29.34	Amiodarone (provided for in subheading 2932.90.41)........	Free	D
9902.29.35	Rifampin (provided for in subheading 2941.90.50)..........	Free	D
9902.29.36	Sulfathiazole (provided for in subheading 2935.00.33).....	Free	D
9902.29.37	Terfenadine (provided for in subheading 2933.39.35).......	Free	D 1/
9902.29.38	Flecainide acetate (provided for in subheading 2933.39.35)........	Free	D 1/
9902.29.39	Mepenzolate bromide (provided for in subheading 2933.39.35)........	Free	D 1/
9902.29.40	Desipramine hydrochloride (provided for in subheading 2933.90.33)........	Free	D
9902.29.41	2-(4-Aminophenyl)-6-methylbenzothiazole-7-sulfonic acid (provided for in subheading 2934.20.50)........	Free	D
9902.29.42	(6R,7R)-7-[(R)-2-Amino-2-phenylacetamido]-3-methyl-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid disolvate (provided for in subheading 2934.90.40).....	Free	D
9902.29.43	Sulfaquinoxaline and sulfanilamide (provided for in subheading 2935.00.31)........	Free	D
9902.29.46	Sulfaguanidine (provided for in subheading 2935.00.35).....	Free	D
9902.29.47	Acetylsulfaguanidine (provided for in subheading 2935.00.50)........	Free	D
9902.29.49	Lactulose (provided for in heading 2940)........	Free	D
9902.29.50	Doxorubicin hydrochloride (provided for in subheading 2941.90.50, 3003.20 or 3004.20)........	Free	D
9902.30.04	Nicotine resin complex (provided for in subheading 3003.40 or 3004.40)........	Free	D
9902.30.05	Iron-dextran complex (provided for in subheading 3004.90.50)........	Free	D
9902.38.08	Mixtures of potassium 1-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-6-methyl-4-oxopyridazine-3-carboxylate ('fenridazon-potassium') and formulation adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.10)........	Free	D 2/
9902.38.23	Mixtures of 5-chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, magnesium chloride, and magnesium nitrate (provided for in subheading 3823.90.50)..	Free	D 3/
9902.40.08	Plates, sheets and strip of natural rubber, reinforced with textile fabrics of man-made fibers, for use in the manufacture of skirts for hovercraft (provided for in subheading 4008.21)........	Free	D

1/ The United States reserves the right to apply the duty applicable to item 2933.39.35.

2/ The United States reserves the right to apply the duty applicable to item 3808.30.10.

3/ The United States reserves the right to apply the duty applicable to item 3823.90.50.

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
9902.62.10	Bonded fiber fabric disposable gowns, sterilized or in immediate packings ready for sterilization, for use in performing surgical procedures, of manmade fibers (provided for in subheading 6210.10.40) and bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes, of manmade fibers (provided for in subheading 6307.99.70)...................	5.6%	C
9902.71.04	Tool blanks and drill blanks, wholly or in chief value of industrial diamonds (provided for in subheading 7104.90.50)...	Free	D
9902.81.05	Unwrought alloys of cobalt containing by weight, 76 percent or more but less than 99 percent cobalt (provided for in subheading 8105.10.30)............................	Free	D
9902.84.46	Power driven weaving machines for weaving fabrics not over 30 cm in width (provided for in subheading 8446.10)........	Free	D
9902.84.48	Cylinder, double cylinder and dial knitting machines, parts thereof, and auxiliary machines for use therewith, all the foregoing designed for sweater strip or garment length knitting (provided for in subheading 8447.12.90, 8448.19 or 8448.59.10)................................	Free	D
9902.84.49	Power driven flat knitting machines over 50.8 cm in width, parts thereof, and auxiliary machinery for use therewith (provided for in subheading 8447.20.10, 8447.20.60, 8448.19 or 8448.59.10)........................	Free	D
9902.84.50	Decorative lace-braiding machines using the jacquard system, parts thereof, and auxiliary machinery for use therewith (provided for in subheading 8447.90.10, 8448.11, 8448.19 or 8448.59.50)..................................	Free	D
	SUBCHAPTER III		
	TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS PROCLAIMED PURSUANT TO TRADE-AGREEMENTS LEGISLATION		
9903.28.01	Litharge (provided for in subheading 2824.10).............	3%	B
9903.87.00	Motor vehicles for the transportation of goods valued $1,000 or more (provided for in subheading 8704.10.50, 8704.21, 8704.22.50, 8704.23, 8704.31, 8704.32 or 8704.90)..	25%	A

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
	Subchapter IV Other Special Classification Provisions		
9904.00.00	Equipment provided for in the following subheadings intended for use in the repair or maintenance of motor vehicles described in headings 8702, 8703, and 8704 of chapter 87 (excluding an electric trolley bus and a three-wheeled vehicle) or an automobile truck tractor principally designed for the transportation of persons or goods: 3917.21 3917.23 3917.29 3917.31 3917.32 3917.39 3917.40 3921.12 3923.50 3926.30 3926.90 4009.10 4009.20 4009.30 4010.10 4016.91 4016.93 4016.99 4017.00 6813.10 6813.90 7006.00 7007.11 7007.21 7009.10 7009.91 7009.92 7307.91 7307.92 7307.99 7312.90 7318.11 7318.12 7318.14 7318.15 7318.16 7318.19 7318.21 7318.23 7318.24 7318.29 7320.10 7320.20 7320.90 7325.99 7326.19 7326.90 7412.20 7413.00 7415.21 7415.29 7415.31 7415.32 7415.39 7416.00 7419.91 7419.99 7508.00 7614.90 7616.10 7616.90 8007.00 8301.20 8302.10 8302.30 8308.90 8310.00 8407.32 8407.33 8407.34 8409.91 8415.81 8415.90 8424.10 8482.10 8482.20 8483.10 8501.20 8501.31 8504.31 8507.10 8507.20 8507.30 8507.90 8511.10 8511.20 8511.30 8511.40 8511.50 8511.80 8511.90 8512.30 8512.40 8512.90 8516.10 8516.90 8518.21 8519.91 8520.31 8522.90 8529.90 8536.10 8536.20 8536.30 8536.41 8536.49 8536.50 8536.69 8536.90 8539.10 8539.21 8539.29 8544.20 8544.30 8544.41 8545.20 8546.90 8548.00 8707.10 8708.21 8708.29 8708.31 8708.39 8708.40 8708.50 8708.60 8708.70 8708.80 8708.91 8708.92 8708.93 8708.94 8708.99 9025.19 9025.90 9026.10 9026.20 9026.80 9026.90 9029.20 9029.90 9030.39 9030.40 9030.81 9030.89 9030.90 9031.80 9031.90 9032.10 9032.20 9032.81 9032.89 9032.90 9033.00 9606.10 9606.22	The base rate applicable to the respective listed sub-heading	B

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Item	Article description	Base rate	Staging Category
Sec. 466 Tariff Act of 1930	EQUIPMENT AND REPAIRS OF VESSELS (a) Vessels Subject to Duty.--The equipments, or any part thereof, including boats, purchased for, or the repair parts or the materials to be used, expenses of repairs made in a foreign country upon a vessel documented under the laws of the United States to engage in the foreign or coasting trade, or a vessel intended to be employed in such trade, shall, on the first arrival of such vessel in any port of the United States, be liable to entry and the payment of an ad valorem duty of..................	50% on the cost thereof in such foreign country	C
	(f) Civil aircraft exception.--The duty imposed under subsection (a) shall not apply to the cost of equipments, or any part thereof, purchased, of repair parts or materials used, or any of repairs made in a foreign country with respect to a United States civil aircraft, within the meaning of General Note 3(c)(D) of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States............	Free	D